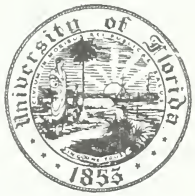
UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/chartularyofcock6433manc

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY

Chetham Society:

ESTABLISHED M.DCCC.XLIII., FOR THE PUBLICATION OF
HISTORICAL AND LITERARY REMAINS
CONNECTED WITH THE PALATINE COUNTIES OF

Lancaster and Chester.

COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1908-1909.

President.

ADOLPHUS W. WARD, Litt.D., LL.D., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

Vice-President.

LIEUT.-COLONEL HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A.

Council.

REV. CANON J. A. ATKINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
HENRY BRIERLEY, Esq., B.A.
HENRY THOMAS CROFTON, Esq.
WILLIAM FARRER, Esq., Litt.D.
JOHN HOWARD NODAL, Esq.
R. D. RADCLIFFE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
Prof. JAMES TAIT, M.A.
Prof. T. NORTHCOTE TOLLER, M.A.
Prof. T. F. TOUT, M.A.

Treasurer.

J. JOSEPH JORDAN, Esq., Warwick House, Heaton Norris, Stockport.

Honorary Secretary.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, Esq., M.A., Free Reference Library, King Street, Manchester.

FORMER OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

Presidents.

Edward Holme, M.D. (1843-47).
James Crossley, F.S.A. (1847-83).
Richard Copley Christie, M.A., LL.D. (1883-1901).

Vice-Presidents.

Rev. Richard Parkinson, D.D., Canon of Manchester (1843-58).
Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester (1858-78).
William Beamont (1879-82).
R. C. Christie, M.A., LL.D. (1882-83).
Right Rev. William Stubbs, D.D. Bishop successively of Chester and Oxford (1884-1901).

Former Officers of the Society—*Continued.*

Council.

James Crossley, F.S.A. (1843–47).
Hon. and Rev. Wm. Herbert, D.D., Dean of Manchester (1843–47).
George Ormerod, LL.D., F.R.S. (1843–48).
Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M.D., F.R.S.E. (1843–1848).
Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A. (1843–77).
Rev. George Dugard, M.A. (1843–51).
Rev. C. G. Hulton, M.A. (1843–47).
Rev. J. Provost, M.A. (1843–51).
Rev. T. R. Raines, M.A. (1843–58).
James Heywood, M.P., F.R.S. (1843–47).
Very Rev. G. H. Bowers, D.D., Dean of Manchester (1848–72).
Edward Hawkins, F.S.A. (1848–67).
Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. (1848–66).
W. A. Hulton (1848–75).
Ven. John Rushton, D.D., Archdeacon of Manchester (1848–55).
William Beamont (1849–79).
James Dearden, F.S.A. (1849–52).
Matthew Dawes, F.S.A. (1852–60).
Joseph B. Yates, F.S.A. (1852–55).
John Harland, F.S.A. (1855–68).
Rev. John Booker, M.A., F.S.A. (1856–64).
Rev. John Howard Marsden, B.D. (1858–91).
Rev. James Raine, D.D., Canon of York (1861–89).
Col. Egerton Leigh, M.P. (1864–77).
William Langton, F.S.A. (1868–82).
R. C. Christie, M.A. (1868–72).
Thomas Jones, B.A., F.S.A. (1869–75).
Very Rev. B. M. Cowie, Dean of Manchester (1873–84).
Lieut.-Col. H. Fishwick, F.S.A. (1875–1901).
John Eglington Bailey, F.S.A. (1876–82).
Sir H. H. Howorth, M.P., F.R.S. (1877–1900).
Frank Renaud, M.D., F.S.A. (1877–1903).
J. P. Earwaker, M.A., F.S.A. (1879–94).
J. S. Fletcher (1882–84).
James Croston, F.S.A. (1882–91).
Rev. R. Tonge, M.A. (1884–88).
Dr. A. W. Ward (1884–1901).
W. O. Roper, F.S.A. (1889–1908).
G. H. Hankinson (1901–1906).
Rev. Canon J. H. Stanning, M.A. (1901–1907).

Treasurers.

William Langton, F.S.A. (1843–52).
Arthur H. Heywood (1852–79).

Hon. Secretaries.

William Fleming, M.D. (1843–52).
William Langton, F.S.A. (1852–68).
Richard Henry Wood, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mem. Corr. Soc. Antiq. de Normandie (1868–82).
John Eglington Bailey, F.S.A. (1882–88).
Rev. Canon Richard Tonge, M.A. (1888–91).

. . . Rules of the Chetham Society . . .

1. That the Society shall be limited to three hundred and fifty members.

2. That the Society shall consist of members being subscribers of one pound annually, such subscription to be paid in advance, on or before the day of general meeting in each year. The first general meeting to be held on the 23rd day of March, 1843, and the general meeting in each year afterwards on the first day of March, unless it fall on a Sunday, when some other day is to be named by the Council.

3. That the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Council, consisting of a permanent President and Vice-President, and twelve other members, including a Treasurer and Secretary, all of whom shall be elected, the first two at the general meeting next after a vacancy shall occur, and the twelve other members at the general meeting annually.

4. That the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the Society be audited annually, by three auditors, to be elected at the general meeting; and that any member who shall be one year in arrear of his subscription, shall no longer be considered as belonging to the Society.

5. That every member not in arrear of his annual subscription be entitled to a copy of each of the works published by the Society.

6. That twenty copies of each work shall be allowed to the editor of the same, in addition to the one to which he may be entitled as a member.

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

FIRST SERIES.

Vol. 1. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634-1635. By Sir William Brereton, Bart. Edited by EDWARD HAWKINS.

Vol. 2. Tracts relating to Military Proceedings in Lancashire during the Great Civil War. Edited by GEORGE ORMEROD.

Vol. 3. Chester's Triumph in Honor of her Prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day, 1610, in the foresaid Citie. Edited by the REV. THOMAS CORSER.

Vol. 4. The Life of Adam Martindale, written by himself. Edited by the REV. RICHARD PARKINSON.

Vol. 5. Lancashire Memorials of the Rebellion, 1715. By SAMUEL HIBBERT-WARE.

Vol. 6. Potts's Discovery of Witches in the county of Lancaster. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY.

Vol. 7. Iter Lancastrense, a Poem written A.D. 1636, by the Rev. Richard James. Edited by the Rev. THOMAS CORSER.

Vols. 8, 19, 21, 22. Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester, by Bishop Gastrell. Edited by the REV. F. R. RAINES. 2 vols. in 4 parts.

Vol. 9. The Norris Papers. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vols. 10, 11, 16, 20. The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. HULTON. 4 vols.

Vol. 12. The Moore Rental. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vols. 13, 36, 114. The Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Edited by JAS. CROSSLEY and R. C. CHRISTIE. 2 vols. in 3 parts.

Vol. 14. The Journal of Nicholas Assheton. Edited by the REV. F. R. RAINES.

Vol. 15. The Holy Lyfe and History of Saynt Werburge, very frutefull for all Christen People to rede. Edited by EDWARD HAWKINS.

Vol. 17. Warrington in 1465. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

Vol. 18. The Diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vol. 23. A Golden Mirrour, by Richard Robinson of Alton. Edited by REV. THOMAS CORSER.

Vol. 24. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. I. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON; containing
Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his Family. Edited by J. F. MARSH.
Epistolary Reliques of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquaries, 1653-73. Communicated by DR. GEORGE ORMEROD.
Calendars of the Names of Families which entered their several Pedigrees in the successive Heraldic Visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster. Communicated by GEORGE ORMEROD.
A Fragment, illustrative of Sir Wm. Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire. Edited by F. R. RAINES.
Autobiographical Tracts of Dr. John Dee. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY.

Vol. 25. Cardinal Allen's Defence of Sir William Stanley's Surrender of Deventer. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vols. 26, 27. The Autobiography of Henry Newcome, M.A. Edited by REV. RD. PARKINSON. 2 vols.

Vol. 28. The Jacobite Trials at Manchester in 1694. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

Vol. 29. The Stanley Papers, Part I. The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers and Poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. By THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vol. 30. Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. Edited by W. A. HULTON.

Vol. 31. The Stanley Papers, Part II. The Derby Household Books, comprising an account of the Household Regulations and Expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth Earls of Derby; together with a Diary, containing the names of the guests who visited the latter Earl at his houses in Lancashire: by William Farrington, Esq., the Comptroller. Edited by the REV. F. R. RAINES.

Vols. 32, 34, 40, 44. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom. Edited by REV. RICHARD PARKINSON. 4 vols.

Vols. 33, 51, 54. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. Edited by the REV. G. J. PICCOPE. 3 vols.

Vol. 35, 41, 43, 46. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 4 vols.

Vol. 37. Chetham Miscellanies, Vol. II. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON: containing

The Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, the Earls Palatine, the Chamberlain, and other Officers. Edited by JOSEPH BROOKS YATES.

The Scottish Field (A Poem on the Battle of Flodden). Edited by JOHN ROBSON.

Examynatyons towcheynge Cokeye More, Temp. Hen. VIII. in a dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe. Communicated by the REV. F. R. RAINES.

A History of the Ancient Chapel of Denton, in Manchester Parish. By the REV. JOHN BOOKER.

A Letter from John Bradshawe of Gray's Inn to Sir Peter Legh of Lyme. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON.

Vol. 38. Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries of Turton and Gorton bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by GILBERT J. FRENCH.

Vol. 39. The Farington Papers. Edited by MISS FFARINGTON.

Vol. 42. A History of the Ancient Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester Parish, including Sketches of the Townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Levenshulme, and Chorlton-cum-Hardy. By the REV. JOHN BOOKER.

Vol. 45. Miscellanies: being a selection from the Poems and Correspondence of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, B.D., of Clitheroe. With Memoirs of his Life. By the REV. CANON RAINES.

Vol. 47. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Birch, in Manchester Parish, including a Sketch of the Township of Rusholme. By the REV. JOHN BOOKER.

Vols. 48, 64. A Catalogue of the Collection of Tracts for and against Popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by THOMAS JONES. 2 vols.

Vols. 49, 50. The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. The Civil and Military Government of the County, as illustrated by a series of Royal and other Letters; Orders of the Privy Council, the Lord Lieutenant, and other Authorities, &c. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 2 parts.

Vols. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100, 101, 102, 106, 108, 111. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica: or, A Bibliographical and Descriptive Catalogue of a portion of a Collection of Early English Poetry, with occasional Extracts and Remarks Biographical and Critical. By the REV. THOMAS CORSER. 11 parts.

Vols. 53, 56, 58. Mamecestre: being Chapters from the early recorded History of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor, the Vill Borough or Town, of Manchester. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 3 vols.

HYDE PUBLIC LIBRARY
NOV 1905

Vol. 57. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. III. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON. Containing :
On the South Lancashire Dialect, with Biographical Notices of John Collier, the author of *Tim Bobbin*. By THOS. HEYWOOD.
Rentale de Cokersand : being the Bursar's Rent Roll of the Abbey of Cokersand for the year 1501. Edited by the REV. F. R. RAINES.
The Names of all the Gentlemen of the best callinge w^th^in the countye of Lancastre, whereof choyse ys to be made of a c'ten number to lend vnto her Ma^tye^ moneye vpon privie seals in Janvarye 1588. From a manuscript in the possession of the REV. F. R. RAINES.
Some Instructions given by William Booth Esquire to his stewards John Carington and William Rowcrofte, upon the purchase of Warrington by Sir George Booth Baronet and William Booth his son, A.D. MDCXVIII. Communicated by WILLIAM BEAMONT.
Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester y^e^ 25 M'ch, 1643. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.
The Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II. in April, 1679. Communicated by JOHN HARLAND.
The Pole Booke of Manchester, May y^e^ 22^d^ 1690. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON.

Vols. 59, 60. A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster : being the Reports of the Royal Commissioners of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. Edited by the REV. F. R. RAINES. 2 vols.

Vol. 61. I. Abbott's Journal. II. An Account of the Tryalls, &c., in Manchester in 1694. Edited by RT. REV. ALEXANDER GOSS.

Vol. 62. Discourse of the Warr in Lancashire. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

Vols. 63, 65. Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester in the Sixteenth Century. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 2 vols.

Vols. 66, 67, 70. The Stanley Papers. Part III. Private Devotions and Miscellanies of James seventh earl of Derby, K.G., with a Prefatory Memoir and Appendix of Documents. Edited by REV. CANON RAINES. 3 vols.

Vols. 68, 72. Collectanea relating to Manchester and its Neigbourhood, at various periods. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 2 vols.

Vols. 69, 73, 93, 94. The Admission Register of the Manchester School, with some Notices of the more distinguished Scholars. Edited by the REV. JEREMIAH FINCH SMITH. 3 vols., in 4 parts.

Vol. 74. Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, namely : I. The Great De Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. II. Survey of 1320–1346. III. Custom Roll and Rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1421. Edited by JOHN HARLAND.

Vol. 75. Lancashire Funeral Certificates. Edited by THOMAS WILLIAM KING. With additions by the REV. F. R. RAINES.

Vol. 76. Observations and Instructions divine and Morall. In Verse. By Robert Heywood of Heywood, Lancashire. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY.

Vols. 78, 79, 80. Tracts written in the Controversy respecting the Legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester. A.D. 1673–1679. By sir Peter Leycester, bart., and sir Thomas Mainwaring, bart. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT. 3 parts.

Vol. 81. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1567, by William Flower. Edited by the REV. F. R. RAINES.

Vol. 82. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1613, by Richard St. George. Edited by the REV. F. R. RAINES.

Vol. 83. Chetham Miscellanies, vol. IV., containing :
Some Account of General Robert Venables, of Antrobus and Wincham, Cheshire ; with an engraving from his Portrait at Wincham, together with the Autobiographical Memoranda or Diary of his Widow, Elizabeth Venables.
A Forme of Confession grounded vpon the Ancient Catholique and Apostolique Faith. By Lady Bridget Egerton. A.D. 1636.

A Kalender conteyning the Names of all such Gent. and others as upon her Maty's Pryvye Seales have paid there Money to the handes of Sir Hugh Cholmondley Knyghte Collectr of Her Hyghnes Loane within the Countie of Chester, together wth the severall Somes and Daies of Receipt. A.D. 1597.

History of Warrington Friary. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

Vols. 84, 85, 88. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664–5, by Sir William Dugdale. Edited by REV. F. R. RAINES. 3 parts.

Vols. 86, 87. Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the conquest. With historical notices of the place and neighbourhood. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT. 2 vols., 2 parts.

Vols. 89, 90. The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS., being a commonplace-book in the Chetham Library, temp. Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I., consisting of verse and prose, mostly hitherto unpublished. Edited by the REV. ALEXANDER B. GROSART. 2 parts.

Vol. 92. The History of the Parish of Kirkham. By HENRY FISHWICK.

Vols. 95, 99. Abstracts of Inquisitions post Mortem, made by Christopher Towneley and Roger Dodsworth. Extracted from Manuscripts at Towneley. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON. 2 vols.

Vol. 96. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. V. Edited by the REV. CANON RAINES.

A Description of the State, Civil and Ecclesiastical, of the County of Lancaster, about the year 1590, by some of the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester.

A Visitation of the Diocese of Chester, by John, Archbishop of York, held in the Chapter House of the Collegiate and Parish Church of Manchester, 1590, with the Archbishop's Correspondence with the Clergy.

Letters on the Claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire, in the time of James the First; by Leonard Smethley and Randle Holme, Deputy Heralds.

The Easter Rolls of Whalley in the years 1552 and 1553.

Vol. 97. Contributions towards a History of the Ancient Parish of Prestbury in Cheshire. By FRANK RENAUD.

Vols. 98, 110. The Visitation of Lancashire and a Part of Cheshire, A.D. 1533, by special commission of Thomas Benalt. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON. 2 parts.

Vol. 103. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. VI. Edited by the REV. CANON RAINES.

The Rent Roll of Sir John Towneley of Towneley, Knight, for Burnley, Ightenhill, &c., 1535-6.

The Autobiography of Mr. Langley of Prestwich.

A Close Catalogue of the Rectors of Prestwich, from 1316 to 1632.

Vols. 104, 105. The History of the Parish of Garstang. Edited by HENRY FISHWICK. 2 parts.

Vols. 107, 113. Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels in Lancashire, taken in the year A.D. 1552. Edited by JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY. 2 parts.

Vol. 109. Correspondence of Nathan Walworth and Peter Seddon of Outwood, and other Documents relating to the Building of Ringley Chapel. Edited by JOHN SAMUEL FLETCHER.

Vol. 112. Two Compoti of the Lancashire and Cheshire Manors of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, A.D. 1294–6, 1304–5. Edited by the REV. P. A. LYONS. With an Introduction by JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY.

General Index to vols. 1–114. 2 vols.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY
NOV 1909

NEW SERIES.

Vols. 1, 2. The Vicars of Rochdale. By the late Rev. Canon RAINES. Edited by SIR HENRY H. HOWORTH. 2 parts.

Vol. 3. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories at Chester, with an Appendix of Abstracts of Wills now Lost or Destroyed. Transcribed by the late REV. G. J. PICCOPE. Edited by J. P. EARWAKER.

Vol. 4. The *Catechisme, or a Christian Doctrine necessary for Children and Ignorant people*, of Lawrence Vaux, 1574, sometime Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester. Edited by T. G. LAW.

Vols. 5, 6. The Rectors of Manchester, and the Wardens of the Collegiate Church of that Town. By the late Rev. F. R. RAINES. Edited by J. E. BAILEY. 2 parts.

Vol. 7. The Old Church and School Libraries of Lancashire. With Bibliographical and other Illustrations. By RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE.

Vol. 8. The History of the Parish of Poulton-le-Fylde. By HENRY FISHWICK.

Vols. 9, 11, 14. The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Edited by the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON. 3 parts.

Vol. 10. The History of the Parish of Bispham. By HENRY FISHWICK.

Vol. 12. The Crosby Records. Edited by the REV. T. E. GIBSON and the late Bishop GOSS.

Vol. 13. A Bibliography of the Works Written and Edited by Dr. Worthington. By R. C. CHRISTIE.

Vols. 15, 16, 17, 18. The History of the Church and Manor of Wigan. By the Hon. and REV. CANON BRIDGEMAN. 4 parts.

Vol. 19. Correspondence of Edward, Third Earl of Derby, during the years 24 to 31 Henry VIII. Edited by T. NORTHCOTE TOLLER.

Vols. 20, 22, 24. The Minutes of the Manchester Presbyterian Classis, 1646–1660. Edited by DR. WM. A. SHAW. 3 parts.

Vols. 21, 23. Lives of the Fellows of the College of Manchester. By the late F. R. Raines. Edited by FRANK RENAUD. 2 parts.

Vol 25. The History of the Parish of St. Michaels-on-Wyre. By HENRY FISHWICK.

Vols. 26, 31, 58, 59. Materials for the History of the Church of Lancaster. Edited by W. O. ROPER. 4 vols.

Vol. 27. Notes on the Churches of Lancashire. By the late Sir Stephen Glynne. Edited by Rev. CANON ATKINSON.

Vol. 28. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories at Chester, 1572 to 1696; with an Appendix of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories proved at York or Richmond, 1542 to 1649. Edited by J. P. EARWAKER.

Vols. 29, 30, 34, 35. The Poems of John Byrom. Edited by DR. A. W. WARD. 4 parts.

Vol. 32. Notes on the Churches of Cheshire. By the late Sir Stephen Glynne. Edited by REV. CANON ATKINSON.

Vol. 33. The Note Book of the Rev. Thomas Jolly, with Extracts from the Church Book of Altham and Wymondhouses. Edited by HENRY FISHWICK.

Vols. 36, 41. The Minutes of the Bury Presbyterian Classis, 1647–1657. Edited by DR. WM. A. SHAW. 2 parts.

Vol. 37. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS.

Vols. 38, 39, 40, 43, 56, 57, 64. The Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey. Transcribed and Edited by WILLIAM FARRER. 7 parts.

Vols. 42, 45, 51. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Stretford, in Manchester Parish. By H. T. CROFTON. 3 vols.

Vol. 44. Act Book of the Ecclesiastical Court of Whalley. Edited by MISS ALICE M. COOKE, M.A.

Vols. 46, 48. The Portmote or Court Leet Records of Salford, 1597–1669. Edited by J. G. DE T. MANDLEY. 2 vols.

Vol. 47. Chetham Miscellanies. New Series, Vol. I. Containing:
Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire, 1552. Part III.—Amounderness and Lonsdale Hundreds. Edited by LT.-COL. FISHWICK.
An Exhortation for Contributions to Maintain Preachers in Lancashire (*Circa* 1641) by George Walker, B.D. Edited by CHARLES W. SUTTON.
The Wonderful Child. Tracts Issued in 1679 Relating to Charles Bennett, of Manchester. Edited by WILLIAM E. A. AXON.
Mosley Family. Memoranda of Oswald and Nicholas Mosley of Ancoats, with a Genealogical Introduction. Edited by ERNEST AXON.

Vols. 49, 50. The Life of Humphrey Chetham. By F. R. RAINES and CHARLES W. SUTTON. 2 vols.

Vols. 52, 53, 54, 55. A History of Newton Chapelry in the Parish of Manchester. By H. T. CROFTON. 4 Vols.

Vol. 60. The History of the Parish of Lytham. By LT.-COL. FISHWICK.

Vols. 61, 62. Materials for the History of Lancaster. By W. O. ROPER. 2 parts.

Vol. 63. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. II. Containing:
Broughton Topography and Manor Court. By H. T. CROFTON.
The Apostolical Life of Ambrose Barlow. Edited by W. E. RHODES, M.A.
A Manchester Assessment of 1648. With Introduction by ERNEST BROXAP, M.A.

REMAINS

Historical and Literary

CONNECTED WITH THE PALATINE COUNTIES OF

Lancaster and Chester.

VOLUME 64. — NEW SERIES.

MANCHESTER:
Printed for the Chetham Society.
1909.

HYDE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

VOL.		PUT	
PG.		CHK	
DEP.	Ref	LC	
CLASS	942.7	CA	S
CAT.			
BOOK	K511		11/09

942.7036
C5ac
11
c.1

e
B427

The Chetham Society.

COUNCIL FOR 1908–1909.

A. W. WARD, ESQ., LITT.D., LL.D., MASTER OF PETERHOUSE, CAMBRIDGE, PRESIDENT.

LIEUT.-COLONEL HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., VICE-PRESIDENT.

REV. CANON J. A. ATKINSON, M.A., D.C.L.

HENRY BRIERLEY, ESQ., B.A.

HENRY THOMAS CROFTON, ESQ.

WILLIAM FARRER, ESQ., LITT.D.

JOHN HOWARD NODAL, ESQ.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, ESQ., M.A., F.S.A.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.

PROFESSOR JAMES TAIT, M.A.

PROFESSOR T. NORTHCOTE TOLLER, M.A.

PROFESSOR T. F. TOUT, M.A.

J. JOSEPH JORDAN, ESQ., TREASURER.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, ESQ., M.A., HON. SECRETARY.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY
NOV 1909

THE

Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey

OF THE

PREMONSTRATENSIAN ORDER.

PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF THE LATE

SIR THOMAS BROOKE, BART., F.S.A.,

OF ARMITAGE BRIDGE, NEAR HUDDERSFIELD,

BY WHOM IT WAS BEQUEATHED TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

WILLIAM FARRER, LITT.D.,

EDITOR OF "LANCASHIRE PIPE ROLLS AND EARLY CHARTERS,"
"THE COURT ROLLS OF THE HONOR OF CLITHEROE,"
"LANCASHIRE FINAL CONCORDS," etc.

VOL. III. PART III.

PRINTED FOR THE CHETHAM SOCIETY.

1909.

JAMES STEWART,
PRINTER.
CROSS KEYS
PRESS
CAMP ST. DEANSGATE.
MANCHESTER.

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Addenda et Corrigenda ... ... i–viii.
Appendix (iv) 1105
Notes from Close and Patent Rolls 1105
Pleas *de quo warranto* 1112
Inquests 1115
Notes from Calendar of Papal Registers 1119
Notes from Letters and Papers Foreign and Domestic ... 1120
Notes from Calendar of the Patent Rolls, Palmer's Indices ... 1125
Visitations of the Monastery, A.D. 1477–1527 1129
Short References to the Monastery 1146
Valuation of the possessions of the Abbey 1149
Surrender of the Abbey 1153
Survey of the possessions of the Abbey 1154
Suppressed Houses of Religion in co. Lanc. 1168
Inventory of goods &c. at the Abbey 1170
Accounts of Farmers and Bailiffs of the Abbey 1182
Lease and Sale of the site and demesne lands of the Abbey ... 1200
Sale of the manor and grange of Hutton and other lands in Leyland Hundred 1209
Release of the site of the Abbey 1211
Sale of lands in Tarleton and Sollam 1212
Account and rental of the Abbey, A.D. 1251 and 1260 ... 1218
Notes from "Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia" 1229
Rentals of the Abbey, A.D. 1451, 1461, 1501, 1537 ... 1232
Index Nominum 1305
Index Locorum 1359
Index Rerum 1391

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Title page, l. 6, *for* Brooks *read* Brooke.

p. v, l. 21, *for* Advowsan *read* Advowson.

p. vi, l. 21, *after* Carleton *add* and Northcross.

p. x, l. 2,
p. x, *note*, l. 3,
p. xiii, l. 12. } *for* Hawise *read* Helewise.

p. xiii, l. 20, *add* I think the canons during the abbacy of Thomas and his successor Roger were temporarily settled at Pilling from 1194–5 to 1206–7. *See* p. 378.

p. xiii, l. 24, *delete* the, *and for* stones *read* bramble bushes.

p. xxi–xxiii, List of Abbots. *See* V. C. H., Lancaster, vol. II, 158.

p. xxiii, l. 26, *for* Brooks *read* Brooke.

p. 1, l. 4, *for* Brook *read* Brooke.

p. 44, *notes*, *add* Seal lost, yellow silk tag. Upper lines and corners of charter eaten away. Original *penes* W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham Hall, Lancaster, 6 April, 1898; examined by W. Farrer.

p. 45, l. 11, *delete* Eustachio Londonensi.

p. 45, l. 13, *for* nostro *read* Angliæ.

p. 45, l. 13, *for* Argentiis *read* Argentem.

p. 45, l. 14, *delete* nostris; *add* Radulfo de Trublevilla.

p. 45, l. 23, *for* Henry *read* Hubert.

p. 45, *notes*, *add* Seal of green wax, mutilated: an equestrian figure decipherable, facing to right, yellow silk tag.
The original *penes* W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham Hall, Lancaster, 6 April, 1898; examined by W. Farrer.

p. 58, *note* 3, l. 2, *for* in the latter year *read* 1229.

p. 62, *note*, last line but one, *for* Lincoln *read* Chester.

p. 63, l. 21, *add* names of other witnesses, *see* p. 413.

p. 69, Preesall charter, no. 6. Testibus—Domino Galfrido de Chettham tunc vicecomite Lancastre, Domino Johanne de Lehe, Domino Willelmo de Carltona, militibus, Willelmo de Singiltona, Alano

filio suo, Henrico de Cliftona, Willelmo de Ecclistona, Alexandro Clerico, Roberto de Ecclistona, Simone de Hameltona, Roberto de Syreburne, Galfrido de Plesintona et aliis.

The original at Hornby Chapel Library, in Robert de Lachford's handwriting; examined 5 August, 1901, by W. Farrer.

p. 70, Preesall charter, no. 7. Testibus—Roberto de Syreburne, Laurentio filio Ricardi, militibus, Magister Willelmo de Kyrcham, Domino Ricardo fratre suo, Radulfo de Kyrcham, Rogero de Notesaghe, Johanne de Coupland, et aliis.

The original at Hornby Chapel Library.

p. 76, Preesall charter, no. 16. Testibus—Domino Willelmo Pincerna, Domino Ricardo fratre ejus, militibus, Willelmo de Singilton, Alano filio ejus, Waltero de Carleton, Willelmo de Eccliston, Henrico de Haydoc, Ricardo de Kyrkeb', Amaurio de Lechamton, Gilberto de Melis, Roberto de Syreburne, Johanne de Laylond et aliis.

The original at Hornby Chapel Library, probably in Robert de Lachford's handwriting.

p. 77, Preesall charter, no. 17. Testibus—Domino Ricardo Pincerna, Willelmo de Singilton, Alano filio ejus, Waltero de Carlton, Willelmo de Eccliston, Amauricio de Lechamton, Ricardo de Kyrkeby, Gilberto de Melis, Roberto de Syreburne, Johanne de Laylond et aliis.

The original at Hornby Chapel Library, in Robert de Lachford's handwriting.

p. 78, Preesall Charter, no. 19. Testibus—Domino Willelmo Pincerna, Willelmo de Singilton, Alano filio ejus, Amauricio de Lechamton, Willelmo de Eccliston, Alano de Hacunshou, Willelmo de Merton et aliis.

The original at Hornby Chapel Library, in Robert de Lachford's handwriting.

p. 80–1, Additional charter—

Sciant omnes tam præsentes quam futuri quod ego Galfridus filius domini Johannis de Hacuneshov dedi et concessi etc., duas acras et dimidiam prati mei in Mithelarwesyc incipiendo a parte aquilonari a prato dictorum Abbatis et Conventus usque ad semitam transeuntem inter Preshou et Hacuneshou: Quod si ita contigerit ut a loco isto satisfacere non potuero: eisdem Canonicis in alio loco competenti ad eorum comodum plenariè satisfaciam; tenendas etc., pro salute animarum domini Johannis et Henrici regum Angliæ et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum etc., præter orationes suffragia etc. Hiis testibus—Domino Willelmo Pincerna et domino Ricardo fratre ejus, domino Henrico

de Lee, Willelmo de Singilton, Alano filio ejus, Amauricio de Lechamton, Willelmo de Eclistun, Alexandro clerico, Alano de Hacuneshou, Johanne de Lailond, Willelmo de Mertun, Henrico de Har . . . et aliis.

Not in the chartulary. The original, rubbed, at Hornby Chapel Library.

p. 82, l. 8, Preesall charter, no. 25. Adam Wytling of Ynscipe, in the original charter.

Testibus—Domino Willelmo de Cliftona, Domino Willelmo de Karltona, Johanne Balistario, Ricardo Pincerna, Willelmo de Singeltona, Alano filio suo, Adam de Stalmine, Alano de Haconneshou et aliis.

The original at Hornby Chapel Library.

p. 85, Additional charter. Addit. MSS., 32,107, no. 1398 (Towneley MS. GG).

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Galfridus de Hackushou filius domini Johannis [dedi etc.] Deo et beatæ Mariæ de Cokersand et Canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus unum ex nativis meis, videlicet Adam filium Jordani de Peishout [Preesall] cum tota sequela sua et cum omnibus catellis suis mobilibus et immobilibus in liberam puram elemosinam pro salute animæ meæ et antecessorum meorum. Et quia volo quod hæc mea donatio rata sit et stabilis præsenti scripto sigillum meum pro me [et] hæredibus meis apposui. Hiis testibus—Willelmo de Eccleston, Amauro de Lechampton, Roberto de Shireburne, Alano de Beccunshaw, Johanne de Heyland, Johanne de Stalmin et aliis.

pp. 97–100, Grantor. *For* John son of William de Stalmine *read* John son of William Beaufront.

p. 129, ll. 2, 15, *for* Falclong *read* Falcloug.

p. 137–8, Marginal reference—Henry de Haidoc holds this oxgang of land with the appurtenances, rendering yearly 12*d.*, and at death $\frac{1}{2}$ *m.*

This land and half oxgang in Northcross and the rent of 12*d.* in Cottam he had of the monks in exchange for his land of Forton.

p. 139, l. 25, *for* 1217–1245 *read* 1246–1262.

p. 144, Carleton charter, no. 7. The grantor was of a younger generation than William in charter no. 5.

p. 145, Marginal reference—Henry de Haidoc has this half oxgang with the toft only upon the same farm of 12*d.* for his land of Forton, and not the whole contained in this charter.

p. 151, *note* 1, l. 1, *for* Little *read* Great.

p. 151, *note* 1, l. 4, Theobald (?).

p. 151, *note* 1, ll. 5, 6, *for* Great *read* Little.

p. 151, *note* 1, l. 8, It was Marton Mere which was held for 10*s.* or a goshawk. Little Marton seems always to have been a member of Weeton.

p. 151, *note* 1, l. 10, *for* Little *read* Great.

p. 161, l. 23, *delete* [grand].

p. 161, l. 29, *delete* (or Isabella).

p. 168, *note*, l. 18, *for* probably the widow *read* sister.

p. 170, last l. *for* 1190–1220 *read* 1203–1214.

p. 175, l. 29, *for* Otemaste *read* Oce maste.

p. 179, *note*, ll. 8–10, *for* Hawise *read* Helewise.

p. 185, *note*, l. 5, *for* son or *read* son of.

p. 189, *note*, l. 5, *for* 1194 *read* 1094.

p. 190, l. 13, *for* 1240–1268 *read* 1200–*c* 1217. Cf. Reg. of Lanc. Priory, p. 413.

p. 190, l. 24, *for* roods *read* rods.

p. 191, *note*, l. 9, *for* and wife *read* mother.

p. 191, *note*, l. 10, *after* Richard *add* her; *delete* of the said Richard.

p. 191, *note*, l. 33, *for* whose daughter and heiress was the mother *read* father of Roger who was father.

p. 195, l. 8, island *lege* eyes, ease or holme.

p. 196, l. 25. *for* 1212–1246 *read c* 1200.

p. 196, l. 19, *for* wife of Richard *read* wife of Roger.

p. 197, l. 1, *for* wife of Richard *read* wife of Roger.

p. 206, l. 18, *for* before 1268 *read* 1190–1206.

p. 209, Lea, no. 3. Witnesses to the grant of Walter son of Simon—Domino Henrico de Le, Toma serviente suo, Willelmo de Le, Adam nepote Decani, Roberto Clerico, Adam Decano (?) de Kirkham, Ricardo filio Suani de Freckeltun, Rogero, Symone, Canonicis de Marisco, Alano de Hurletun et Waltero de Salopsire (Addit. MSS. 32,106, fol. 72).

p. 209, Lea, no. 4. Hiis testibus—Johanne de Lee, Willelmo de Clifton, Ricardo de Acton et aliis (Addit. MSS., 32,106, fol. 21).

p. 210, *note* 1, *add* Also in Addit. MSS., 32,106, fol. 9.

p. 215, l. 7, *after* Ashton *read* -under-Lyne.

p. 215, l. 8, *for* Middle-lache *read* Medlock.

p. 229, l. 12, *for* Holewagreave *read* Hollow greave.

p. 248, *note*, l. 4, *for* Goosnagh *read* Goosnargh.

p. 262, l. 9, *after* Far-dean-shaw *add* or Fardens argh.

p. 273, *note* 2, Incorrect. *See* Ainsdale, no. 17, p. 577.

p. 279, *note*, *for* Hawise *read* Helewise.
p. 291, *note* 2, l. 4, *after* charter *add See* Scotforth, no. 4, p. 801.
p. 306, *note*, l. 32, *for* Stainmoor *read* Ewcross.
p. 306, *note*, l. 33, *for* 1188 *read* 1088.
p. 307, ll. 2, 3, 5, *for* Hawise *read* Helewise.
p. 307, *note*, ll. 28–34. ? Cf. Lancs. Fines, pt. i (Record Soc., vol. 39), p. 61, no. 40.
p. 308, *note*, ll. 20–1, *for* Hawise *read* Helewise.
p. 355, ll. 11, 26, *for* Scamwathlithe *read* Staniwathlithe.
p. 355, l. 26, *for* Esthouelehurst *read* Eschouelehurst.
p. 375, l. 8, *for* fratres *read* fratris.
p. 375, l. 29, *for* Bury *read* Burun.
p. 376, l. 17, *for* Bury *read* Byron.
p. 412, *note*, l. 1, *for* 23,106 *read* 32,106.
p. 435, l. 24, Date perhaps later.
p. 436, l. 22, *for* Geoffrey *read* Robert son of Geoffrey.
p. 446, ll. 24–5, *for* Landmere-pool *read* Landmere-syke.
p. 459, l. 25, *add* Date before 1216.
p. 460, l. 13, *for* 1220 *read* 1216.
p. 460, *note* 1, l. 5, *for* between the years 1217 and 1220 *read* end of 1215 (Close Rolls I, 244*b*).
p. 469, l. 25, *for* alter *read* altar.
p. 472, *note*, l. 3, *for* brother *read* son.
p. 472, *note*, ll. 40–3, Roger le Boteler married &c. *incorrect.* *See* note to Kirkdale, p. 564–5.
p. 482, *note*, *add* Perhaps 'Lydiate.'
p. 499, *note*, ll. 1, 11, ? *Gerold* de Clayton.
p. 499, *note*, l. 2, Date 1181 or 1182.
p. 499, *note*, l. 11, *for* 1212 *read* 1215.
p. 501, *note*, l. 5, Date much earlier.
p. 501, *note*, *add See* 'Lancs. Pipe Rolls and Early Charters,' p. 403, *notes.*
p. 504, l. 23, *for* 1210–1250*c* *read* 1190–5. *See* Lancs. Fines, Pt. iii (Rec. Soc., vol. 50), p. 173, *note* 3.
p. 506, l. 30, *after* Clerico *add*, Alano. *See* Addit. MSS., 32,107, no. 293.
p. 507, l. 9, *add a* , *after* clerk, *delete* of *and add* Alan de.
p. 507, *note*, *add* Lathom probably held of the heirs of Burton and Goosnargh, who held of Kirkby.
p. 508, l. 18, *for* Fabre *read* Fabro.
p. 527, l. 14, *for* pertinenti *read* pertinentis.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY. NOV 1909

p. 535, l. 9, Testibus—Ada de Molinaus, Roberto de Molinaus, Ada de Ainolesdale, Ricardo de Hyndel, Johanne Gilibrant (Moore Charters, 748).

p. 535, l. 12, *for* 1246–1268 *read* 1246–9.

p. 542, l. 32, *for* Maurice *read* Emery.

p. 545, l. 15, *for* 1222–1250 *read* 1200–1213. *See* p. 752.

p. 545, Aughton. Additional charters from Towneley's MS., DD., nos. 228–9, *penes* W. Farrer.

Universis Christi fidelibus etc., Ricardus de Cutte etc. Noveritis me dimississe et quietam clamasse Deo et beatæ Mariæ de Cokersand et Abbati et Conventui ejusdem loci totam illam terram quam quondam de eis tenui in villa de Actona. Ita videlicet quod nec ego dictus Ricardus nec aliquis hæredum meorum in tota prædicta terra cum omnibus pertinentiis suis seu in homagiis et servitiis aliquod jus vel clameum ullo casu contingente imposterum vendicare poterimus. In testimonium sigillum meum est appensum. Testantibus domino Henrico de Lee, tunc vicecomite Lancastriæ, domino Roberto de Lathum, militibus, Alano le Norays, Gilberto de Halsale, Roberto de Molynaus, Willelmo de Ayntre, Simone de Bikerstad et aliis.

Sciant quod ego Henricus Walensis concessi et dedi beatæ Mariæ de Cokersand totam terram quam de eis per cartam suam habui. Et ita quod nec ego nec aliquis hæredum meorum versus dominum de prædicta terra possumus exigere aliquod. Et ut hæc mea donatio stabilis sit sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Domino R. domino de Lathum, Roberto Walense, Henrico de Litherlond, Domino B. priori de Burghscu, Symone de Halsale et multis aliis.

p. 546, *note*, Bickerstaffe. *See Lanc. Inq.* (Rec. Soc.), xlviii, 17 *n.*

p. 546, *note*, l. 5, Alan is probably a mistake for Adam.

p. 554, *note*, l. 1, *for* four *read* three.

p. 554, *note*, l. 2, *for* moieties *read* two-thirds; *before* Molyneux *insert* one-third by.

p. 558, Additional charter. Towneley's MS., DD., no. 233.

Sciant quod ego Adam filius Adæ de Gerstan pro salute animæ meæ et antecessorum meorum et successorum dedi et concessi Deo et beatæ Mariæ de Cokersand et fratribus ibidem Deo et beatæ Mariæ servientibus quandam partem terræ meæ in Aykeberg; tenendam et habendam Deo et beatæ Mariæ et prædictis fratribus de Cokersand Deo et beatæ Mariæ servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. In testimonium sigilli mei munimine roboravi. Hiis testibus Domino Adam de Molines, Domino Roberto de Lathum, Domino Henrico de Torboc, Symone de Halsale, Roberto de Molines, Ricardo Blundel, Adam de

Aynolvisdale, Rogero de Ybernia, Alano Norense, Henrico de Thorneton et multis aliis.

p. 559, l. 13, *for* 1256–1263 *read c* 1315–25.

p. 562, *note*, l. 2, *for* sergeanty *read* serjeanty.

p, 562, *note*, l. 4, *for* Ducanage *read* Ducange.

p. 565, *note*, last l., *for* Comitial *read* Comital.

p. 591, l. 27–8, *for* the year twelve hundred and nineteen *read* fifty-nine in number.

p. 591, *note* 3, l. 5, *for* 1218–1229 *read* 1218–19.

p. 596, l. 23, Testibus—Willelmo Pincerna, Willelmo Blundell, Ricardo de Eccleston, Hugone Norrays, Henrico de Sonchi, Willelmo de Penket, Rogero et Roberto de Sutton (Towneley's MS., DD., no. 224).

p. 597, *note*, l. 3, for *three* read *four*.

p. 601, l. 3, Testibus—Euorardo capellano, Ada de Lautuna, R. de Hurletuna, Symone de Crossebi, Efwart de Bokerstel(?), Ricardo de Alretuna, Ada Prehouet (Towneley's MS., DD., no. 227).

p. 601, *note*, *delete*. *See V.C.H. Lanc.* iii, 363.

p. 603, *note* 2, l. 2, *for* 1150–1160 *read* 1100–1140.

p. 608, l. 16, Testibus—Willelmo Pincerna, Alano de Windhul, Roberto filio Osberti, Ricardo de Thorntun, Henrico de Walletun, Henrico Traverse, Ricardo Walense, Rogero Cementario (Towneley's MS., DD., no. 226).

p. 609, l. 12, Testibus—Patricio parsona de Prestecote, Henrico filio Henrici de Chirchel, Ada filio suo, Ricardo de Hercliff (Towneley's MS., DD., no. 225).

p. 612, l. 29, *for* Henry son of Alan *read* Henry son of Albert.

p. 613, *note*, l. 2, *for* Alberta *read* Albert; *delete* (probably his daughter).

p. 613, *note*, ll. 3–5, *delete* It is probable that this land was the 'Quick,' and that her . . . . . Quick.

p. 613, *note*, l. 5, *for* Alberta *read* Albert.

p. 614, l. 3, *for* Henry son of Alan *read* Henry son of Albert.

p. 614, l. 33, *for* Bykeshaw *read* ? Bickershaw.

p. 615, ll. 4, 21, *for* 1250–1260 *read* 1200–1230.

p. 624, last l., *for* Hancverò *read* Hanc verò.

p. 625, l. 4, *for* Daletanelees *read* Waletanelees.

p. 625, l. 14, *for* Dalton *read* Walton.

p. 626, l. 15, *delete* , *after* Ricardo ; *for* Daletonlees *read* Waletonlees.

p. 626, l. 25, *for* Dalton-lees *read* Walton-lees.

p. 628, l. 18, *for* 1199–1220*c read c* 1268.

p. 629, ll. 25, 28, *for* Swindley *read* Siverdley.

p. 631, l. 21, *for* 1120*c read* 1220*c*.

p. 633, *note*, l. 1, *for* Waleton *read* Wolfan.

p. 633, *note*, l. 4, *after* issue *add* Gilbert father of.

p. 643, *note*, l. 3, *for* of him *read* of the elder Robert?

p. 647, l. 8, *for* southern *read* northern.

p. 648, l. 21, *for* Lanu *read* Lami (=Loamy) leach.

p. 671, l. 11, *for* Albert *read* Richard.

p. 673, *note*, last line but one, *for* Chester *read* Jerusalem.

p. 677, ll. 32, 34, *for* Swinhill *read* Snyhill or Snydale.

p. 690, l. 22, *for* Houghton *read* Little Haughton.

p. 706, Longworth, no. 5. The original charter ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$) at Hornby Chapel Library in 1901.

p. 706, l. 23, Rogero filio Vctredi *in the original.*

p. 706, l. 28, Euerdhullecloht *in the original.*

p. 707, l. 1–2, successoribus nostris Sex dēnaria argenti, tres denarios ad Pascha et tres denarios ad festum Sancti Michaelis *in the original.*

p. 707, l. 5, Testibus—Ricardo de Stanedis, Henrico, Hugone, filiis suis, Willelmo clerico de Wigan, Ricardo de Indelee, Johanne Gilibrunt et aliis.

The charter has the conventual seal (broken) of green wax, an arm and hand holding a crozier. It has Towneley's number 1137.

p. 724, l. 16, *for* 1190–1212 *read* 1190–1206.

p. 725, l. 16, *after* Osulf *add* [of Preston Richard, Westmorland].

p. 754, l. 4, *delete* (?Aintre).

p. 771, last line but one, *for* pater *read* frater.

p. 772, l. 12, *for* fratis *read* patris.

p. 841, l. 19, *for* anchoress *read* anchorite.

p. 928, l. 28, *for* Martinis *read* Marinis.

p. 999, l. 18, *for* oatlands? *read* intake.

p. 999, *note*, *delete.* Avename is from A.-Sax. ofnám, intake, enclosure.

p. 1195, l. 16, *for* Bolton in Kendall *read* Bolton-le-Sands.

p. 1220, l. 12, *after* Wilecok *add* [William].

p. 1220, l. 18, *after* Goppe *add* [Geoffrey].

p. 1220, l. 25, *after* Alecok *add* [Alexander].

p. 1283, l. 16, *for* Stotforth *read* Scotforth.

Grant from Brother Hereward, Abbot of Cockersand, to Thomas, son of Patrick de Siggeswic.

SEAL.

Grant from Brother Roger, Abbot of Cockersand, relating to the Church of Standish. 1327.

SECRETUM.

Grant from Brother Roger, Abbot of Cockersand, relating to the Church of Standish. 1327.

NOTES FROM CLOSE AND PATENT ROLLS.

CLOSE ROLLS, 1205–1346.

ORDER to the sheriff of Lancaster to cause the abbot of Cokeressand to have seisin of two carucates of land in Newebigging, near Singelton, which used to render to the king 16*s.* yearly, at fee farm, rendering yearly to the king by hand 20*s.* Witnessed at Bruges, 30 July, 1215. (*Rot. Litt. Claus.*, vol. I, p. 223).

11 Edw. II., m. 22 *d.*, 10 Aug., 1317.

ORDER to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to permit the abbot of Cokersand, of the Premonstratensian order, to pass the sea at Dover with twenty marks for the expenses of himself and his train, in order to attend his chapter-general at Prémontré.

12 Edw. II., m. 27, 24 Sept., 1318.

ORDER to the abbot of Cokersand, sub-collector [of the tenth] of the clergy, to suspend until Easter the demand upon the abbot of Egleston for 6*l.* 6*s.* 1¼*d.* for the tenth, releasing in the meantime any sequestration.

4 Edw. III. m. 35, 3 May, 1330.

ORDER to the sheriff of Lancaster, to cause the abbot of Cokirsand to have seisin of a messuage, three acres of land, and an acre of meadow in Caton, which Roger Spurman of Caton, who was outlawed for felony, held, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the premises have been in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that Roger held them of the said abbot as of the right of his church of Cokirsand, and that they are still in the king's hands, and that John de Litildale had the king's year, day and waste thereof, and ought to answer to the king for the same.

6 Edw. III., m. 16 *d.*, 26 June, 1332.

THOMAS DE GEYREGRAVE, clerk, sent by the king, to the abbot of Cokersand, *inter alia*, in order that the abbot may signify in writing by him what he shall cause to be done in answer to the request for a subsidy in aid of the expenses incurred for the marriage of the king's sister Eleanor to Reginald count of Guelders (*Gerle*).

PATENT ROLLS, 1201-1485.

14 Hen. III., m. 7 *d.*, 29 Dec., 1229.

MATTHEW DE REDEMAN, Richard de Copland, William de Jeland and Roger Gernet are constituted justiciars at the assize of novel disseisin taken at Lancaster on Thursday before the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, which the abbot of Cokersand arraigned against the abbot of Leicestre, touching a tenement in Cokersand.

---

16 Hen. III., m. 8, 11 Feb., 1232.

SAFE-CONDUCT for the abbot of Cokersand's ship, to be sent to Ireland for provisions.

---

3 Edw. I., m. 33, 15 January, 1275.

SIMPLE protection for one year for the abbot and convent of Cokersaund.

---

m. 34, 13 January, 1275.

SIMPLE protection for the abbot and convent of Cokresand.

---

5 Edw. I., m. 7, 21 July, 1277.

SIMPLE protection, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Kokersand.

---

14 Edw. I., m. 4, 2 Sept., 1286.

LETTERS for Thomas, abbot of Cokersand, going to Scotland,

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1905

nominating Henry de Raggel' and Robert de Whalleye his attorneys until Christmas.

---

18 Edw. I., m. 13, 10 Sept., 1290.

LETTERS for the abbot of Cokersand, going to his general Premonstratensian chapter, nominating Henry son of Adam de Eshton, his attorney until Christmas.

---

18 Edw. I., m. 10, 10 Sept., 1290.

SIMPLE protection, until Christmas, for Robert, abbot of Cokersand, going to his general Premonstratensian chapter.

---

22 Edw. I., m. 8, 30 Sept., 1294.

PROTECTION with clause *nolumus* for one year, in favour of, *inter alia*, the abbot of Cokersond, as they have granted the king for the present year a moiety of their benefices and goods, according to the taxation last made for a tenth for the Holy Land.

Ditto. for a grant of a fifth of their benefices and goods, 25 Edw. I., Part I, m. 14, 18 April, 1297.

---

25 Edw. I., Part II, m. 8, 20 Aug., 1297.

CONFIRMATION of a charter, which the king has inspected, whereby Margaret de Ros, tenant in chief, granted in fee simple to Marmaduke de Twenge, her nephew [the manor of] Helsington etc., with the advowsons of the abbey of Cokersand, and of the priory of Conigeshevid, etc.

---

32 Edw. I., m. 15, 28 July, 1304.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT of the receipt, by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, from the abbot and convent of Cokersond, sub-collectors in the archdeaconry of Richmond of the tenth on the clergy in England imposed by Boniface VIII. for three years, of 100*l.* of the king's portion of the first term of the third year.

Ditto. 2 Oct., 100*l.* by letter of Philip de Wylgheby, chancellor, for the second term.

---

33 Edw. I., Part I, m. 22, 19 March, 1305.

ACQUITTANCE (*inter alia*) to the abbot and convent of Cokersand, sub-collectors in the archdeaconry of Richemunde, of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England with the king's assent by Pope Boniface VIII. for three years, for 35*l.* 3*s.*

---

m. 22, 15 May, 1305. Ditto. for 19*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*

---

m. 20, 16 January, 1305. Appointment of John de Insula and others to audit the accounts of the sub-collectors of the tenth, including Cokersand.

---

35 Edw. I., m. 25, 9 July, 1307.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT of the receipt by John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, from the abbot and convent of Cokersaund of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the archbishop of York, to wit, for the church of Bethum, 6*l.*; for the church of Barton, 46*s.* 8*d.*

---

2 Edw. II., Part II, m. 21, 18 Oct., 1308.

ACQUITTANCE to the abbot of Cokersaund, for 10*l.* paid into the exchequer by the hands of W. archbishop of York, on account of the arrears of tenth.

---

7 Edw. II., Part I, m. 9, 25 Oct., 1313.

ACQUITTANCE, for 40*l.* paid into the Treasury by the abbot of Jervaulx, on the behalf of the abbot and convent of Cokersand, the sub-collectors appointed by the bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, then canon of London, the principal collectors of the tenth imposed for three years on the clergy of England by the late Pope Boniface VIII, with the assent of the late king, in the archdeaconry of Richmond. This sum having accrued from the arrears of that tenth was due to the late king from the portion of the said tenth, according to the grant of the Pope, as is more fully contained in an indenture made between the treasurer and chamberlains of the king, and the said abbot and convent, whereof one part remains in the Chancery.

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY

8 Edw. II., Part I, m. 15, 1 Nov., 1314.

LICENCE for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Cokersand of the church of Mitton, which is of their own advowson.

By fine of 40*l.*

---

11 Edw. II., Part I, m. 29, 20 Aug., 1317.

SAFE-CONDUCT, until All Saints Day, for the abbot of Cokersand going to the general chapter of his Order to be celebrated at Prémontré in parts beyond the seas.

---

13 Edw. II, m. 7, 28 April, 1320.

LICENCE for Marmaduke de Twenge to grant to William de Twenge for his life, the manors of Helsyngton and Stavelay, etc., the advowsons of the church of Warton, of the abbey of Cokersand, and of the priory of Conyngesheved, etc.

---

15 Edw. II, Part II, m. 13, 13 May, 1322.

PROTECTION with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Cokersand.

---

1 Edw. III., Part I, m. 10, 13 April, 1327.

PARDON to Brother Robert de Hilton, regular canon of the house of Cokersand, for the death of Brother Robert de Preston, lately a canon of the same house.

---

4 Edw. III., Part II, m. 36, 20 Oct., 1330.

LICENCE for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Cokersand of the manor of Bayleye, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist within the manor for the souls of the said Robert, his father, mother and other ancestors. By fine of twenty marks.

Lancaster.

14 Edw. III., Part I, m. 29, 20 March, 1340.

PARDON for his good service in going beyond the seas in the king's company to William de Craven of Lekke, co. Lanc., for breaking the house of Alan Turnour of Mallerstanges and the house of Adam "of the Loge" of Mallerstanges, robbery of their goods, robbery at the grange of Ellal of the abbey of Crokesand and larceny of horses, oxen, cows and sheep in the said county and Westmorland.

---

15 Edw. III., Part II, m. 40, 23 June, 1341.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent, dated 1 November, 8 Edw. II. [1314], granting licence for the abbot and convent of Cokersand to appropriate the church of Mitton of their advowson.

By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper. Lancaster.

---

21 Edw. III, Part II, m. 16d., 8 July, 1347.

COMMISSION of oyer and terminer to William Basset, William de Notton, Thomas de Seton and John de Haryngton of Caldecotes, on complaint by John de Caterale that Robert de Carleton, abbot of Cokirsand, brothers Ralph de Gayrstang, William de Caton, Robert de Longeton and Robert de Hoghwyk, his fellow-canons, brother John le Masoun, his lay brother, William de Burgh of Middelton, Adam son of John de Carleton, John "Abbotesmon," John Annotesson, Ralph le Taillour of Cokirsand, Richard Quirleston, Robert Broun of Cokirsand, Nicholas Gentil, John le Orlager, William Annot, John Benson, Richard Ideynsone, Thomas Godithsone, Alfred Calfhird, Adam de Crokhagh, and others assaulted and maimed him at Lancastre.

By fine of 10*s.*

---

6 Ric. II., Part I, m. 19, 16 Oct., 1382.

LICENCE for the abbot of Cokersand, to import 300 quarters of wheat from Ireland to the abbey for the maintenance of himself and the convent.

9 Ric. II., Part II, m. 38, 12 Jan., 1386.

LICENCE for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ipre, knight, of a messuage and forty acres of land in West Halghton in Salfordshire, of the yearly value of 21*s.*, as found by inquisition taken by John, duke of Lancaster, to the abbot and convent of Cokersande, in part satisfaction, viz. 40*s.* of lands and rents not held in chief to the value of 100*s.* yearly, which he had licence from the late king to alienate to them in mortmain.

---

1 Hen. IV., Part II, m. 34, 4 Nov., 1399.

WHEREAS Richard II. by letters patent dated 24 Feb., 20 Ric. II. [1397], granted to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Cokirsand, the alien priory of Lancastre, with all its possessions to hold from Michaelmas then last past during the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly at the exchequer and supporting all charges, and the abbot and convent were delayed by certain impediments from having the priory and its profits and were put to great costs, whereby they are now indebted in 500 marks and more, and the king understands that they have paid the farm for Easter term last and have made great repair in the priory and sown its lands and placed a great part of their goods there, but were removed by certain ministers of the king at his last coming into the realm, he now grants that they shall have restitution of all fruits and profits pertaining to the priory for the last year, paying 50 marks for Michaelmas term last.

By p. s.

---

1 Hen. IV., Part III, m. 33d., 10 Nov., 1399.

COMMISSION to Thomas de Tunstall, John Botiller, John Elyngeham, king's serjeant at arms, John de Bredkyrk and John Oxcliff to deliver all the fruits and profits pertaining to the alien priory of Lancastre with all goods and chattels in it or in any place pertaining to it to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Cokirsand, to whom the king by letters patent has granted the same for the past year, they paying fifty marks for the farm for Michaelmas term.

1 Hen. IV., Part IV, m. 11, 17 Nov., 1399.

REVOCATION of letters patent (as above) to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Cokirsand.

---

2 Hen. IV., Part III, m. 16, 6 May, 1401.

GRANT for life to Thomas Talbot of 100 marks yearly from the issues of the county of Lincoln, in recompense of a grant to him by letters patent of Richard II., surrendered, of the 100 marks yearly which the abbot and convent of Cokersand used to pay at the exchequer for the farm of the alien priory of Lancaster and its lands and possessions, which priory is discharged of the said farm; notwithstanding another grant made to him.

By p. s.

Pleas *De Quo Warranto* before Hugh de Cressingham and his associates, justices in eyre at Lancaster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 20 Edward I. [1292].

THE abbot of Cokersaund was summoned to answer to the lord the King by what warrant he claimed to have weyf, infangenthef and emendation of the assize of bread and ale broken in Neuwebigging (*Newbigging*), Pylin (*Pilling*), Prestowe (*Preesall*), Hankenneshow (*Hackensall*), Stalmyn (*Stalmine*), Staynol (*Stainall*), Hamelton (*Hambleton*), Carlton (*Carleton*), Merton (*Marton*), Laton (*Layton*), Thornton, Grenhole (*Greenhalgh*), Cornay, Midelargh (*Medlar*), Thistleton, Routheclyve (*Rawcliffe*), Inskip, Layrbrecke (*Larbreck*), Ethelyswick (*Elswick*), Pulton (*Poulton-le-Fylde*), Ecleston (*Eccleston*), Warton, Frekelton (*Freckleton*), Pres (*Preese*), Neweton (*Newton*), Plumpton, Eston (*Ashton*), Tulketh, Preston, Cotam (*Cottam*), Dylleword (*Dilworth*), Wra (*Wray*), Halton (*Haighton*), Wytingham (*Whittingham*), Gosenargh (*Goosnargh*), Soureby (*Sowerby*), Tranaker (*Tarnacre*), Claghton (*Claughton*), Billesburgh (*Bilsborrow*), Gayrstang (*Garstang*), Wyndmerlegh (*Winmarleigh*), Fortan (*Forton*) [in Amounderness], Hoton (*Hutton*), Hole (*Hoole*), Tarleton [all in Leyland hundred]; Pemberton, Ives (*Ince-in-Makerfield*), Herdebury (*Arbury*), Wygan (*Wigan*) [in Makerfield]; Halgton (*Westhoughton*), Asphull (*Aspull*), Haliwall (*Halliwell*), Mawyngton (*Monton*), Bolton [near Eccles], Langeworth (*Longworth*), Cherlton

(*Chorlton*), Fayllesworth (*Failsworth*), Fernworth (*Farnworth*) [in Salford hundred]; Esteleye (*Westleigh*), Pinington (*Pennington*), Tildesleye (*Tyldesley*) [in West Derby hundred]; Lostok (*Lostock*), Workedleye (*Worsley*), Irewelham (*Irlam*), Heton (*Heaton*), Clifton, Chelham (*Chetham*), Crompton, Wythington (*Withington*), Denton, Chaterton (*Chadderton*), Aynesworth (*Ainsworth*) [in Salford hundred]; Cestr' (*Chester*); Thirnum (*Thurnham*), Elhale (*Ellel*), Eston (*Ashton*), Stotford (*Scotforth*), Stothawe (*Stodday*), Overton, Bok (*Bulk*), Lancaster, Caton, Clachton (*Claughton*), Leck, Burgh (*Burrow*), Wenyngton (*Wennington*) [Over] Kellet [in Lonsdale hundred]; Kyrkeby in Lonsdale [co. Westmorland]; Bolton, Gersingham (*Gressingham*), Midelton (*Middleton*) [in Lonsdale hundred]; Borbrone (*Barbon*) [co. Westmorland], Tatham [co. Lanc.], Bontham (*Bentham*), Bland, Morthwayt (*Marthwaite*), Sedbergh, Clopham (*Clapham*) [in co. York]; Colperthwayt (*Cowperthwaite*), Neuwebigginges (*Newbigging*), Fritheband (*Firbank*), Hoton (*Hutton Roof*), Lopton (*Lupton*) [in co. Westmorland]; Yelaund (*Yealand*) [co. Lanc.], Hildreston (*Hilderston*), Holm, Farleton, Preston (*Preston Richard and Preston Patrick*), Holmes [in co. Westmorland]; Bretherton, Thorp, Kerdon (*Cuerden*), Eccleston, Clayton (*-le-Woods*), Writhington (*Wrightington*), Lopton (*Lupton*) [co. Westmorland], Chernok (*Charnock Richard*), Quythull (*Whittle-le-Woods*), Worthington, Langetre (*Langtree*), Cheuington (*Shevington*) [in Leyland hundred]; Keverdale (*Cuerdale*), Hoton (*Hoghton*), Mitton, Batshelf (*Bashall*) [both in co. York]; Waleton (*Walton-le-Dale*), Bolton(?), Melling, Maghale (*Maghull*), Acton (*Aughton*), Bykerstath (*Bickerstaffe*), Skareghbrek (*Scarisbrick*), Thorton (*Thornton*), Gorstan (*Garston*), Allerton, Derby (*West Derby*), Lyverpol (*Liverpool*), Kirkdale, Forneby (*Formby*), Ravenesmeles (*Ravensmeols*), Alt, Aynollesdale (*Ainsdale*), Lathum (*Lathom*), Sutton, Bortonheved (*Burtonhead*), Eltonheved (*Eltonhead*), Schales (*Scholes*), Quitstan (*Whiston*), Knoulesley (*Knowsley*), Turbok (*Torbock*), Wyndhull (*Windle*), Holaund (*Upholland*) [all in West Derby hundred]; Haghe (*Haigh*) [in Salford hundred], Quyke (*Quike*), Bold, Raynford (*Rainford*), Crokhurst (*Crockhurst*), Dalton, Nyverdeleye (*Siverdley*), Ayntre (*Aintree*), Barton, Horsham, Lydyate (*Lydiate*), Halsale (*Halsall*), Hurlton (*Hurleston*), Werington (*Warrington*) [in West Derby hundred]; Hindeleye (*Hindley*), Hoeul (*Orrell*), Wynstanesleye (*Winstanley*), Alburgham (*Abram*), Bulling (*Billinge*), [in Makerfield];

Burton [co. Westmorland]; Dalton [co. Lanc.]; Mitthorp (*Meathop*), Bethum (*Beetham*), Hanesbergh (*Haverbrack*), Helsington, Selcete (*Selside*), Heshales (*Holmeschales*), Quynnesfel (*Whinfell*), Mannesharg (*Mansergh*), Syggelwyk (*Sedgwick*), Lyndeheved (*Lindeth*), Croftthwayt (*Crosthwaite*) [co. Westmorland]; Seton, Whytebek(*Whitebeck*), and Hevering (*Havering*) [co. Cumberland]. And by what warrant he claims to be quit of common fines and amercements of the county and of suits of county and wapentake for himself and his men of the aforesaid vills, which belongs to the crown and dignity of the lord the King, without licence of the said lord the King and of his progenitors Kings of England.

The abbot comes and says that he does not claim weyf, infangenethef and emendation of the assize of bread and ale broken, but claims to be quit for himself and his men of common fines and amercements of the county and wapentake, as is contained in the writ, by the charter of lord King John dated in the seventeenth year of his reign, which they proffer and which testifies that the said lord the King granted to a certain abbot of Cokersand two carucates of land with its appurtenances of his demesne Neubigging near Singelton (*Newbigging, near Singleton*), to hold to him and his successors by the service of 20*s.* yearly. And he granted to them for himself and his men, that they may be quit of such common fines and amercements of the county and of suits of county and wapentake. He also proffers the charter of lord Henry the King, father of the now King, dated in the fortieth year of his reign, which testifies that the said lord Henry granted to the said abbot all the liberties aforesaid.

And William Inge, who sues for the lord the King, says that the said abbot and his predecessors after the making of the said charters approved to him other fees and tenements anew, in which he claims to have the said liberties as in those fees and tenements which they held before the making of the said charters. And he demands judgment for the lord the King, &c. And he demands that it be inquired for the lord the King how the said liberties have been used. Therefore let it be inquired &c.

The jury say upon their oath that the said abbot does not owe suit to county or to wapentake, but they say that the abbot ought not to be nor used to be quit of common fines and amercements except only in two carucates of land in Neusum

(*Newsham*) which the said abbot now holds of the gift of the progenitors of the lord the King, and in the manor of Pelyn (*Pilling*). And therefore the other lands of the said abbot shall remain geldable. Judgment is that the abbot is in mercy because he claimed to be quit, &c. (*Placita De Quo Waranto*, 1818, p. 379).

The King, by William Inge who sued for him, demanded against the abbot of Cokersaund, the manor of Pilyn with the appurtenances, of which lord John, grandfather of the now King, was seised as of fee. The abbot came and said that King John by his charter dated in the second year of his reign gave and conceded to the canons of Kokersond a certain waste whereon the said manor is now constructed, to have in frankalmoign for ever. [See *Chartulary*, I, p. 44]. The Jury say that the abbot has the greater right in the manor, as of the right of his church of Blessed Mary of Cokersand, by feoffment of the said King John. (*Ibid.*, p. 379).

The King, by William Inge, demanded against John de Stalmyne, the manor of Stalemyn. John says that (amongst others) the abbot of Kokersaund holds one carucate of land in the manor. (*Ibid.*, p. 380).

Pleas *De Quo Waranto* of divers counties before Hugh de Cressingham &c., at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, on the morrow of St. Hilary, 21 Edw. I. [1293]. A day is given to the lord the King, by William Inge who sued for him, plaintiff, and to the abbot of Cokersaund, for hearing of judgment touching his plea, in five weeks from Easter, and afterwards a day is given to them at York in the Octave of St. John Baptist. (*Ibid.*, p. 608).

INQUESTS.

(Inq. p. m., No. 76, 2nd numbers, 10 Edw. III.)

INQUEST taken before John Morin, escheator, at Lancastre, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Circumcision of our Lord,

10 Edw. III. [1337], by the oath of William de Burgh of Middelton, John Kieu of Lancastre, Gilbert de Bolron, John Francis, Robert de Bolron, John de Luddelou, Benedict de Gersingham, John de Balrigge, John son of Simon de Boulton, John le Mercer of Lancastre, senior, Roger de Slene and Alan le Maystersone of Lancastre, jurors, who say that it is not to the prejudice of the lord the King or others if he grant power to Edmund de Nevill to give and assign to the abbot and convent of Cokersand and their successors the third part of the manor of Middelton, co. Lanc., to hold for the finding of a canon-chaplain to celebrate Divine Service in the chapel of Middelton for the souls of the said Edmund and Eufemia, formerly his wife, and the souls of his ancestors and heirs and all the faithful deceased, for ever. And they say that the said third part is taken to be seven oxgangs of land, whereof five oxgangs are held of Henry, earl of Lancastre, by the service of 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, for all service; one oxgang is held of William de Burgh of Middelton by the service of a pair of spurs yearly for all service, and William holds the oxgang of the earl by knight's service, namely, the 128th part of one knight's fee; and one oxgang is held of Thomas de Riggemayden of Middelton, by the service of a pair of spurs yearly for all service, and Thomas holds it of the earl by the service of 20*d.* yearly for all service. They say that the said third part of the manor is worth yearly in all issues, according to the true value, seventy shillings of silver. There are no other mesne tenants between the King and the said Edmund. There remain to Edmund, beyond the gift aforesaid, lands and tenements in Vllereston [*Ulverston*], co. Lanc., which he holds to him and his heirs of William de Councy, by knight's service, namely, by fealty and 30*s.* yearly for all service, and worth yearly in all issues forty pounds of silver.

(Inq. p. m., No. 68, 48 (*sic* for 50) Edw. III.)

EXTENT of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches which belonged to Thomas de Twenge, deceased, taken at Lancaster on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Katherine the virgin, 50 Edw. III. [1376. The writ dated at Westm., 22 Nov., 49 Edw. III.], by the oath of William de Catherton of Lancaster, John de Croft of Claghton, William Banes, Thomas de Claghton, John Frere, Walter del Chambre, Lambert de Wyresdale,

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Robert Daweson, Ralph Banastre, Henry de Ballerig, John Hancok, William Stythe and William Kieu, who say that Thomas de Twenge died seised of *(inter alia)* the advowson of the church of Warton, worth twenty marks yearly; the advowson of the fourth part of the abbey of Cokersand, of which the temporalities, when vacated, were worth yearly 40*l.*; and the advowson of the priory of Conyngesheued of which the temporalities were worth twenty marks yearly.

(Inq. p. m., No. 69, 8 Ric. II.)

INQUEST taken at Lancaster, on Monday in the third week of Lent, 8 Ric. II. [1385], before Robert de Urswyk, escheator of John, King of Castille and Leon and Duke of Lancaster, by the oath of Nicholas de Orell, Thomas de Strangways, Richard de Heton, Robert de Bolton, Robert de Bradshagh, William de Hulton, Thomas de Penyngton, John del Halgh, Robert de Ines of Thorneton, John de Astelegh, Robert de Pylkyngton of Rovyngton and Simon de Byrom, who say that it is not to the prejudice of the said King of England or of the said King of Castille if the former grant to John de Ipre, chevaler, and John de Titryngton, vicar of the church of Mitton, that they may give one messuage and forty acres of land in Westhalghton in Salfordshire to the abbot and convent of the blessed Mary of Cokirsand, to hold to them and their successors to find a lamp to burn continually in the choir of the church of the said abbey for ever; which said premises are held of the said abbot in socage and by the service of 2*d.* yearly, and the abbot holds the same of John le Warre, chevaler, as of fee of the barony of Manchester, in frankalmoign and by the service of 1*d.* yearly, and the said John le Warre holds the said barony of the said John, King of Castille, by knight's service, and the said John of the King of England in chief by the said service: which messuage and land are worth per annum, clear, 21*s.* The abbot of Cokirsand, John le Warre, and John, King and Duke, are mesnes between the said King of England, John de Ipre and John de Titrington of the said premises. The lands and tenements remaining to the said John de Ipre beyond the said gift, in the town of Lancaster, which he holds of the said Duke in free burgage are worth per annum 40*s.*, and they suffice for all customs and services.

(Inq. a. q. d., 8 Edw. II., no. 98).

INQUEST taken at Bacsdholf, co. York, on Thursday after the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 8 Edw. II. [1314], before John de Eure, escheator, by the oath of John de Boulton, John de Knoll, Richard de Batresby, Elias de Knoll, William de Skipton, John de Wadington, Stephen de Finay, William de Mitton, Henry de Boulton, Robert de Skipton, John de Brocholes and Simon de Colethirst, who say that it is not to the prejudice of the King or others if the King grant to the abbot and convent of Cokersand and their successors, the advowson of the church of Mitton, which they hold of the earl of Lancaster in frankalmoign, and the earl holds it of the King in chief, by knight's service, and it is worth yearly eighty marks.

WRIT of *certiorari* to William de Nessefeld, Escheator in the County of Westmorland, concerning the taking into the King's hand of lands and tenements of the abbot of Cockersand in Lupton and Lyndhowe, because it had been found by inquest returned into the King's chancery that Robert de Carleton, late abbot of Cockersand—who held of the King in chief by homage, by reason of the fees late of William de Coucy being in the King's hand—died on the 20th March, in the 28th year [1354], and because the now abbot had entered the premises without process of the King's court.

At Westminster, 18th February, 33 Edward III. [1359].

Inquest *ad quod damnum*, 35 Edward III., No. 18.

INQUEST taken at Kyrkeby in Kendale, co. Westmorland, 13th February, 35 Edward III. [1361], by the oath of Rouland de Thorneburgh, Thomas de Redman, John de Pykering, Adam de Berbourn, John del Chambre, Roger Kayrous, Richard de Iccornschaugh, Aubrey de Cotom, William de Edenhale, John Warde, John de Burgh, and Thomas de Manser, respecting the lands and tenements of the abbot of Cockersand, in Kendale, co. Westmorland. They say upon their oath that the present abbot (successor to Robert de Carleton, who died 28 Edw. III.) and his predecessors, from time immemorial, held all their lands and tenements in Lupton and Lindhowe in the

said county, now in the King's hands, in pure and perpetual alms by the gift of their founders, and that they did not hold there or elsewhere of the King in chief, nor by homage or any other service due to the King, nor of the fee of Sir William de Coucy, but in pure and perpetual alms, quit from all secular service.

CALENDAR OF PAPAL REGISTERS.

PAPAL LETTERS, VOL. IV, A.D. 1362–1404.

Page 32. Regesta, vol. cclii., 1 Urban V., f. 130*d*. Avignon, 11 Kal. July, 1363.

TO Thomas, abbot of Croxton. Faculty to dispense twelve canons of Croxton and Cokersand, in their twenty-first year, to be ordained priests, there being, on account of the pestilence, but few priests in the monasteries and churches of their order.

Page 74. Regesta, vol. cclviii., 6 Urban V., f. 99*d*. St. Peter's, Rome, 7 Id. Dec., 1367.

TO the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the archdeacon of East Riding, and the official of York. Mandate to summon the abbot and convent of Cokersand, and others concerned, touching the church of Mitton, void by the death of William de Tatham, although the abbot and convent occupy it on the pretext that it has been appropriated to them. If the church is void it is to be given to Thomas Sotheron, who is to resign that of Monnesley, in the diocese of Norwich.

Page 179. Regesta, vol. cclxxxiii., 2 Gregory XI., f. 169. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. Oct., 1372.

RELAXATION, during twenty years, of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who give alms for the repair of the Premonstratensian monastery of St. Mary, Cokirsond, in the diocese of York, situated so near the sea that the walls built for the preservation of its buildings are being worn away and destroyed by the waves. The pope strictly forbids these

letters to be sent by collectors; if this be attempted, they are invalid. Moreover, if similar indulgence, not yet expired, have been granted by the pope, the present letters shall have no force.

Page 266. Regesta, vol. cccxi., 10 Urban VI., f. 137*d*. Perugia, 3 Id. Oct., 1387.

To William Spensere of Ormeskirk, Premonstratensian canon of St. Mary's, Cokirsond, in the diocese of York. Conferring on him the dignity of papal chaplain. *(Registrata gratis).*

Page 312. Regesta, vol. cccxvii., 13 Boniface IX., f. 98*d*. St. Peter's, Rome, Id. Dec., 1400.

To Nicholas de Warton, priest, Premonstratensian canon of Cokyrsand, in the diocese of York. Conferring on him the dignity of papal chaplain, with the usual privileges.

Page 503. Lateran Regesta, vol. xxxv., 6 Boniface IX. St. Peter's, Rome, 6 Kal. Dec., 1394.

The office of notary public ordered to be conferred on John Irdeslegh, unmarried clerk, not in holy orders, of the diocese of Lichfield; by the abbot of Cokyrsand, if found fit after examination.

LETTERS AND PAPERS FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC HENRY VIII.

Vol. V., 1531–2, p. 601, No. 1416.

12 Oct., 1532, Robert, abbot of COKERSAND to Cromwell.

Has received his letters for the preferment of Sir Jas. Layburne to certain lands in the manor of Assheton belonging to their monastery. It is true that the late occupiers paid only 33*s*. 4*d*. by extortion, instead of 7*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. as formerly. Immediately after my entry the heirs of the late occupants offered to pay that rent, acknowledging the wrong, claiming the land by

custom of the country called tenant-right, to which I consented. Begs, therefore, to be excused from complying with Cromwell's request.

Cockersand, 12 Oct. *Signed.*

Addressed: Right worshipful.

Vol. ix., 1535, p. 400, No. 1173, Visitation of the Province of York. (*Harl. MS.*, 604, f. 122, B.M.)

ii Lancashire.

To Walley, Cistercian, out of our diocese under the bishop of Chester, first founded in Stanlaw, Cheshire, by Sir John Lascy, A.D. 1172, and removed with the bodies of his ancestors, by Henry Lascy, third and last earl of Lincoln of that name, A.D. 1296, five miles. To KOCKERSAND, Premonstratensian Canons, founded by a hermit named Hew Garthe, in King John's time, twenty-four miles.

Vol. x., 1536, p. 140, No. 364, Visitation of Monasteries.

COKERSAND.—Sodomites 2, "per voluntarias pollutiones." Founder, uncertain. Rent, 200*l.*; debt, 100*l.*

Ibid., p. 500, No. 1191, Dissolution of the Monasteries, 5 Lanc. (*Cleop.* E. IV, 288, B.M.)

COKERSAND.—First value, 157*l.* 14*s.* 0½*d.* Second value, 282*l.* 7*s.* 7½*d.* Bells, lead, and goods, 343*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* Woods worth to be sold, 40*s.* Debts owing to the house, 108*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* Religious persons, twenty-two. Servants, and other, having livings, fifty-seven. The offer for the redemption of the house to be paid at days, 1,000 marks.

Ibid., p. 516, No. 1238, List of Monasteries in England of a less yearly value than 200*l.*, with the yearly value of each. (*Cleop.* E, IV., 290 b. B.M.)

Archdeaconry of Richmond.—St. Agatha, Yorks.; Egleston; nuns of Maryk; Eversham; nuns of Ellerton; St. Robert's; Knavesburgh; nuns of Nonemonketon; ST. MARY'S, COKERSOND; Kauder; nuns of Seton; Conyngeshed; Tertmell (*sic* Cartmell). 894*l.* 17*s.* 3½*d.*

Vol. xi., 1536, p. 566, No. 1417, Grants in December, 1536.

18. Premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary, COKERSAND, York dioc. To continue, notwithstanding the Act of Suppression, with Rob. Pulton as abbot. Richmond, 15 Dec., 28 Hen. VIII. *Del.* Westm., 19 Dec.—P. S. *Pat. p.* 2, *m.* 24.

Vol. xii., Part i., 1537, p. 316, No. 716, 24 March.

"THE inventory of all the goods belonging unto the monastery of Whalley taken by the Earl of Sussex and other of the King's Council, the 24th day of March, in the 28th year of the r. of our S. L. King Henry VIII.": viz., of plate remaining in the bowser's house; at COKERSAND; the hostery; the abbots' chamber; the abbots' dining chamber; the buttery; the brew-house and the bakehouse; the abbots' kitchen; the grange; the convent kitchen; a little chamber in dortor; the little revestry next unto the library; the same next unto the gallery; the standard in the church; the storehouse.

Signed: Robt. Sussex—Antony Fitzherbert—Wm. Leyland—Hen. Farryngton—John Clayden, priest.

Endorsed: "The inventory of Whalley."

Vol. xiv., Part i., 1539, p. 59, No. 163. (*Rymer*, xiv., 635).

COKERSAND ABBEY.

SURRENDER of the monastery and all its possessions in cos. Lanc., York, Westmorland and Cumberland, and elsewhere in England, Wales, and the marches thereof. 29 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII.

Signed by Robert the abbot and twenty-two others. (See *Deputy Keeper's Eighth Report*, App. II., 16).

Stained. Seal mutilated.

Enrolled (*Close Roll*, p. 5, No. 47), without mem. of acknowledgment.

Ibid., p. 602, No. 1355. Pensions and grants to monks (*Augm. Book*, 233, f. 166).

COKERSAND, Lanc., 16 March, 1539.

ROBERT PULTON, abbot, 40*l.* Also Ric. Aldcliff, Roger Claughton, John Holme, John Preston, Edw. Bethon, Brian Furneys, Edw. Garstang, Robert Forton, Leonard Benthame, John Downhame, Robt. Caterall, Ralph Plumpton, Ralph Orton, Wm. Walley, Ric. Salley, Jas. Kyrklande, Wm. Lancaster, Robt. Chapman, Thos. Dalton, Oliver Burton, and Ric. Preston, canons.

Ibid., p. 609. (*Augm. Book* 211, f. 57).

LEASE to John Burnell and Robt. Gardener, of COKERSAND mon., Lanc., with Garstang rectory. 28 March, 1539.

Vol. xv., 1540, p. 556, No. 1032. (*Augm. Book* 211, f. 75).

AUG. Lease to Thomas Burgoyn, of Mytton rectory, Yorks. In lieu of an eighty-one years' lease, cited, by COKERSAND abbey.

Ibid., p. 565. (*Augm. Book* 212, f. 106*b*).

20 March. Lease to Thomas Wolsaye of Clayghton, Lanc., of a tenement called Westend or Bankhouse in Clayghton and pasture called Cokshotes in Ellell, Lanc., formerly belonging to COKERSAND.

Vol. xvii., 1542, p. 127, No. 258. (Augmentations. Payments of annuities, A.D. 1541, f. 10).

26 July. Ant. Leighton, out of Cockersand.

Ibid., p. 699, No. 1258. (*Augm. Book* 214, f. 20).

12 March, 1542. Lease to Jas. Browne, of London, haberdasher, of Westhaghton manor, Lanc., with lands in Westhaghton and Preston in Amounderness, formerly belonging to Cokersand.

Vol. xviii., Part I., 1543, p. 259, No. 436. Augmentations Annuities of monasteries.

COKERSANDE: Ant. Layton, 14 June; William Ropar, 10 Jan., for three years.

Ibid., Part II., p. 57, No. 107.

40. William Eccliston. Grant, in fee, for 244*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.*, of *(inter alia)* Singleton grange, in the parish of Kirkham, Lanc., which belonged to Cokersande monastery, and lands (eight tenants named) in Kirkham parish, and (five tenants named) in Midleigh [*Medlar*] in the said parish of Kirkham in Amounderness, all which belonged to Cokersande.

Sonnynghill, 10 Aug., 35 Hen. VIII. *Del.* Walden, 20 Aug.—P.S. *Pat. p.* 9, *m.* 11.

Ibid., p. 140, No. 241.

2. John Kechyn, of Hatfeld, Herts. Grant, in fee, for 798*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, of the site &c., of Cokersande monastery, Lanc., with the demesne lands named (including a grange of 1,000 acres called le Pyllyn) in Garestange parish, Lanc., in joint tenure of John Burnell and Robert Gardyner; also pasture called Cokshottes in Ellell, in the parish of Cokerham, leased to Alex. Gardyner; lands called Bankehouse beside the site of the said monastery in Cokerham parish and in Pillyng in Garestang parish (several tenants named) and a wood called Cokshot wood; all which belonged to Cokersand. More, 23 Aug., 35 Hen. VIII. *Del.* Walden, 1 Sept.—P.S. *Pat. p.* 13, *m.* 8.

Ibid., p. 186, No. 327.

19. John Sewester. Grant, in fee, for 901*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of (*inter alia*) the rectory of Mytton, Yorks., which belonged to Cokersande monastery, co. Lanc., with appurtenances in Mytton parish, Yorks., and Lanc., in tenure of Thomas Burgoyn; and the advowson of the vicarage. Grafton, 13 Oct., 35 Hen. VIII. *Del.* Royston, 29 Oct.—P.S. *Pat. p.* 7, *m.* 7.

Ibid., p. 238, No. 449.

16. John Sewster. Licence to alienate Mitton rectory, Yorks., with appurtenances in co. York, all lands in Mitton parish in

tenure of Thomas Burgoyn, and the advowson of Mitton vicarage, which premises belonged to Cokersand monastery, co. Lanc.; to Thomas Burgoyne, and Barth. Burgoyne, clerk, in fee to the said Thomas. Westm., 5 Nov. *Pat.* 35 Hen. VIII., *p.* 7, *m.* 14.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, CO. LANC. PALMER'S INDICES.

Vol. iv, D.
28 Hen. VIII., part 2.

LETTERS patent granting to Robert Pulton, director *(gubernator)*, the abbey of the Blessed Mary of Cokersand, and that the monastery shall continue in the same state, etc.

---

35 Hen. VIII., 1 Aug.

GRANT to Thomas Holt, of *(inter alia)* premises in Counscough and Forton, the grange of Ellel, messuages, lands and tenements in Cokerham and Lancaster, parcels of Crokersand.

---

35 Hen. VIII., 8 Aug.

GRANT to William Eccleston, for 44*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.*, of the grange of Singleton, messuages, lands and tenements in the parish of Kirkham, other messuages, lands and tenements called Singleton Grange, three messuages, lands and tenements in Medlergh, two acres and one rood of land in Cornefelde, closes with the appurtenances, parcels of Cokersand.

---

35 Hen. VIII., part 3, 1 Aug.

GRANT to Jo. Kechyn, for 100*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, of the site of the monastery of Cokersand, two Lez Ryecrofte, twenty-four acres of arable land, le Milne pasture, Mose close, le Beggers close, Clamore, and pasture, thirty-six acres, the grange or pasture called Le Pyllin, 1,000 acres, and all Lez Demeasne Lands, and messuages, lands, tenements &c. in Pillyng, parcels of the said monastery. (See also Originalia Rolls, 35 Hen. VIII., part 4).

36 Hen. VIII., part 9, 8 July.

GRANT to Richard Pimond, for 437*l.* 10*s.*, of lands, tenements, meadows &c. in Caton, Claughton and Gressingham in Lonesdale, parcels of the monastery of Cokersand within the archdeaconry of Richmond.

Ditto., part 11, 24 March.

GRANT to John Braddill, for 393*l.*, of (*inter alia*) messuages, lands, tenements, rents and services in Elswicke, Egleston and Hilderton, belonging to the monastery of Cockersand.

---

38 Hen. VIII., part 10, 10 Nov.

GRANT to Richard Stephyn and George Buck, for 227*l.* 5*s.*, of all the farm and lands, tenements and hereditaments called Byrklandbary, alias Byrklandbury [in Over Kellet], belonging to the monastery of Cokersand, and a messuage, tenement and lands in the town and townfields of Lancaster, to hold in socage.

Vol. viii, H.
5 Edw. VI., part 6, 7 Jan.

GRANT to Anthony Brown, esq., for 1,484*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of (*inter alia*) lands and tenements belonging to the monastery of Cokersand, in Tharleton and Sullam, held by the 100th part of a knight's fee.

Vol. xi, L.
25 Eliz., part 4, 27 July.

GRANT to Theophilus Adams and Robert Adams and the heirs of Theophilus, of lands called "the lower end of Pyllyn," lying in Prysawe and Hackensawe, late belonging to the monastery of Cokersand, to hold of the manor of East Greenwich, in socage, rendering yearly to the Queen 5*s.*

Ditto., part 5, 2 April.

DEMISE, for sixty years, to John Packington, of the tenement

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY.

called Middleton Hall and all the lands &c. thereto belonging, late belonging to the monastery of Cockersand.

Vol. xiii, N.
28 Eliz., part 14.

DEMISE, for 21 years, to John Fleetwood, of the close of land, meadow and pasture called Le Abbotts Carre, late belonging to the monastery of Cockersand.

Vol. xiii, N.
30 Eliz., part 7.

GRANT to Edward Wymark and his heirs, of (*inter alia*) all the lands, tenements, tithes &c. in Ellell, late belonging to the monastery of Cockersand.

Ditto., part 15.

DEMISE, for twenty-one years, to Edward Turner, of the rectory of Garstange with the appurtenances, late belonging to the monastery of Cokersand.

Vol. xv, P.
38 Eliz., part 7, 30 June.

DEMISE, for twenty-one years, to William[1] Dalton, of lands &c. late belonging to the monastery of Cockersand, to wit, messuages, lands, meadows &c. in Presawe at the rent of 7*l.* 7*s.*, messuages, lands, meadows &c. in Staynall and Stalmyn at the rent of 4*l.*, and lands &c. in Hamelton in the tenure of John Carter; as demised by letters patent in the 21st year of the Queen's reign to Roger Dalton, esq., for twenty-one years.

---

42 Eliz., part 16, 20th July.

GRANT to Richard Dawes and Thomas Wagstaffe, gents., of lands &c. in Preshowe, Staynall, Stallmyne and Hamelton, late belonging to the monastery of Cockersand (as recited in the last paragraph).

[1] The letters 42 patent of Eliz. reciting this demise name Robert Dalton as the lessee.

Vol. xvi, Q.
2 James I., part 17, 29 Oct.

GRANT to Laurence Baskerville, of the rectory and church of Garstange, and the glebe lands of the same, late belonging to the monastery of Cockersand, to hold to him and his heirs in socage.

---

4 James I., part 24, 22 Dec.

GRANT to Edward Newporte and others, in socage, of messuages, lands and tenements in Middleton, late belonging to the monastery of Cockersand.

---

7 James, part 16, 22 May.

GRANT to George Salter and John Williams, of a tenement called Midleton Hall, and premises in Lancaster and Bolron, late parcels of the monastery of Cockersand.

Vol. xxi, W.
20 James I., part 10, 21 March.

GRANT to Edward Badby and his heirs, to hold in socage, of (*inter alia*) twenty messuages, ten cottages, twenty gardens, 150 acres of land, fifty acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of moss, and fifty acres of salt marsh, called the Lower end of the Pillin, in Presawe and Hackensawe, late belonging to the monastery of Cockersand.

---

21 James I., part 8.

GRANT to John Danvers, 3 July, and to John Traileman and others, 5 Dec., of (*inter alia*) all lands and tenements in Lancaster and Bolron formerly in the tenure of the heirs of William Walker, and late belonging to the monastery of Cockersand.

VISITATIONS OF THE MONASTERY OF COCKERSAND, A.D. 1477–1527.

[M.S. ASHMOLE, 1519, FOL. 2].

Littera Prioris et Conventus de Cokyrsand tunc tempore[1] [? 1477]

. . . . . .

REVERENDE pater salutacione que magis complacet premissa cum filiali . . . . . modicum miramur ut nobis desolatis retrahitis solacium . . . . . vestra paternitas et nostra ecclesia interim compatitur maximum dispendium et viduitatem . . . . in deteriora Jhesu Christi amore reformetis premissa . . . vestra . . . . 'ncius. Set pro electione facienda accedatis celeriter in propria persona . . . . . et fratri Hugoni Camberton, Capellano domini visitatoris scriptis . . . . . Jure vobis debetur ad recompensum tramite Justicie bona fide . . . noticia maior confluet secularis insurrectio quam fuit . . . . in . . . eleccione et . . . . . dere scimus quin vestra paternitas nos sinere velit per viam compromissi in numero v . . . . . et nostra vota vobis dirigere cum electa persona per vos admittenda in Monasterium . . . . . superest in electionis solenniis cum effectu perficienda. Et nos . . . . premiss . . . et domini visitatoris beneplacitum vestrumque accessum diem et horam . . . . . et distincte latore presencium certificare curetis quia in desperacione ulterior' . . . . . hac necessitate modo deficere velitis Inesset causa judicem inquirere . . . . . et nos relevare concedat. De Monasterio nostro de Cokyrsand in festo . . . . . vestri filij desolati senex prior et Conventus . . . . . .[2]

Littera domini.[3] Abbatis de Croxton Priori et . . . . .[4] [1477]

[1] [Mutilated and much faded]. Printed in *Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia*, I, p. 95, ed. by Francis A. Gasquet for Royal Hist. Society, 1904.

[2] The document preceding this is dated 1474.

[3] Blank. [4] This letter is printed in *Collectanea Anglo-Premonst.*, I, p. 96.

VNIVERSIS sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras inspecturis Johannes[1] . . . . . apostoli et evangeliste de Croxton Salutem et noticiam veritatis. Nuper . . . . mortem WILLELMI LUCAS Abbatis ejusdem assignavimus diem nove elect . . . . . MCCCC^mo septuagesimo septimo omnibus convocatis confratribus . . . . . de Jure nostro visitantes et districtiori modo . . . . . electione locum haberent comperimus fratres illos . . . . . .

[f. 2b.] Tamen per quandam sinistram diffamacionem detectus erat . . . . . e nuper ibidem celebrate convocavit seculares et de Impetrande litteras . . . . . orias . . . . . et statuta nostre sacre religionis de quibus impetitus in plano capitulo negavit . . . . . et xij . . . . . se purgavit nichil aliud comperientes nostra correccione dignum seu generali capitulo referendum . . . . . procedentes cantato ympno Veni creator spiritus post solempnitatem ejusdem misse viis et modis eligen . . . . . de eleccionibus conventui puplicatis forma compromissi eligerunt in numero novem sacer . . . . . in forma Juris juratorum se compromiserunt scilicet fratrem [*sic*] JOHANNIS WRATON, prioris conventus, GEORGIJ LYND, ... MILONIS CHATTBURN, WILLELMI BOWLAND, HUGONIS FAWSHEDE, HENRICI FORTON, JOHANNIS GARSTANG, [JOHANNIS] PRESTON, MATHEI KYRKBY, sub hora signata ad eligendum scilicet ab hora xj usque ad horam xij^am . . . . e diei qui post multiplices tractatus diversarum personarum tam de gremio ecclesie dicte quam omnium aliarum . . . . . i ordinis vota sua infra horam limitatam nullo penitus discordante In fratrem WILLELMUM BOWLAND . . . . vante deo concorditer direxerunt et secrete electo nobis nominato publice pronunciavit et elegit in communi et a nobis . . . . . humiliter confirmari. Quare nos pro tribunali sedente Jure paternali rector' ipsius electio . . . . . assumptis nobiscum Fratribus HUGONE CAMBERTON, capellano Reverendissimi domini visitatoris nostri, et [WILLELMO] HARSTON,[2] priore nostri conventus, prius diligenter . . . . . ntes tam eleccionem quam electum nichil quod . . . . . statutis aut privilegiis

[1] John Arghum, abbot of Croxton, in lists of "Confratres," 1475 and 1478.

[2] William Harston, prior of Croxton, 1478, in list of "Confratres."

nostre sacre religionis sencientes ipsum fratrem Willelmum Bowland . . . . . admisimus dict' Monaster' et quantum in nobis est confirmavimus totum processum elecc̃ionis et electi . . . . . laudantes et approbantes solempniter cantantes Te deum laudamus deportatus ad . . . . dictis oracionibus consuetis Investitus cordis campanarum per nos installatus est et iterato reversi . . . . que fuerint peragenda peractis omnes dicte ecclesie confratres sibi manualem fecerunt obedienciam . . . . . in stabilitatem officij sui sigillum sibi tradendo et claves officiorum ad pedes suos ob . . . . . officiariis reaccipere demandavit . . . In premissorum testimonium sigillum nostrum appo . . . die mense et loco supradictis.

Visitaciones Reverendi in Christo patris et domini RICARDI ASSAVENSIS Episcopi et Abbatis de SCHAPP Incepte in Monasterio de Cokyrsand xxvj^to^ die Aprilis Anno domini M^o^CCCCLxxviij^o^ et consecracionis dicti Reverendi patris Anno sexto [1478]. [f. 10b.]

ANNO domini M^o^CCCCLxxviij^o^ mensis Aprilis die xxvij^o^ Nos RICARDUS etc. visitavimus Monasterium de Cokyrsand nostri dicti ordinis Eboracensis diocesis. Inquisicione facta secreto et singillatim ab omnibus confratribus dicti Monasterij nulla comperimus criminosa per nos corrigenda seu merito generali capitulo Referenda. Set pro meliori Reformacione decrevimus et in mandatis declimus ut omnes et singuli confratres semper commedant in cappis claustralibus tam in Aula quam in Infirmitorio sub pena maximi contemptus. Et in majori missa post offertorium dum calix Incensetur diaconus circuiat altare ante et retro incensando. Et cotidie ad majorem missam ambo sint diaconus et subdiaconus. Et dum cantetur Asperges me vel vidi aquam conventus stet chorus contra chorum et non conversus ad altare. Et silencium conservent in locis ad hoc deputatis sub pena statuti. Oneramus abbatem presens per decretum super omnia premissa fideliter observanda sub pena contemptus. Et omnes confratres dicti Monasterij capitulariter congregatos auctoritate nostra plenissima ab omnibus sentencijs Juris et ordinis absolvimus. Et eleccione venerabilis confratris nostri WILLELMI BOWLAND, abbatis dicti Monasterij diligenter examinata et per nos confirmata in plano capitulo obedienciam nobis prestitit manualem. In presenti visitacione debet dicta

ecclesia C libras et debentur eidem xl libre; granis nisi de provisione et empcione usque nova minime stoffat'. Datum etc.

[f. 24.] Visitacio de Cokyrsand.

Anno domini M° CCCC° octogesimo primo mensis Aprilis die xxvij^a Nos Ricardus etc. visitavimus Monasterium de Cokyrsand nostri dicti ordinis, Eboracensis diocesis, et debita facta Inquisicione nulla comperimus criminosa nostra correccione digna seu merito generali Capitulo Referenda Set omnia ad laudem dei et Religionis honorem directa tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus summa providencia domini Abbatis qui in Reparacionibus edificijs et omnimodis administracionibus sibi commissis ut verus pastor pervigilat suis confratribus cum zelo caritatis, timoris, amoris et obediencie sibi devotissime subjectis et die nocteque Regularibus observancijs deo devote famulantibus. Tamen ad Religionis decorem quedam Reformanda decrevimus videlicet ut psalmodia viva voce cantetur et voce Incepta sine decasu terminetur. Fiant eciam Inclinaciones tam in senioribus quam In Junioribus cum Reverencia ubique profunde usque ad genua; habitus eciam et tunice omnino [*or* omnes] infra cepta Monasterij fiant longe et profunde usque ad Camellam et non stricte aut curte ad modum Iteneranciun vel exterius laborancium; festa vero visitacionis beate marie, Sancte Anne et Reliquiarum mandamus observanda et decantanda Juxta decretum generalis Capituli sub pena sentencie in eodem Capitulo lata. In ultima visitacione debuit dicta ecclesia C libras modo vero C Marcas et tantum eidem debetur. In granis et domicilio pertinentibus honorifice stoffat'. Datum etc.

[f. 65.] Nomina confratrum Monasterij de Kokarsaund nostri ordinis premonstratensis.[1]

Dominus Willelmus Bowland, Abbas.
Frater Milo Chatburn, Prior.
Frater Johannes Woddes, supprior.

[1] There is no date to this list, and it does not seem connected with the Bishop's Progress of Visitation, 13 May–26 July (no year given), which immediately precedes it. It is of the same date as the Visitation of Cokersand which follows it on the next page, the date of which is 1488. The lists often precede the Visitations.

Frater JOHANNES BRODFORDE, vicarius de garstange.
Frater JOHANNES BANKE, vicarius de Mitton.
Frater GEORGIUS LYNDISLEY, custos cantarie de Tunstall.
Frater HUGO FAUSETT, custos cantarie de Middilton.
Frater JOHANNES PRESTON, procurator de garstang.
Frater MATHEUS KYRKEBY, procurator de Mitton.
Frater THOMAS PULTON, circator.
Frater ROBERTUS SYNGLETON, provisor exteriorum.
Frater JACOBUS SKYPTON, granatorius et cantor.
Frater HENRICUS STAYNYNGE, sacrista.
Frater WILLELMUS BOWLAUND.
Frater ROBERTUS BURTON, succentor.
Frater EDWARDUS BECROFTE, sacrista et refectorarius.
Frater WILLELMUS BENTHAM, cellerarius.
Frater JOHANNES LANCASTER[1] } Novicij.
Frater WILLELMUS[2] HOTON }

Visitacio Monasterij de Cokarsaund.[3] [f. 65b.]

ANNO domini Millesimo CCCC lxxxviij xxvij die mensis aprilis Nos RICARDUS etc. assumpto nobiscum fratre nostro ROBERTO BEDALL de nostro Monasterio de Schape Priore Visitavimus Monasterium de Cokarsand nostri dicti ordinis Eboracensis diocesis prout tenemur ex Jure nostreque religionis consuetudine in qua quidem nichil inibi comperimus quod notam sapiebat criminis set inter capud et membrum mutue dileccionis et vinculum caritatis feliciter efflorere ita ut nichil penitus nostra correccione invenimus condignum seu capitulo generali referendum Set cuncta tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus per abbatis ejusdem monasterij prudentissimam circumspeccionem comperimus laudabiliter gubernata. Attamen pro majori tranquillitate et securitate districte precipimus sub pena excommunicacionis majoris quod nullus prefati monasterij professus audiat seu quovismodo secreta nostri ordinis sine consilia fratrum seu conservorum ejusdem monasterij magnatibus dominis sine aliquibus personis secularibus presumant revelare aut eos prece vel precio conducere ut per eos ad aliqua officia

[1] From "Prior" onwards, all marked "Sacerdotes."

[2] "Willelmus" is struck out.

[3] In the same handwriting as the preceding list.

ceterasve dignitates promoveantur nec aliqui presumant de se ad aliquod officium intus vel extra habiles existere nisi quos abbas ad hujusmodi sua[m] discrecione[m] dignos recognoverit esse. Et omnibus officiarijs precipimus ut in quantum possint ad divinum servicium conveniant. Set precipue districtius injungendo precipimus fratribus tam senioribus quam Junioribus qui ad exteriora officia per Abbatem non deputantur quatinus ad horas tam dici quam noctis et eciam ad omnes horas beate marie diei et noctis presentes sint et simul devotissime percantent nusquam eo tempore discurrentes sive alicubi vagantes sub pena maximi contemptus. Et ne sub eadem pena aliquis presumat pro carnibus, pane sive potu ad officiarios eisdem deputatos umquam transmittere aut hora prandij vel cene coram eis apposita alicubi transferre set necessitate nature impleta dimittant ut ad Monasterij utilitatem et commodum rediganturDomino abbati et in mandatis dedimus ut ad nostre religionis professionem neminem recipiat quem sive quos ex affinitate et consanguinitate conjunctos esse recognoverit. Precipimus insuper auctoritate domini premonstratensis ut festum sancte margarete virginis deinceps ut festum duplex sicut de una virgine et matre perpetuis temporibus venerabiliter celebretur. JOHANNEM BARTON et JOHANNEM PRESAW apostatas excommunicamus et excommunicatos declaramus. Ceteros autem confratres ibidem capitulantes ab omnibus sentencijs Juris et ordinis absolvimus et absolutos in his scriptis declaramus. In ultima visitacione nichil debuit dictum monasterium nec quidem in presenti; in frugibus et alijs necessarijs peroptime provisum. Datum etc.

Et In eodem Monasterio predicto expendunt in expensis per quamlibet septimanam xvj modios frumenti et iiij^{or} farine avene. Item xxiiij modios brassij. Et l boves et vj^{xx} oves, et hec expendunt per annum.

[f. 84.] Visitacio Monasterij de Cokyrsaund.

ANNO domini MCCCCLxxxviij xvij die mensis decembris Nos RICARDUS etc. Assumpto nobiscum dilecto confratre nostro domino ROBERTO BEDALL canonico et priore dicti Monasterij nostri de Schappe visitavimus Monasterium de Cokyrsaund nostri dicti ordinis Eboracensis diocesis non debito revolucionis annorum curriculo nedum concurrente set crebris

RYDE PUBLIC * NOV 1909 * FREE LIBRARY

ad hoc precibus rogati atque infamia ubique locorum diffusa nimio coacti ubi comperimus W. BENTHAM de lapsu carnis cum quadam muliere vocata MERIORYT' GARDENER multipliciter diffamatum super quo coram nobis impetitus crimen non negavit set se inde reum protestatus est quare injunximus eidem penam gravioris culpe xl dierum et ad Monasterium de Croxton pro triennio fore emittendum. Detectus est etiam frater JACOBUS SKYPTON super eodem vicio quo sibi a nobis illato illud cum tali muliere nomine ELENA WILSON flagicium se quovismodo perpetrasse prorsus denegabat set indicta sibi purgacione legittime se purgare non potuit quia nullus fratrum ejusdem ad hoc cum eo testifiend' assurgere voluit igitur eidem dignam pro hujusmodi scelere inponimus penitenciam xl dierum Et per vij^{tem} annos in Monasterium de Sulby insuper fore emittendum. Pro talibus consimilibusque evitandis enormibus districte inhibemus potaciones post completorium sub pena trium dierum in p. et a. jejunand'. Et domino abbati districcius mandavimus ceterisque presidentibus ne aliquem quovismodo ad hoc lisencient. Inhibemus insuper districte omnibus dicte ecclesie confratribus sub pena contemptus ne albis vel presertim nigris utentur liripipijs. Et priore suppriorique precipimus ne aliquando sinant mulieres in firmariam, refectorium vel domum vocatam 'iordayn chamer' ollas deferre quia per hoc non modica possunt oriri dampna et scandala. Et priorem dicti Monasterij propter morum gravitatem natureque debilitatem ab onere chori et claustri die et nocte omnino exoneravimus. Haud plura non comperimus ad presens qu . . . (?) salubri abbatis discrecione relinquimus reformanda. Datum etc.

Creacio abbatis de Cokarsaund.[1] [f. 87b.]

VNIVERSIS sancte matris ecclesie filijs presentes litteras inspecturis RICARDUS etc. Salutem et noticiam veritatis. Nuper vacante ecclesia Monasterij beate marie de cokarsand ordinis premonstratensis Eboracensis diocesis per mortem venerabilis et bone memorie WILLELMI BOWLAND nuper abbatis ejusdem Nos igitur ne ipsa ecclesia pastoris solacio destituta in spiritualibus et temporalibus gravia dispendia pateretur assignavimus Priori et dicte ecclesie fratribus sic vacantis diem eleccionis novi abbatis faciende Auctoritate qua

[1] Printed in *Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia*, I, p. 110.

supra et patris abbatis de croxton cujus in hac parte vices gerimus speciales videlicet diem xvj mensis Decembris Anno domini MCCCC nonagesimo. Quo die adveniente omnes fratres de gremio dicte ecclesie unanimiter congregati in domo capitulari primitus ut moris est missa de spiritu sancto celebrata lectoque capitulo de novo abbate faciendo invocata prius spiritus sancti gracia (?) omnibus confratribus prefate ecclesie complacuit per inspiracionem ejusdem spiritus sancti absque vicio dictam celebrare eleccionem. Et statim favente altissimo JOHANNEM PRESTON ejusdem ecclesie confratrem virum utique providum et discretum in spiritualibus et temporalibus circumspectum vita et moribus plurimum commendandum scientem eciam et volentem jura ecclesie sue tueri nominaverunt et nullo penitus discordante concorditer elegerunt. Nos vero dictam eleccionem et personam electam diligenter prout decet examinantes ipsum fratrem J. Preston in abbatem et pastorem predicte ecclesie de cokarsand rite et canonice electum ac eleccionem sic legittime factam assumpto nobiscum ad hoc confratre nostro HELIA, Priore prioratus de Hornby, laudamus, approbamus et tenore presencium confirmamus. Omnibus ita peractis omnes Te deum laudamus decantaverint. Quo primo decantato ipsum electum et per nos sic confirmatum ut moris nostri ordinis est installavimus et in possescionem dicte ecclesie de cokarsand induximus corporalem campanas ejusdem ecclesie in manibus suis tradendo. Et premissis omnibus sic rite peractis et nobis ac omnibus sepedicte ecclesie confratribus ad capitulum iterato reversis surrexerunt omnes professi et dicto electo sic per nos confirmato obedienciam manualem fecerunt tradito per nos sigillo ministracionis sue. Omnia premissa et singula omnibus quorum interest vel interesse poterit notificamus per presentes. In quorum omnium testimonium fidem et Robur sigillum nostrum una cum sigillo communi ejusdem Monasterij de cokarsand presentibus duximus apponenda. Datum in Monasterio predicto de cokarsand die mense loco et Anno supradictis Et nostre consecracionis Anno xix etc.

[f. 142b.] Nomina fratrum canonicorum Monasteriorum nostri ordinis premonstratensis tocius Anglie hic inserata in visitacione Reverendissimi patris ASSAVENSIS episcopi abbatis de SCHAPPA et visitatoris tocius ordinis predicti infra Angliam, Walliam, Scociam et Hiberniam constituti

Anno domini Millesimo CCCCLxxxxj Et consecracionis predicti Reverendissimi patris assavensis episcopi Anno xix die vero mensis Aprilis xxv etc. ut infra in visitacionibus verius et plenius intuetur.

In primis Nomina confratrum Monasterij de Cokarsaund.

HYDE PUBLIC NOV 1909 FREE LIBRARY

Dominus JOHANNES PRESTON, abbas.
Dominus MILO CHATBORN, prior.
Frater WILLELMUS BENTHAM, supprior.
Frater JOHANNES BANKE, vicarius de Mitton.
Frater MATHEUS KYRKBY, custos cantarie de myddilton.
Frater JOHANNES WODES, procurator de garstange.
Frater JOHANNES BRODFORD, vicarius de garstange.
Frater THOMAS PULTON, custos cantarie apud tunstall.
Frater ROBERTUS SYNGILTON, provisor exteriorum.
Frater JACOBUS SKYPTON, cellerarius.
Frater HENRICUS STAYNYNGE, custos granarij.
Frater WILLELMUS BOWLAND, circator.
Frater ROBERTUS BURTON, sacrista.
Frater EDWARDUS BECROFTE, capellanus.
Frater JOHANNES LANCASTER, servitor conventus.
Frater JACOBUS RIDLEY, succentor.
Frater JOHANNES BRAND, solacium sacriste.
Frater WILLELMUS HOTON, custos infirmorum.
Frater JOHANNES VLSTON, } novicij.
Frater THOMAS KELLET, }

Progressus visitacionis Reverendissimi patris ASSAUENSIS Episcopi qui a Monasterio suo equitando primo visitacionem suam incepit in Monasterio de Cokarsaund tam auctoritate Reverendissimi patris premonstratensis quam patris abbatis de Croxton videlicet xxv die mensis Aprilis Anno domini Millesimo CCCC nonagesimo primo Et sue consecracionis Anno xix et sic ad singula nostri ordinis Monasteria infra circariam tocius Anglie deo concedente deinde accessisse intendens prout inferius patebit etc. [f. 89b.]

Inprimis Visitacio Monasterij de Cokarsaund.

ANNO domini Millesimo CCCCLxxxxj mensis Aprilis die

xxvj Nos RICARDUS etc. Visitavimus Monasterium de Cokarsaund nostri dicti ordinis Eboracensis diocesis assumpto nobiscum dilecto confratre nostro ROBERTO BEDALL canonico nostri Monasterij predicti de Schappe visitavimus[1] Monasterium de Cokyrsand nostri ordinis premonstratensis Eboracensis diocesis ubi fratri ROBERTO BURTON injunximus unum diem jejunare in pane et aqua pro silencio fracto disciplina debita prius recepta Et plura ibidem duximus exortanda simul et reformanda videlicet ne aliquis fratrum aliquid proprietatis sibi deinceps retineat sive in pecunia, ovibus sive ceteris animalibus nisi quod racione officiorum suorum et hoc de consensu et licencia proprij sui prelati retinere et habere tenentur set omnia proprio suo prelato prout oportet reddantur ut ad utilitatem et commodum Monasterij redigentur ne cum Juda traditore proprieteriorum (*sic*) numero computentur et pereant; precipimus etiam ut patri suo humiliter obediant sicuti ex regula sancti augustini tenentur sicut decet sanctos. Tonsure eciam minorentur secundum formam statuti nostri religionis. Interdicimus insuper omnibus confratribus dicti Monasterij ne de cetero utantur capucijs capis suis inherentibus penulatis omni lineo albo sicut fuerat ordinatum in quodam provinciali capitulo apud leycestriam celebreto (*sic*). Istosque volubiles sotulares nuper inter curiales usitatos sub pena contemptus omnino interdicimus anglice vocatos 'slyppars' sive 'patans' Set ad memoriam reducentes hec verba regule sub quibus obligentur vivere Non sit notabilis habitus vester etc. Omnes insuper potaciones post completorium interdicimus nisi quos abbas vel presidens conventus suorum licencia racionabili causa pro honestate et utilitate Monasterij duxerint suorum presencia esse convocandos. Alia ad presens non comperimus reformanda set ex laudabili ejusdem abbatis providencia ex eo tempore quo digne nuper prefuit utiliter et prospere universa gubernavit et profuit. In creacione novi abbatis nichil delvit dictum Monasterium, in ovibus, granis ceterisque domus necessarijs nisi ex provisione existebat provisum. Datum sub sigillo nostro visitatorio Anno die et loco supradictis.

[f. 115b.] Nomina confratrum Monasteriorum nostri ordinis tocius Anglie inventa in progressu Reverendissimi patris et domini RICARDI permissione divina ASSAVENSIS episcopi

[1] So repeated in the *MS.*

Anno domini Millesimo CCCC nonogesimo quarto. In primis Nomina confratrum Monasterij de Cokarsand.

Dominus JOHANNES PRESTON, Abbas.
Frater MILO CHAPBOURNE, prior.
Frater WILLELMUS BOWLAND, supprior.
Frater JOHANNES BRADFORTH, vicarius de garstange.
Frater JOHANNES BANK, vicarius de Mitton.
Frater MATHEUS KYRKBY, custos capelle de Midylton.
Frater JOHANNES WODES, procurator ecclesie de garstange.
Frater THOMAS PULTON.
Frater ROBERTUS SINGELTON, procurator ecclesie de mytton.
Frater JACOBUS SKYPTON, provisor exteriorum.
Frater HENRICUS STAYNYNGE, custos capelle de tunstall.
Frater ROBERTUS BURTON, granator.
Frater EDWARDUS BECROFT, hospitum custos et capellanus.
Frater WILLELMUS BENTHAM.
Frater JOHANNES LONCASTER, cellerarius.
Frater WILLELMUS LEMYNGE, succentor.
Frater JACOBUS REDLEY, circator et cantor.
Frater JOHANNES BRAND, sacrista.[1]
Frater JOHANNES HENCHA, subcellerarius. } diaconi.
Frater THOMAS KELET, subsacrista. }
Frater JOHANNES SYLKOK, Accolitus.

Visitacio Monasterij de Cokarsand.

[f. 121.] ANNO domini M°CCCC nonogesimo quarto xxviij die mensis Aprilis. Nos RICARDUS etc. assumpto nobiscum predilecto nobis in Christo confratre nostro ROBERTO BEDALL canonico et professo nostri monasterij predicti. visitavimus Monasterium de Cokarsand nostri ordinis Eboracensis diocesis ubi comperimus fratrem THOMAM PULTON multipliciter de incontinencia diffamatum cum quadam muliere vocabulo MARGARETA AMBROS habens cum eadem testem super terram super quo coram nobis prostratus et de eodem crimine debite requesitus se super hoc purgare sive contradicere legittime non potuit quare eidem justicia id exegente penam xl dierum gravioris culpe injunximus et eundem nichilominus ad monasterium de barlynge fore emittendum per triennium duximus set tunc ad intercessionem sui proprij prelati et seniorum domus pro eo

[1] From "Prior" onwards all marked "Sacerdotes."

multipliciter supplicancium eundem thomam quo ad emissionem dimittimus culpamque ejusdem in discrecione sui prelati custodiendam relinquimus prout viderit eundem fore penitentem ulteriusque idem thomas volgariter fuit diffamatus cum alia muliere nomine ALICIA PYLKYNGTON eo quod ex ea generavit prolem et de hoc a nobis impetitus crimen negavit set quia legittime se purgare nequivit cum vij manu fratrum suorum secundum quod fuit ibidem a nobis ordinatum convictum de hujusmodi et reum esse decrevimus. Attamen prece predictorum tam prelatorum quam subditorum superati ad majorem noticiam et immediate cognicionem usque post nostram visitacionem illud omnino continuavimus tunc fore verius determinandam. Fratrem etiam JOHANNEM BRAND correximus pro defectu collectarum in majori missa et quia culpam suam veniam petendo non cognovit ideo injunximus eidem unum Noct[urnum?] Psalterij in claustro eodum die dicendum cum corporali disciplina. Plura insuper ibidem in minoribus observancijs invenimus reformanda videlicet ne sacerdotes ubicumque missam infra chorum sive extra celebraverint de cetero ante elevacionem hostie sive calicis quovismodo genua post verba sacramentalia flectant set tantum capite eidem reverenter inclinent eodem eciam modo et diaconi ad utramque missam assignati de cetero faciant. Necnon eciam illam notam Antiphone salve regina in presencia nostra contra la[u]dabilem nostri ordinis consuetudinem cantatam omnino deinceps interdicimus. Precipimus insuper quatenus ympnus ad horas beate marie videlicet memento salutis cotidie deinceps secundum notam quam (?) in commemoracione eciam in ferijs cantetur. Et ad elevacionem tam majoris misse quam minoris cotidie una de majoribus campanis tribus vel iiij^{or} ictibus per intervalla pulsetur. Et cum in statutis districte inhibemur pueros in baptismate sive confirmacione tenere seu levare secundum effectum ejusdem statuti omnibus dicte ecclesie confratribus districte inhibemus ne de cetero levare seu ad confirmacionem tenere presumant quia inde non modica exoriri enormia possunt. Inhibemus insuper ne fratres predicti ad nupcias transeant sive quevis spectacula De cetero excerceant quia contra hoc leges dei et hominum et honestas religiosorum contradicunt pariter et dampnant. Haud plura ad presens non comperimus set omnia alia integraliter honesta et commoda per abbatis ejusdem sagacitatem conservata nec dicta ecclesia ullis debitis fuit onustata nec aliqua egestate innodata. Datum etc.

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY.

Littera preambula.[1] [f. 120b.]

RICARDUS permissione divina Exoniensis episcopus abbas Monasterij beate marie vir etc. Prekarissimo confratri nostro domino abbati de Cokyrsand Salutem et mutuam amiciciam. Cum enim communi nostre religionis utilitatis et commodi negocio diligenter intendere nobis nichil aliud duximus quam propria commoda ampliare Et quoniam quedam indubitanter ex inimici calliditate enormia in ordine pulularunt et evenerunt de novo que novam requirunt visitacionem pariter et reformacionem Et que contra deum iniuriose committuntur salubri intendimus reformacione ulcisci pariter et punire Igitur vobis per presentes significamus quod iij die mensis Aprilis proximo futuro post datam presencium hora prandij vel circiter prout fluctuum ibidem cōcursus nos permittunt visitandi gracia vestro Monasterio personaliter deo concedente proponimus declinare eodem die visitacionis processum actualiter incepturi cum continuacione dierum sicuti temporis invitat necessitas. Ut igitur dicte visitacionis processus dignum habeat effectum vobis mandamus quatenus omnes et singuli confratres vestri intus et extra manentes ad eandem debite convocentur et personaliter accedant ne contra eos districtissime juxta religionis edocta compellamur procedere. Et insuper aliquem discretum virum nobis apud lancastriam secundo die mensis predicti transmittetis qūi ibidem in omnibus necessarijs expensis pro nobis et nostris de vestris sumptibus honeste provideat et salubri conductu inter maris pericula ad vestrum Monasterium tute nos conducat. Presenciumque baiulus pro suis expensis et labore recompensetur cum favore. Datum in Monasterio nostro predicto sub sigillo nostro xiij die mensis Marcij Anno Domini MCCCCLxxxxvj Et nostre consecracionis Anno vicesimo quarto nostreque translacionis [anno secundo].[2]

Nomina Confratrum Monasteriorum ordinis premonstratensis infra provinciam anglie inventa visitacione per Reverendissimum patrem RICARDUM EXONIENSEM episcopum abbatemque de Schappe habita tercio die mensis Aprilis Anno domini M°CCCC Lxxxxvij et consecracionis prefati patris Anno xx^mo iiij^to et translacionis Anno [f. 51.]

[1] Printed in *Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia*, I, p. 247.

[2] Translated 4 Jan., 1495–6.

secundo incepta in Monasterio de Cokarsand Et sic secuntur nomina singulorum pro ut inferius sequitur.

Nomina [Confratrum] Monasterij de Cokyrsand.

Dominus JOHANNES PRESTON, Abbas.
Frater MILO CHATBURNE, prior.
Frater JOHANNES BRADFORTH, vicarius de Garstang.
Frater JOHANNES BANK, vicarius de Mitton.
Frater THOMAS PULTON, supprior.
Frater MATHIAS KYRKBY, custos cantarie apud Myddilton.
Frater JOHANNES WODES, procurator de Garstange.
Frater ROBERTUS SINGILTON, procurator de Mitton.
Frater JACOBUS SKYPTON, cellerarius.
Frater HENRICUS STAYNNYNGE, custos cantarie de Tunstall.
Frater WILLELMUS BOWLAND.
Frater ROBERTUS BURTON, cantor.
Frater EDWARDUS BYCROFT, hospitalarius.
Frater LANCASTER subcellerarius et custos infirmorum.
Frater WILLELMUS HOTON.
Frater JACOBUS RUDLEY, granator.
Frater JOHANNES BRAND, sacrista.
Frater JOHANNES HYNSCHAW.
Frater THOMAS KELETT, succentor.
Frater JOHANNES SYKCOK, subsacrista et circator.
JACOBUS DUGDALL, } nondum professi.
MATHEUS MACRELL, }

[f. 128b.] Nota.

Progressus Reverendissimj in Christo patris et domini domini RICARDI REDMAYN permissione divina Exoniensis episcopus abbas (*sic*) Monasterij beate Marie Magdalene de Schappe ordinis premonstratensis Karleolensis diocesis et visitatoris et reformatoris ordinis premonstratensis tocius Anglie, Wallie, Scocie et Hibernie ad visitandum et reformandum in eodem quicquid viciosum inventum fuerit inceptus vero primo die mensis Aprilis Anno domini Millesimo CCCC nonogesimo septimo consecracionis ejusdem Anno vicesimo quarto translacionisque sue Anno secundo. Et deo concedente ad filicem [*sic*] perveniatur effectum.

Visitacio Monasterij de Cokyrsand.

ANNO domini Millesimo CCCCLxxxxvij quarto die mensis

Aprilis. Nos RICARDUS etc. assumpto nobiscum predilecto nobis in Christo fratre ROBERTO BEDALL canonico et professo nostri Monasterij predicti visitavimus Monasterium de Cokyrsand nostri ordinis premonstratensis Eboracensis diocesis ubi inquisicione fratribus singillatim admissis prehabita nulla ibidem enormia nostra correccione instanti reformanda immo verius in omnibus commendari queunt et laudari exhortando tamen quedam eciam precipienda presens per decretum reliquimus observari sub virtute sancte obediencie quatenus prelato suo humiliter obediant in omnibus que ad nostram religionem et monasterij commodum pertinere dinoscuntur Et ut Abbas nulli subditorum lisenciam prebeat tempore matutinarum jacenti in dormitorio quiescere sive jacere nisi evidenti infirmitatis tempore et hoc cum lisencia et precepto prelati fiat. Precipimus insuper ut omnes toto cum cordis affectu divinum supportent servicium nocte dieque omni ficcione et simulata (?) infirmitate postposita. Inhibemus eciam omnibus ne alicui quis obprobrium seu scandalum dicat vel inferat fratri suo sive cultellum extrahat maliciose ad percuciendum vel aliquem tantum minando sub pena in carcere victu incarceratorum per annum districte includendi quos contrafacientes et horum transgressores precipimus prelato districtius punire modo premissa ; alia ad presens hinc [f. 129.] non sentimus morari aut alciora precepta relinquere considerantes prelati ejusdem monasterij immensam discrecionem et quo ad divinum cultum Monasterijque commodum indefesse voluntatis animum. In presenti visitacione dicta ecclesia nullo debitorum artatur onere set verius plura eidem debentur debita. In omnimodis valde habundanter plusquam diebus predecessorum ejus in granis et ceteris alijs locupletata. Datum sub sigillo nostro anno die et loco supradictis.

Progressus Reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini [f. 143.] Domini RICARDI REDMAYN Exoniensis Episcopi, abbatis de Schappa, et visitatoris ac reformatoris ordinis premonstratensis tocius Anglie, Wallie, Scocie et Hibernie, Auctoritate domini premonstratensis plenarie et litteratorie sufficienter deputati incipientis visitacionem in Monasterio de Cokarsand videlicet xxvj die mensis Aprilis Anno domini MCCCCC Anno vero consecracionis ejusdem xxviij et sue translacionis quarto.

IN primis apud Kyrkbykendall videlicet xxiiij die mensis

Aprilis in pransi, dein usque Cokarsand xxv ejusdem mensis hora vespertina vel circiter, in crastino visitare, et xxvij die ibidem diffinire. Item xxviij die ejusdem mensis apud Kendall pernoctare expensis proprijs. Penultimo vero die apud Burgh proprijs ibidem expensis, et ultimo die apud Egliston hora vespertina, in crastino visitare, et secunda die Mensis Maij diffinire, et eodem die pernoctare apud Durham expensis abbatis de Egliston, tercio die mensis maij apud Newcastell hora prandij expensis abbatis de Alnewyk, eodem die visitare, et in crastino diffinire et pernoctare apud Durham expensis abbatis sancte Agathe *et ibidem eodem die*[1] visitare abbatem et conventum de Blanschland, quinto vero die apud sanctam Agatheum (*sic*) hora vespertina vel circiter, in crastino visitare, et vij die diffinire, et eodem die pernoctare apud Coverham, in crastino visitare, et ix die diffinire et pernoctare apud Wedderby expensis abbatis de Coverham. Decimo die apud Pomfreth hora cene exspensis abbatis de Beucheff, xj die apud Beucheff hora cene, in crastino visitare, et eodem die diffinire, xiij die apud Dalle hora cene, xiiij die visitare, et in crastino diffinire et pernoctare apud Lichfeld expensis abbatis de Dalle inpransi, xvj die apud Halesowen hora vespertina, eodem die visitare, et xvij die diffinire, xviij die apud Glocestriam pernoctare expensis abbatis de Halesowen. Deinde xix die apud Brystow expensis proprijs, xx die apud Glassenbery, xxj apud Tawnton, xxij apud Coluerton, xxiij die apud Excestriam gracia dei mediante etc.

[f. 143b.] Nomina fratrum Monasterij de Cokyrsand.

Dominus JOHANNES PRESTON, abbas.
Frater JOHANNES SYLKOK, supprior.
Frater MATHEUS KYRKBY, custos cantarie de Mydilton.
Frater JOHANNES WODES, vicarius de Garstange.
Frater THOMAS PULTON, vicarius de Mytton.
Frater ROBERTUS SYNGILTON, procurator de Mytton.
Frater JACOBUS SKYPTON, provisor exteriorum.
Frater HENRICUS STAYNYNG, custos cantarie de Thorland.
Frater WILLELMUS BOLAND, procurator de Garstange.
Frater ROBERTUS BURTON, cantor.
Frater EDWARDUS BECROFFT, frater hospitalis.

[1] These words are inserted in the margin between the lines ending with "sancte Agathe" and "apud sanctam." It is doubtful where they are meant to be inserted.

Frater JOHANNES LONCASTER, cellerarius.
Frater WILLELMUS HOTTON.
Frater JACOBUS RUDLEY.
Frater JOHANNES BRAND, granator.
Frater JOHANNES HYNESCHA.
Frater THOMAS KELETT, succentor.
Frater JACOBUS DUGDALL, sacrista.
Frater MATHEUS MACRELL, solacio sacriste.[1]
Frater JOHANNES BRADLEY,
Frater EDMUNDUS BRAYSCHA, } non professi.
Frater JOHANNES HOLME,

ANNO domini Millesimo D. xxvij die mensis Aprilis. Nos RICARDUS etc. Assumpto nobiscum predilecto confratre nostro ROBERTO BEDALL canonico nostri Monasterij predicti de Schappe visitavimus Monasterium de Cokyrsand nostri ordinis premonstratensis Eboracensis diocesis. Et quamvis abbas dicti Monasterij diuturno tempore fuerit gravi vexatus infirmitate tamen per hoc non diminuuntur bona Monasterij set et nunc indies convalescit et singula ad uberiorem ducere effectum et profectum animose hannelat. Plures ibidem fratres diversis infectos infirmitatibus comperimus quarum causam diligenter perserutantes invenimus illud ob inordinate potacionis et vigilancie (*sic*) post completorium quas potaciones ut premittitur post completorium inhibemus de cetero sub pena contemptus tam ex parte petencium quam lisenciam concedencium videlicet quod libeat eisdem occasionem ad hujusmodi a superioribus concedi officiarijs tamen racione officiorum suorum dumtaxat exceptis. Districte insuper inhibemus ne abbas ibidem subditos lisenciare presumat ad nupcias, nundinas sive ad cetera spectacula contra canonum et statutorum nostri ordinis jura transire nec ad hoc presumant a prelato lisenciam petere nisi sint eis valde propinqui puta frater vel soror aut similis (?) hujusmodi. Precipimus etiam suppriori silencium locis debitis presertim ecclesia et claustro melius observari sub pena statuti sine spe remittend'. Alia ad presens non comperimus, in granis, animalibus, ceterisque omnibus habundantissime ditantur onere debitorum nequaquam granati. Datum sigillo nostro visitatorio Anno die mense et loco prenominatis.

[1] From "Supprior" onwards marked "Sacerdotes omnes isti."

[f. 144.] Vlteriusque presens per decretum omnibus et singulis dicte ecclesie fratribus inhibemus ne candidum habitum vilependant extra Monasterium . . a (?)[1] collobia nigra cum liripipijs v'ei (?) coloris circa colla portando que omnino curiositatem et nullam corporis necessitatem requirunt et portentant. Necnon etiam Roberto Burton Et Thomas Calet suis demeritis exigentibus voce et stallo privatis quos decrevimus esse novissimos in conventu donec per dominum premonstratensem secum aliter fuerit dispensatum etc.

[f. 157b.] RICARDUS[2] etc. Dilecto nobis in Christo fratri ROBERTO BURTON canonico et professo Monasterij beate Marie de Cokarsand Salutem et in melius deinceps sapere ; super voce et stallo ac obediencia nominata que tuis demeritis amisisti rehabendis ad Instanciam omnium fratrum tuorum et aliorum nostri ordinis zelatorum pro te multipliciter Implorancium tecum misericorditer dispensamus ac ad dicta vocem, stallum et obedienciam nominatam atque te omnino restituimus. Ceteraque omnia que nostri ordinis professores exercere valeant et exequi habilitamus ac ut eligere valeas et eligi In hijs scriptis auctoritatem concedimus plenariam Contradictoribus nostri ordinis si qui fuerint silencium perpetuum Imponendum. Datum in palacio nostro etc.[3]

SHORT REFERENCES TO THE MONASTERY OF COKERSAND.

July 15, 1476.

[f. 3.] PROVINCIAL chapter at Lincoln. The Abbot of Cokyrsand and the Prior of Horneby among the "venerabiles patres" present.

April 26, 1469.[4]

[f. 17.] ACTS of provincial chapter at Leicester in the House of the

[1] "ma," inserted above the line.

[2] Undated, but the documents before and after it are of A.D. 1502.

[3] Printed in *Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia*, I, p. 263.

[4] According to *Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia*, this is a mistake for 1479.

Friars Minor. The Abbot of Cokirsand among the "diffinitores" then elected.

TAXATION by the Abbots of Newhouse and Barlinges, in the year 1470, of Premonstratensian Houses.—"Blancalanda Ls. Cokersont Lxvs. Heppa, xs." [f. 54b.]

ACTS of a provincial chapter; imperfect. 13 Aug. (? 1487).[1] Rating of the houses fixed.—"abbas de Cokarsande xxvjs. viijd." [f. 63b.]

Sept. 23, 1485.

ACTS of a provincial chapter at Lincoln. The Abbot of Cokarsaund one of the "diffinitores" then elected. [f. 109b.]

PROGRESS of Bishop Redman, 12 May—20 July, 1494. The following entry is inserted at the foot of the page in the same hand as the "Progress":—"xxv die mensis aprilis apud Kyrkby Kendall pernoctare expensis abbatis de Cokersand, xxvj die apud cokersand hora cene, xxvij visitare, et xxviij diffinire, et penultimo die ad propria remeare." [f. 114b.]

Tenth year of the Regality, 1386–7. Recognizances of debts and writs "de supersedendo" relating to debts (*inter alia*).

THOMAS, abbot of Cokersand, to John de la Pole, knt. (Duchy of Lanc., Chancery Roll no. 3. Deputy Keeper's 32nd Report, App. no. 4, p. 365).

---

11 Henry VI., 1432–3.

THOMAS, abbot of Cokersand, and others, give fines for various writs of different dates. (Duchy of Lanc., Chancery Roll, no. 7. Deputy Keeper's 33rd Report, App. no. 1, p. 34).

[1] This date is suggested by *Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia.*

15 Henry VI., 1436–7.

JAMES DE PIKERYNG and Joan his wife, *v.* Thomas de Burgh, abbot of Cokersand, and his fellow canons, John de Lancaster and Nicholas de Warton and Richard Couhird.

Inspeximus and exemplification, at the instance of the abbot of Cokersand, of the tenor, record, and process of an assize of novel disseisin, 3 Henry IV., between the said parties touching 900 acres of land in Preshowe, falsely claimed by the plaintiffs. By three charters exhibited, the said 900 acres were granted to the then abbot of Cokersand in frankalmoign by Geoffrey Lalebaster (Balister), kinsman of the said Joan; viz. father of John father of Geoffrey father of Richard father of John father of William father of Ismania mother of the said Joan; by John Hacuneshowe son of Geoffrey Balister; and by Geoffrey son of Sir John de Hacunshawe; and also inspeximus and exemplification of the tenor, record, and process of an assize of novel disseisin, 15 Hen. VI., by the abbot of Cokersand, *v.* James de Pickeryng, touching 420 acres of land in Preshou, recovered by the said abbot in virtue of a grant in frankalmoign to the then abbot by Geoffrey son of Sir John de Hakeshawe father of Richard father of William, father of Ismania mother of Joan mother of the said James. 19 March.
(Duchy of Lanc., Patent Roll no. 5. Deputy Keeper's 40th Report, App., p. 534).

---

24 Feb., 20 Ric. II. [1397].

PRIORY of Lancaster (alien) demised to the abbot and convent of Cokirsand from the feast of St. Michael last, for 100 marks.
(Palat. of Lanc. Chancery Miscellanea, Bundle I, File 3).

---

6 March, 2 Henry V. [1415].

LIVERY of purparty to John de Hothome and Isabel his wife.
The advowson of Warton, 20 marks.
One quarter of the abbey of Cockersand, 20*li.*
The advowson of the priory of Conishead, 20*li.*
(Palat. of Lanc., Chancery Miscellanea, Bundle I, File 1, no. 1).

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY

VALUATION OF THE POSSESSIONS OF THE ABBEY OF COCKERSAND.

(Duchy of Lancaster, Rentals and Surveys, $\frac{5}{2}$; formerly Class xxv, E. 77).

m. 1. Comitatus Lancastrie.

Abbathia beate Marie de Cokersande.

Scitus Abbathie predicte cum pomario Gardino & terris dominicalibus eidem adiacentibus & in manibus suis occupatis per annum.	vj*li.* 10*s.*

Temporalia valent in :—

Westhagarthton [Westhoughton] Redditibus et firmis ibidem per annum[1] ...	xlij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Hotton	xx*li.* v*s.*
Tarleton cum Holmes	ix*li.* ix*s.* iij*d.*ob.
Preston	xl*s.*
hamelett' de Scales	xx*s.*
Warton cum Newton	xj*s.*
Plumpton cum Gosenargle	xiij*s.*
Couerhall cum Thilstyston	xij*s.* j*d.*
Syngleton	iiij*li.* [torn]
Magna Carleton cum parva Carleton ...	xl*s.* viij*d.*
Marton cum Pullowse	xl*s.*
Heyholme cum Pulton	xx*s.*
Thornton	x*s.*
Esbreke	vj*s.* viij*d.*
Elswyke cum Eccleas	v*s.*
Presoll cum Stanyell	c*s.*
Middhaugh	iiij*li.*
Hamelton cum Rawclyff	cij*s.* iiij*d.*
Trenacre	xiiij*s.*

m. 1 dorso.

Garstang	xij*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.*
Forton	xv*li.* xiiij*s.* vj*d.*
Lancastre	iiij*li.*
Asshton	xl*s.*
Elleell	iiij*li.*
Allevyng cum Burraigh (*sic*)	xvj*s.*
Scotford cum Bolron	c*s.*

[1] Redditibus, etc., repeated after each place named.

Middelton...						xxv*s.*	
Catton cum Claughton					iiij*li.*	x*s.*	
Byklandbargh cum Hildeston						x*s.*	
Wynnyngton						vij*s.*	
Bentham						vj*s.*	viij*d.*
Burton						ij*s.*	
Leke						iij*s.*	
Barborne						iij*s.*	
Whittyngton						v*s.*	
Byggynres						ij*s.*	
Temmyshede						ij*s.*	
Wyndyttes						xx*s.*	
Hoton and Lupton						iij*s.*	
Fe[r]leton						vj*s.*	
Manscargh						x*s.*	
Bentham cum Clakthorpe						vij*s.*	

m. 2.

Temporalia valent in Redditibus firmis in diversis villis & hamelettis videlicet in Preston, Cowp[ert]whait, Wynfylde, Wenwndermer, Lyndeth, Syggeswyke, Sedbar et Bland per annum	vij*li.*	x*s.*	v*d.*
Temporalia valent in Redditibus firmis diversorum tenementorum in villa de Cu[n]scowe (*sic*)	xj*li.*	xv*s.*	v*d.*
Summa Ciiij.^{xx}	ij*li.*	viij*s.*	viij*d.* ob.

Spiritualia valent in :—

Decimis Rectorie de Garstang.	Decimis Rectorie ibidem viz. Granorum ...	x*li.*		
	Lanarum & Agnorum	c*s.*		
	Vitularum	xx*s.*		
	Minutis & privatis decimis ut in libro pascali ...	lx*s.*	xix*li.*	
Decimis Rectorie de Mytton.	Decimis Rectorie ibidem viz. Granorum ...	xx*li.*		
	Agnorum & lanarum	xlvj*s.* viij*d.*		
	Vitulorum	x*s.*		
	Minutis & privatis decimis ut in libro pascali ...	iiij*li.*	xxvj*li.*	xvj*s.* viijd.

Summa omnium Temporalium et spiritualium Abbathie predicte CCxxviij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.* ob.

Redditus resoluti viz.:—

In redditibus resolutis annuatim viz. domino de Laware pro villa de Westhaghton	xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Redditibus resolutis Willelmo Molyneux pro villa de Cu[n]shewe	x*s.*
Redditibus resolutis priori de Burscowe pro villa de Hoton	vj*s.* viij*d.*
Redditibus resolutis Ricardo Farryngton pro villa de Tarleton	x*s.*
Redditibus resolutis Willelmo Carleton generoso pro magna et parva Carleton	iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Redditibus resolutis domino Regi pro Myddelhagh	xxv*s.* [torn]
Redditibus resolutis priori sancti Johannis Jerusalem pro villa de Middelhagh predicta	iiij*s.*
Redditibus resolutis Ricardo Hogeson pro villa de Garstang	x*s.*
Redditibus resolutis Olivero Gardener pro libera firma ville de Forton ...	xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Redditibus resolutis Ricardo Dokett pro Scotfford	x*s.*
Redditibus resolutis Thome Crofte pro villa de Claghton & Catton ...	x*s.*
[Summa] ...	Cxviij*s.* viij*d.*

m. 2 dorso.

Feoda viz.

In feodis Ballivi de Westhaghton ...	xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Feodis Ade Hilton Senescalli de Westhaghton	xx*s.*
Feodis Thorustani Knolles, Ballivi de Cu[n]schowe	xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Feodis Johannis Yattes, Ballivi de Syngleton et aliis villis ibidem ...	xxvj*s.* viijd.
Feodis Johannis Harryson, Ballivi de Presall [et] Staynoll	xx*s.*

Feodis Ricardi Grene, Ballivi de Grastynge	xx*s.*	
Feodis Roberti Holme, Ballivi de Forton	xxxiij*s.*	iiij*d.*
Feodis Ricardi Farryngton, Ballivi de Hoton	xxvj*s.*	viij*d.*
Feodis Henrici Farryngton, Militis, Senescalli de Hoton	xxvj*s.*	viij*d.*
Feodis Thome Thorneton, Ballivi de Asshton & Preston	xx*s.*	
Feodis Ricardi Thomson, Ballivi de Catton	xx*s.*	
Feodis Ricardi Hochonsson, Ballivi de Bentham	xxvj*s.*	viij*d.*
Feodis Roberti Phillypson, Ballivi terrarum & tenementorum in Comitatu Westmerland	xx*s.*	
Feodis Thome Standley, Militis, domini Mountegle, Senescalli Abbathie ibidem	C*s.*	
Feodis Roberti Plesyngton, Receptoris ibidem per Annum	C*s.*	
Feodis Bartholomei Heskett, Senescalli Curie ibidem	xl*s.*	
[Summa] ...	xxvij*li.*	[torn]

Elemosine [viz.]

In elemosinis datis & distributis egenis & pauperibus ut in una sarcula escalenti vocato le Channonmeyte annuatim, valet ab antiqua usitate	iiij*li.*		
Et in consimili elemosina data & distributa pauperibus in cibis & potibus & denariis in festo Nativitatis beate Marie ex antiqua usitate & pro precepto [*sic*] Religionis	vj*li.*	xiij*s.*	iiijd.
Et in consimili elemosina data & distributa in cena domini in panibus & Alicis ex antiqua tempore usitata & ex fundacione fundata	viij*li.*		
[Summa] ...	xviij*li.*	xiij*s.*	iiij*d.*

Pensiones.

In pensione annuatim soluta viz. Vicario de Mitton	xiij*li.*	vj*s.*	viij*d.*

Pensione soluta Archiepiscopo Ebor. ...	xl*s.*
Pensione soluta Decano & Capitulo Ebor....	vij*s.* vj*d.*
Pensione soluta Subtheserario ecclesie Ebor....	xx*s.*
Pensione soluta Capitulo capelle de Wadyngton pro composicione ...	xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Pensione soluta Archiepiscopo pro Sinodalibus	iiij*s.*
Pensione soluta Archidiacono Ebor. pro procurationibus	vij*s.* vj*d.*
Pensione soluta Archidiacono pro visitacione	vij*s.* vj*d.*
[Summa] ...	xviij*li.* xix*s.* x*d.*
Summa	lxx*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d.*
Et valet Clare	Clvij*li.* xiiij*s.* ob.

THE SURRENDER OF COCKERSAND ABBEY.

(Court of Augmentation, Surrenders, no. 58. See Dep. Keeper's 8th report, app. 2, p. 16).

ROBERT [PULTON], abbot of the abbey of St. Mary of Cokersand and the convent of the same, have delivered and granted to the sovereign lord the king, supreme head of the church in England, all the said monastery or abbey of Cokersand with all the appurtenances in the counties of Lancaster, York, Westmorland and Cumberland. Dated at Cokersand in the chapter house, the 29th January, 30 Henry VIII. [1539].

By me Robbert [Pulton], abbot.
„ Richard [Auldeclyff], prior.
„ Roger Claghton, sub-prior.
„ John Preston.
„ Bryan Furness.
„ Rychard Preston.
„ James (*Jacobus*) Kyrkeland.
„ Jamys Wayne Wryght.
„ Edward Bethum.
„ Edward Gayrstang.
„ Robert Forton.
„ Leonard Bentham.

By me Thomas Dalton.
„ Robert Chapman.
„ John Holme.
„ Wyll'm Lancastre.
„ John Downham.
„ Robert Caterall.
„ Oliver Burton.
„ Ralph Plumton.
„ Ralph [H]Orton.
„ Wyll'm Whalley.
„ Rychard Salley.

[Half of the convent seal of red wax remains attached to the surrender].

SURVEY OF THE POSSESSIONS OF COCKERSAND ABBEY, A.D. 1536.

(Duchy of Lanc., Rentals & Surveys, $\frac{5}{4}$; formerly Class xxv. G. 6, 4 mems.[1])

Monasterium beate Marie Virginis de Cokersande, Ordinis Premonstratencis, Ebor. Diocesi & infra Archidecanatum Richemondie, regula Sancti Augustini.

The declaracion of a new survey made by Thomas Halsall, William Leylond and Henry Faryngton, knyght*es*,[2] Thomas Burgoyn and Thomas Dawtrey, Gent., Co*m*mission*er*s of our sou*er*eign lorde king Henry the viijth by vertue of his l*ett*res of Co*m*myssion vnder the seale of the Duchie of Lancastr*e* to the seid Co*m*mission*er*s directed beryng date &c. Accordyng to a booke of Instruccions signed w^{t} the King*es* most gracious hande to the Co*m*myssion Annexed that is to sey—

The othe gevyn, that is to sey

Jur. Robertus Pulton, Abbas ibidem
Jur. Edwardus Bethum, Selarius.
Jur. Ricardus Awdecliff, Prio^{r}.
Jur. Leonardus Bentham, sub-cellerarius.

Sworne & examyned the xxvij^{t}, xxviij^{t} xxix^{t} dayes of Maye,

[1] On paper. Fragmentary and mounted.

[2] All extensions of the original English text are given in *italics*.

the xxviij[t] yere of the reign of our seid Sou*e*reign the King [1536].

Robertus Pulton, Abbas ibidem etatis l annorum.

Ricardus Auldeclyff, prior ibidem, etatis liiij annorum, petit continuare in ista religione hic & si domus ista dissoluatur tunc eciam petit continuare in religione ista alibi ad placitum domini Regis.

Rogerus Claughton, supprior ibidem, etatis x . . . . annorum, petit continuare in religione ut supra.

non venit. Abiam (?) Clyderow Presbiter etatis l annorum habet Cantariam de Tunstall ad placitum Abbatis & est reuocabilis.

Jacobus Str . . . canonicus etatis xlix (?) annorum petit continuare in ista religione ut supra tamen si domus dissoluatur non alibi continuare per billam s' . .

non venit. Johannes Preston, canonicus Saserdos etatis lij annorum & est Cantarista Cantarie de Midleton ad placitum Abbatis & reuocabilis.

Johannes Holme, canonicus saserdos etatis lx annorum & amplius & est procurator de Mitton ad placitum Abbatis & reuocabilis.

Edwardus Bethom, canonicus saserdos, celerarius, etatis xlij annorum petit continuare in religione hic & si domus dissoluatur petit continuare in religione in alia domo ejusdem religionis &c.

Brianus Furnesse, canonicus saserdos, etatis xliiij annorum procurator de Garstange & reuocabilis.

Edwardus Garstange, canonicus saserdos etatis xlv annorum petit continuationem in ista religione hic & si domus dissoluatur eciam petit continuare in religione in alia domo dicte religionis.

Robertus Forton, canonicus saserdos etatis xliiij annorum & petit continuationem in ista religione hic & si domus dissoluatur alibi continuare in religione vt supra.

Leonardus Bentem, canonicus sacerdos etatis xxviiij annorum petit continuare in religione vt supra.

Johannes Dounham, canonicus saserdos etatis xxxvj annorum & petit continuationem in religione vt supra.

Robertus Catterall, canonicus saserdos etatis xxvj annorum & petit continuare in ista religione vt supra.

Oliuerus Burton, canonicus saserdos etatis xxviij annorum & amplius petit continuationem religionis in ista domo alioquin si domus ista dissoluatur tunc petit deliberationem vlterius aduisari.

Ricardus Preston, canonicus saserdos etatis xxvij annorum & petit continuationem in ista religione vt supra si domus ista dissoluatur nec ne.

Thomas Dalton, canonicus saserdos etatis xxv annorum & petit continuationem in ista religione vt supra.

Radulphus Plompton, canonicus saserdos etatis xxvij annorum & petit continuationem in ista religione durante vita sua vt supra.

Radulphus Horton, canonicus saserdos etatis xxvij annorum & petit continuationem in ista religione vt supra.

Willelmus Whalley, canonicus saserdos etatis xxiiij annorum & petit continuare in ista religione hic vel alibi si &c.

Ricardus Salley canonicus saserdos etatis xxiiij annorum & petit continuationem in ista religione vt supra hic vel alibi.

Jacobus Kirkelande, canonicus saserdos etatis xxiiij annorum & amplius & petit continuare in ista religione hic vel alibi si domus ista dissoluatur.

The[1] nomber of Religiouse p*er*sones in the sed Monast*er*ie and the Conu*er*sacion of ther lyves And which of them will take Capasitie and which of them will contynew still in Religion.

m. 1 dorso.

Hynd*es* & s*er*u*an*t*es* kepte in the seyd Monast*er*ie.

Wherof s*er*u*an*t*es* of husbandrie & other.

Edwarde Holme, hynde of husbandrie...	xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Robert Croskell, an other hynde of husbandrie	xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
George Dyconson, malte maker ...	xx*s.*
Leonarde Borow, Carior of C . . [torn]	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
James Burton, ... man	xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[1] In the margin of *m* 1.

Thomas Herryson, . . . est Stabler (?) ... xvj*s.* viij*d.*
John Hull, mille page ... ... xx*s.*
John Dobson, Smythe ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
John Ball, Comon Miller ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Richard Hull, tasker of Corne ... ... xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Richard Trenchemore, kep*er* of the Garners ... ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Margarett Kerver and Jenett Herryson, wynowers of Corne ... ... xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Rauff Higham, Wright for the Abbey ... xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Willam Redyforthe, tasker ... ... victum & vestitum
Robert Brade, ploughe driver ... ... victum & vestitum
s*eruant*es of the Bakehouse, Brewhouse, kechyn, pantre & Boterie, as appereth by a bill of ther names xiij whiche have amongest them in Wag*es* by yere xvij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Yemen and waytyng s*eruant*es :—
. . . . ere Plesynton, gent. ... ... xl*s.*
Alexander Gardyner, Coteler (?) ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Robert Clyfton ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
George Herryson, horse kep*er* ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Willam Bell, horse kep*er* ... .. xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Hughe Gybonson ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Thomas Holme, Ou*er*seer alias pilleñ ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
John Calvert ... ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Summa seruiencium dietint (?) in dicto Monasterio ... ... xl*li.*
Summa vadiorum serventium per annum xlvj*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Et . . . . . Monasterio predicto x annuatim existunt in . . . . v pauperes personas ex fundas . . . . . ex Caritate ... ... xv.

How many p*er*sons hath their lyvyng*es* in the seyd house.

John Trenchemore late of Skerton in the Countie of Lanc. hath graunted vnto hym duryng his lyffe vnder the Comon seale of the seid house wekely of the seid house xiiij loves of [bread], . . potelles [of] ale, mete dayly from the kechyn there, Flesshe & Fysshe none & evyn as tyme requyrethe with a Chamb*er* & competent fuell yerely for the which the [said] John paiede to the Abbott and Covent there x marc as by a graunte thereof to the same John made, beryng date the first day of Aprill, the xxij yere of the reign of King henry

the vij^{t}, more playnly appiereth which p*ar*cell*es* to hym graunted be estymated to be worthe yerely in money —lxxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Robert Lounde & Marie his wyffe late of Skerton in the Countie of Lanc. hath graunted vnto them for t*er*me of liffe of the same Robert xvj loves of bredde, viz. viij of white bredde & viij of grey bredde & vj potell*es* of Covent Ale w^{t} vitell & mete from the Kechyn daily, Flesshe & Fisshe at noone & nyght as tyme requyreth And a mylsshe Cowe kept wynter & somer at the Abbott & Covent Costen w^{t} a house to dwell in & fuell at the Cost*es* & expensez of the seid Abbott &c. as by a graunte therof to the seid Robert made, beryng date the xv^{t} day of July, the xx^{t} yere of the reign of King Henry the viij^{t} appiereth more at large. Which is valued yerely in redy money at ... ... Cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Item there are found daily at bedde & borde in the sed Monast*er*ie xv pore men, wherof by foundacion v and of Charetie dayly x pore men ... ... xxij*li.* vij*s.* iiij*d.*

The bell*es* there.

vj Bellys of the seid Monastrie hangyng togithere in the Stiple there, wherof iiij^{or} one accorde & ij oute of accorde & valued worth to be solde by estimacion ... ... lx*li.*

m. 2.

The ledde apon the Churche & housez there.

Ledde apon the Stiple, our lady Chapell, the dort*er* & j payne of the Cloyst*er* & the High garnar & thentree bitwene the churche and o^{r} lady chapell, w^{t} other gutt*er*s there nombered at viij^{xx} webbys conteyneth by est*imacion* xx Foulders at lxvj*s.* viij*d.* the foulder... lxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

The Ruyn & decaye of the seid house.

The Churche of the seid Monast*er*ie w^{t} all the housez of them are in good rep*er*ac*i*on at this p*re*sent tyme except oon litle olde house called kynge John's hall, thaked, the thak at oon ende of the same fallen downe &c.

The Covent Seale wrytyng*es*, chart*er*s & Evydencez.

Delyu*er*ed & putt in saulff kepyng as appereth heraft*er* in the iiij^{t} Article ensuyng.

An Inventorye, viz : —

Ornament*es* of the Churche ... xliij*li.* iiij*s.* vj*d.* [cancelled]

Plate & Juell*es* w^{t} Chalessez ... ... xlij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.*

Ledde there valued by est*imacion* at ... lxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

nil hic quia antea.

Bellys there, viz. vj grete bell*es* ... ... lx*li.* nil quia antea
Glasse & Iron Barres in wyndows & other place*s* ... ... xvj*li.* xj*s.* j*d.*
Catell of all sort*es* valued at ou*er* & besidez xxxix solde sithen the first day of Marche & lvj dedd[1] in the . . . . . sithen the seid daye vt patet [per] billam inter Memoranda remanentia ... ... lxxij*li.* iiij*s.* vj*d.*
Stuffe of housholde w[t] Implement*es* of the same ... ... xxxiij*li.* xvij*s.* ix*d.* [cancelled]
Corne seu*er*ed ... ... xv*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Corne nott seu*er*ed ... ... xj*li.* xij*s.*
Stokke & Store in the Fermo*ur*s hand*es* CCxvij*li.* v*s.* j*d.* probat', vltra xlv*s.* viij*d.* pro cameris canonicorum in le dorter & diuersas libras nondum certificatas quousque locum (?) Cancellarie & Consilio ex assensu Commissariorum ac vltra campanas & plumbas oneratas superius.

Dett*es* owyng by the seyd House.
There is Owyng to dyu*er*se of the s*er*u*a*nts for ther wag*es* & lyndes due for half a yere ended at the fest of Pentecoste Anno xxviij° Regis Henrici viij as apperethe by three seu*er*all bill*es* of ther names to whom the seid wag*es* be owyng ... ... xxij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*
Also there is owyng to dyu*er*se p*er*sones for delvyng & gaderyng of Turves, as appereth by a bill of ther names —xxxv*s.*

Et debent diuersis personis temporibus diuersorum Abbatum dicti Monasterii viz. Tempore Abbatis Billyngton vt patet billam de eorum nominibus xix*li.* Tempore [Johannis] Bowlande nuper Abbatis ibidem diuersis personis debiti & non soluti xxvij*li.* xviij*s.* viij*d.* Tempore . . . . Newsham nuper Abbatis ibidem diversis personis debiti lvj*s.* Tempore Abbatis Aynesworthe diversis personis debiti iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Tempore Abbatis Kendall vt de denariis per ipsum mutuatis de Johanne Makerell & Ricardo Tewson super obligacionem xx*li.* Et tempore Roberti Pulton nunc Abbatis dicti Monasterii pro Frumento empto A° xxvij° Regis predicti x*li.* in toto ... iiij^{xx}iiij*li.* viij*s.* probat.' Cviij*li.* ix*s.* viij*d.* probat.' [Mem^{d}.] that w[t] in xx yeres last past hathe ben vij Abbott*es* of the seid house or Monast*er*ie.

m. 2 dorso.
[Ornamentes of] the seyd house.
Done (?) by the othe of the Abbott there in that behalf

[1] Perhaps "delivered."

examyned, but lxs. owynge by the proctor of Garstange whiche is not yet by hym receyued ne taken vp as he seith.

The comon Seale, plate, Juelles & other Evydences of the seid house that is to sey asmuche therof that at this Survey coulde come to the knowledge of the seid Commyssioners ar putt in the Covent Cofer & in the Treasaurye of the seid house fast loked wt iij lokkes & the lok holt (?) sealed & the oon key therof remayng wt the Abbott there and the other ij keys wt the seid Commyssioners there saulfly to be kept to the kinges vse. Except all the sixe Chalessez left oute in the handes of the Abbott there for Massez there daily song & seid And except also a crosse, a salte wt a Sencer of Siluer, xij Siluer Sponez left in the handes of the seid Abbott for ther necessare vsyng daly which parcelles dothe appire in the Inuentore.

The Residue of the particulers especyfied in the Inventorye Ar left in the Custodie of the seid Abbott after due forme & order to be vsed & saulfly to be kept to the Kinges vse wtoute wast, Consumption or Inbesilment of the same or eny parte or parcell therof, Except yt be for the necessare expensez of the sed house.

No rentes to be receyvyd by the gouernor or Receyvor. Comaundement is gevyn to the Abbott there & to the Selarer of the seid Monasterie that they shall receive no rentes or Fermes of eny possessions belongyng to the seid Monasterie vnto they know further the Kinges pleasure Except yt be for the necessare fyndyng & sustenaunce or for payment of the seruantes Wages of the seid house as appereth by a bill of commaundement indented by vs the seid Commyssioners gevyn to the seid Abbott the oon parte remanyng with the seyd Abbott & the other parte signed withe the hande of the same Abbott with vs the seyd Commyssioners remaynyng etc.

m. 3.

The Demeanes of the seyd house.

Surveyed by the seyd Commyssioners & other & valued to be worth by the yere clerely. [blank].

The Clere yerly value of all the fermes of the seyd House.

As appereth by seuerall Rentalles & other particlers of the same, Rentes resolutes, pencions, porcions, Synodes & proxis, Bailliffes, Receyvours, Stuardes & Auditours

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY

feez deducted, & the names of those *per*sons to whome they be due specyfied Amounteth yerly to [blank].

M^d^ that the Ten*aunte*s of Westhalghton vse to paye eu*ery* xix^th^ yere at the newe takynge of their Holdyng*es* double of their p*ar*ticler rent*es* by decree of the Duchie Chambr*e*.

It*em* diu*ers* other the ten*aunte*s of other lordships vse to paye Releeff*es* aft*er* the deceasse of eu*ery* ten*aun*t as app*er*eth by the rentall & c*er*teyn Capons & hennes & also work*es* called Bonez as app*er*eth by the same rentall.

Indentura facta Roberto Almon de vno tenemento in Syngleton graunge pro termino xix annorum et pro Redditibus xxxj*s*. ij*d*. & iiij Caponum per Copiam Indenture date xxiij^cio^ die Augusti, a° xxj° Regis Henrici viij^ui^ inter Memoranda remanentem.

Indentura data xxviij° die Januarii, A° xvj° Regis Henrici viij, facta Thome Thyrer, seniori de vno tenemento jacente in Lydzate pro termino xix Annorum pro Redditu xiij*s*. iiij*d*. per annum & ij Caponum & aliorum seruisiorum &c. vt patet Indenturam predictam.

Indentura data in festo Nativitate Sancti Johannis Baptiste A° Regis predicti facta Ricardo Faryngton de vno tenemento cum pertinentiis vocato Howton Graunge pro termino xxiiij^or^ Annorum et pro Redditu xij*li*. ut patet Copiam Indenture predicte.

Indentura data xxiiij° die Januarii A° xxij° Regis Henrici viij^ui^ facta Thome Comyn & Sibelle vxori sue & Thome Huyn de vno tenemento vocato Hilderston pro termino xix Annorum et pro Redditu x*s*. per Annum.

Indentura data xxij^do^ die Januarii A° xv° Regis predicti facta Jacobo Lee de tercia parte omnium garbarum decimatarum omnium bladorum auenaceorum, ordeatorum, pisorum, fabaceorum & sigulacium in Barnaker que solent morari in quodam Orero juxta Mansionem Willelmi Bailton pro termino xix Annorum Reddendo &c. certas granas ut patet Indenturam predictam.

Indentura facta data in festo Nativitatis beate Marie virginis A° xvj Regis predicti Willelmo Wolfalle de duobus tenementis in Claghton pro termino xix annorum pro Redditu xx*s*. per annum.

Indentura data penultimo die Aprilis A° xvj Regis Henrici viij facta Nicholao Preston & Ricardo Preston de

Messuagiis terris & tenementis cum pertinentiis in Ellall pro termino xix Annorum pro Redditu ix marcarum sterlingorum per Annum &c. Et xij Caponum.

Indentura data xviij° die Maij Anno xxj° Regis Henrici viij facta Oliuero Thomson de duobus tenementis cum pertinentiis in Claghton in Loynesdale pro termino xix Annorum incipiendo a festo Omnium Sanctorum quod erit in Anno Domini Mt D xliij Reddendo inde exeunte (*sic*) &c. xx*s.* pro . . . . . .

Indentura data vj^to^ die Februarii Anno xviij° Regis Henrici viij facta Thome Dukkett de terris, tenementis, boscis & pratis cum pertinentiis jacentibus in Scotford in Com. Lanc. pro termino xix Annorum pro Redditu xl*s.* viij*d.*

Indentura data tercio die Augusti Anno iiij^to^ Regis Henrici viij facta Thome . . . . ett, vicario de Mitton, de omnibus decimis garbarum de Mitton pro termino vite sue pro redditu v marcarum per annum.

Indentura data xxv^to^ die Februarii xvj° Regis predicti facta Ricardo Tempest, Militi, de omnibus decimis garbarum infra villatas de Gryndelton, Wadyngton et Bradforde in Bowlande, in Com. Ebor. pro termino xix Annorum pro Redditu xij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* per annum.

Indentura data die & Anno predictis facta prefato Ricardo de decimis garbarum in [Bac]kschelf in Com. Ebor. pro termino xix Annorum pro Redditu lxvj*s.* viij*d.* per annum.

Indentura data xiij° die Maij Anno xxj° Regis Henrici viij. facta Thome Shireborne, armigero de omnibus decimis garbarum de Aighton, Baley & Chageley pro termino xix Annorum pro Redditu vij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* per annum.

Wood*es* p*er*teynyng to the seyd House. Nota quod Bolde & Beconsawe . . . . bam (*sic*) totum, ut patet cartam cujus copia remanet inter Memoranda.

None . . . . . in Hedgerowes vpon the . . . . . ten*aun*t*es* hand*es* Kepte for maynten*aun*ce of the ten*ementes* . . . . . .

Also the Halff of . . . . . wodde of oke Saplynge & other vnd*er*wod*es* continentes per estimationem j acr*e* or more in Burtonhed called Joys Felde w^t^ in the Baillywyke of Whesthalghton, the seid holte nowe in the holdyng of Henry Brokefeld of P*re*scote & altera medietas

pertinet Ricardo Bolde, Armigero & Henrico Beconsawe.

Also olde wodde of Asshe & Elme w^th^in the Scite of the Monaster*ie* & in Pillyn of xl yeres groweth & more by est*imation* j acre worthe xl*s*.

m. 3 dorso.

Com*m*ons p*er*teyning to the seyd house, viz :—

None but Pyllen Mosse beynge A foulle Marysse or Moore & p*er*cell of the Demean of Pillen' & mete neither for co*m*en of Pasture ne Turbarie.

Other c*er*teyn Co*m*ens in diu*er*s their lordshipps [where]in their tenn*auntes* haue co*m*en As other lord*es* tenn*auntes*.

First a lease made to Thomas Preston of certayn land*es* in . . . . . Loynesdale & Hoton for the t*er*me of xix yeres for the rent of iiij*s*. by yere As by the Count*er*paite of the same lease beryng date the x^th^ day of Decemb*re* the xxvij^t^ yere of the reign of our seid sou*er*eyn lorde king Henry viij^t^ byfore the seid Comyssion*er*s shewed, the Copie wherof remayneth amongest the remembranc*es* appiereth more at large.

Item Another lease made to Henry Faryngton of the reu*ercio*n of a ten*ement* w^t^ thapptenn*aunces* called Hutton Graunge in the Countie of Lanc. for t*er*me of [blank] yeres for the rent of xij*li.* by yere as by the Count*er*paie of the seid leasse, the Copie whereof remayneth amongest the rememberaunce*s*, beryng date the xix^t^ day of Febr*uarij*, Anno domini Millesimo D. xxxv^to^ yt dothe Appire.

The grounde to be sowen & Tilled.

Commaundement is gevyn to the Abbott there to cause the land*es* of the seid Monaster*ie* to be tilled & Sowen as hath been vsed in tyme past vnto the king*es* pleasure be ferther known.

Thomas Halsall, k.'
Wyllam Leyland, k.'
Henr' Farryngton, k.'
Thomas Burgoyn.
Thomas Dawtry.

m. 4.

Concessio facta Johanni Pie, Clerico &c.

Venerabilibus viris dominis Decano & Capitulo Ecclesie Cathedralis Ebor. seu Decano absente Capitulo Sede

Archiepiscopali ibidem vacante seu coñz(?) Catholico graciam sedis apostolice & execucionem sui officii obtinenti vestri humiles ac deuoti abbas & Conventus Monasterij beate Marie de Cokersande, ordinis premonstratensis Ebor. Diocesis & Archidiconatus Richmundie reverencias debitas & honores dilectum nobis in Christo Johannem Pye, clericum & accolitum dicte vestre liberum ac legittimum intuitu caritatis presentamus humiliter supplicantes quatinus eundem Johannem ad omnes sacros ordines per sacrarum manuum vestrarum imposicionem ad titulum Monasterij nostri predicti quem eidem in exoneracionem vestram concedimus promouere dignemini ceteraque facere & exequi que & r' (?) in hac parte incumbent officio. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus est appensum. Datum in domo nostra Capitulari in festo sancti Mathie apostoli Anno Domini millesimo quingentisimo.

Indentura Willelmi Baileton, pro duabus partibus garbarum Decimalium omnium bladorum &c. in Barnaker.

Hec indentura facta inter Johannem Abbatem & Conventum Monasterij beate Marie Verginis de Cokersand ex vna parte & Willelmum Baileton ex altera parte testatur quod predicti Abbas & Conventus tradiderunt, concesserunt & dimiserunt predicto Willelmo duas partes garbarum decimalium omnium bladorum auenaceorum, ordeaceorum, piscareorum, selateorum (?) & sigulaceorum in Bernaker que solent moriaari (*sic*) in quodam orreo juxta Manciones predicti Willelmi Bayleton habendas & percipiendas predictas duas partes omnium predictarum decimalium garbarum predicto Willelmo a festo Purificacionis beate Marie verginis proximo futuro post datam presentium vsque ad terminum [et] finem decem & nonem annorum extunc proxime sequentium & plenarie conplenda reddendo inde annuatim prefatis Abbati & Conventui & Successoribus suis duas partes viginti quarteriorum auenarum. Et predictus Willelmus sumptibus suis proprijs cariabit & apportabit aut cariari & apportari faciet predictas duas partes predictorum viginti quarteriorum auenarum [ad] Abbathiam de Cokersand predictam, Et predictas

duas partes ibidem annuatim durante termino predicto deliberabit aut delliberari faciet inter festum Nativitatis beate Marie virginis & festum Annunciationis dicte Marie virginis vel infra viginti dies dictum festum Annunciationis beate Marie virginis annuatim inmediate sequentes per mensuram raconabilie modei[1] Lancastre. Et prefati Abbas & Conventus concesserunt quod si predictus Willelmus apportet aut apportari faciat aliquod ordeorum ad abbathiam predictam quod tunc quodlibet quarteriorum ordei recepietur pro duobus quarterijs auenarum Et vlterius prefati Abbas & Conventus concesserunt quod predictus Willelmus habebit sibi & seruientibus suis annuatim in tempore aduentus sui sive seruientis sui ad Abbathiam cum grano cibum & potum & pro Inuentis[2] suis secundum in forma sicut in tempore preterito habere consueuerunt. Et predictus Willelmus concessit colligere annuatim durante terminum predicto duas partes omnium decimalium garbarum frumenti in Barnaker predicte que solent in orriari in orreo predicto & eas inoriare sive inorriari facere & eas triturare sive triturari facere & totum frumentum inde cariari & apportare sive apportari facere ad Abbathiam predictam & pro laboracione suo trituracionis & cariacionis frumenti prefati Abbas & Conventus concesserunt soluere annuatim predicto Willelmo sicut antea soluere consueuerunt. Et prefati Abbas & Conventus concesserunt quod si predictus Willelmus obierit infra terminum predictum quod tunc filij sui sive vnus eorum quibus sive cui placueret dictus Willelmus assignari concessionem & dimissionem predictas occupabunt sive occupabit predictas duas partes omnium predictarum garbarum decimalium usque ad finem termini predicti reddendo inde annuatim prefatis Abbati & Conventui & successoribus [suis] predictas duas partes predictorum viginti quarteriorum [avenarum] in forma sicut prescriptum est. Et predictus Willelmus concessisset reddere & apportare annuatim quatuor capones prefatis Abbati & Conventui & successoribus suis durante termino

[1] Sic for racionabilis modi? [2] Query *jumentis*, *i.e.*, cart horses.

predicto proviso semper quod si predictus Willelmus in aliquo predictorum annorum defecerit in apportacione predicta duarum partium predictorum viginti quarteriorum auenarum ad Abbathiam predictam pro quadraginta dies . . . . . post aliquod festum Annunciationis beate Marie quod extunc bene liceat prefatis Abbati & Conventui & successoribus suis in omnes decimales garbas predictas reintrare & eas in pristino statu suo retinere hac presenti indentura de demisicione inde facta non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium partibus hujus indenture tam prefati Abbas & Conventus quam predictus Willelmus sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum xxij die Januarij, anno regni Regis Henrici Octaui decimo quinto [1524].

Indentura Ricardi Farryngton [de] uno tenemento vocato Hoton grange in Com. Lanc.

Hec Indentura facta inter Johannem B[olland] Abbatem Monasterij [beate] Marie virginis de Cokersand et ejusdem loci Conventus ex vna parte Et Ricardum Farryngton ex altera parte Testatur quod predicti Abbas et Conuentus concesserunt et ad firmam dimiserunt prefato Ricardo et assignatis suis no . . . . generosis . . . . . suis vnum tenementum cum pertinentiis ipsorum Abbatis et Conuentuum vocatum [Hoton Gra-]unge infra Com. Lanc. cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato Ricardo et assignatis suis pro termino xx et iiij annorum proxime sequencium et plenarie complendorum, reddendo inde annuatim prefatis Abbati et Conuentui et eorum successoribus suis eorum assignatis pro tenemento predicto duodecim libras vsualis monete Anglie ad festa sancti Martini in hieme et Pentecostes per equales porciones. Et si contingat ipsum Ricardum infra terminum predictum obire, tunc dabit predictis Abbati et successoribus suis in die obitus sui si petatur quadraginta denarios, Et tunc assignati sui in pace occupabunt et tenebunt residuum termini predicti Ricardi usque ad finem xxiiij annorum. Et si contingat redditum et seruicium predicta aretro existere in parte vel in toto pro xl^{ta} dies post aliquem terminum prenotatum aut dictorum denariorum de obitu a termino predicto aretro existere quod tunc

bene licebit prefatis Abbati et Conuentui et eorum successoribus in tenemento predicto cum suis pertinentiis distringere, abinde fugare, abducere, asportare et in parco retinere quousque tam de predicto redditu et servicio et arreragiis eorumdem si que fuerint . . . . . de predictis . . . . . debitis(?) plenarie fuerit satisfactum. Et si contingat redditum predictum duodecim librarum . . . . . in parte vel . . . . . dimidium anni post aliquem terminum prenotatum vel etiam predictus Ricardus . . . . . parcell' eorum de alicui alij a se dimittere absque licencia . . . . . assignati sui sustentabunt et reparabunt sumptibus suis . . . . . sepes et fossatas tenementi predicti durante termino predicto ut pertinet tenenti et sic in fine [*m.* 4 dorso].

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Indentura Olyveri . . . . . m, Clerici et Roberti Philip pro decima garbarum crescentium in hameletto de Biblisburgh in Com. Lancastre.

. . . . . .

Cövent of the same of that one p*ar*tie And sir Olyu*er* Cotom (?), Preest, & Rob*er*t Philipson of Ky . . . . . on y^{t} other p*ar*tie Witnesseth that the seyd Abbott & Covent w^{t} their hole assent & Consent hath sett & letten to ferme vnto the seyd sir Olyu*er* & Rob*er*t Joyntly to gether or to their Assignez, so they be no gentilmen, all the tithe corne belongyng to the hamlett of Biblissbu . . . [Bilsborrow] . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Concessio facta Briano Furnes, Canonico pro officio Procuratoris ecclesie de Garstang in Com. Lancastre.

Robertus Abbas monasterij beate Marie virginis de Cokersand, Dechanatus Richmundensis, ordinis premonstratensis, Ebor. Diocesi et ejusdem loci Conuentus dilecto confratri nostro Briano Furnes, unius monasterij canonici Salutem. Officium procuratoris ecclesie nostre de Garstang tibi tenore presencium cum s' . . . deputamus vadia ab antiquo dicto procuratori nostro ibidem debita et vsuata concedimus, Teque procuratorem nostrum ibidem deputatum tua ad terminum

vite tue naturalis present' habendum ex . . . . . vel procurand' ut prefert' tua durante vita. In cuius . . . . . sigillum commune nostrum presentibus duximus apponendum. Datum septimo die mensis Maij, Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxiij^{cio} Et Anno regni Regis Henrici [octavi] Defensoris Fidei xxv^{to} [1533].

Registrus.

(Duchy of Lanc., Rentals and Surveys; formerly Class xxv., Bundle AA., No. 6).

The names of such houses of Religion suppressed as bee w^{t}in the Countie Palantyne of Lancastre.

Burscowe	...	...	...	iij^{xx}v*li.*	vij*s.* vj*d.*
Conyshed	...	...	...	iiij^{xx}xvij*li.*	ij*d.*
Cartmell	...	...	...	iiij^{xx}*li.*	xij*d.*
Cokersand	...	...	...	clvij*li.*	xiiij*s.* ob.
Holland	...	...	...	liij*li.*	iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Lethum a celle to Duresme	...			xlviij*li.*	xix*s.* vj*d.*
Penworth^{m} a celle to [Evesham].					

The names of such Comissiōns w^{t} the Survey^{or} and Audito^{r} as bee appointed for the surveyeing of the said houses.

Sir Willm Leland knight Sir Richard Assheton knight Sir Thomas Halsall knight Thomas Burgon Audito^{r} Thomas Armarer Receyvo^{r}	Holland Burscow.
Sir Thomas Langton knight Sir Henry Farington knight Sir Thomas Southworth knight Thomas Burgon Audito^{r} Thomas Armarer Receyvo^{r}	Cokersand Letham.
Sir Marmaduke Tonstalle knight Sir James Leybourne knight Thomas Shirbourne Squier Thomas Burgon Audito^{r} Thomas Armarer Receyvo^{r}	Conyshedde Cartmell.

(Duchy of Lanc., Rentals and Surveys; formerly Class xxv., Bundle CC., No. 26).

Endorsed:—"Lanc. The duplex of the Fermes belongyng to the suppressed houses there."

Com. Lanc. The demeynes & demeyne lands of the Religiouse houses in the Countie Palatyne of Lancastre now beynge wtin the case of dissolucion wt the parsonage tithes and porcions of the same wt all other profytts to the same houses apperteynynge whiche bene reserued & occupied by the Gouernors in their owne hands to th'use of their houses as by theym & euery of theym was declared to the King's Comissioners upon their Survey in Anno xxviij. Hen. viij. [1536–7] As hereafter ensueth.

COKERSAND. First the demeane lands aboute the monasterie wt the wyndemyll there & a litle mosse for turbarie & valued by yere at ... ... xiijs. iiijd.

Item the lands medowe & pasture in Pillyn used to be occupied by th'abbote in his owne hands yerely ouer & beside lxixs. iiijd. for rents of diuers teñts wtin the same ... xxxli.

Item certeyn rent capons & hennes used to be payd in Aperil & sennes & nowe arented yerely ... ... iiijli. vjs. iijd.

Sum ... xxxiiijli. xixs. vijd.

Item iiij^{xx} iij. daye workes used to be done by diuers tenants to th'abbote in works yerely not valued.

Rectoria de Garstange—

Item the Barne of Garstange called Garstange Barne wt the tithe corne to the same barne belongynge parcell of the parsonage of Garstange & occupied in the hands of the seid Abbote yerely valued evenly by yere at...iiijli. xvijs. vjd.

Item the tithe Barne of Wymerley wt the tithe corne to the same apperteynynge parcell of the parsonage of Garstange aforesaid & occupied in the Abbots hands by yere...xxxs. vd.

Item the tithe Barne of Clevelye wt tithe corne to the same belongynge parcell of the seid parsonage of Garstange & occupied in the Abbots hands valued by yere at.. xlvjs. viijd.

Item the tithe Barne of Skurton wt tithe corne to the same belongynge parcell of the parsonage of Garstange & occupied by th'abbote in his proper hands valued by yere at xxxijs. jd.

Item certeyn tithe payd in otemell yerely to th'abbote by diuers tenants in certeyn & nowe arented yerely to ... xxiijs. iijd.

Sum ... xjli. ixs. xjd.

Rectoria de Mytton—

Item the tithe woll & lambe whittage wt other tithes there

used to be paid at Est*er* yerely ... ... vj*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Sum ... liij*li.* vj*s.* ij*d.* ob.
& iiij^{xx}ij day works.
Temporal*ities* ... xxxiiij*li.* xix*s.* vij*d.*
Sp*iritu*al*ities* ... xviij*li.* vj*s.* vij*d.*

INVENTORY OF THE GOODS AND CHATTELS AT COCKERSAND ABBEY, A.D. 1536.

(Duchy of Lanc., Rentals and Surveys, $\frac{5}{5}$; formerly Class xxv., G. 10.

[The beginning of the roll is torn away].

Item a nother Chales with the paten silu*er* p*ar*cell gilte weying xiiij vnce3 at 3*s.* vj*d.* the vnce ... ... xlix*s.*
Item a paire of Sensers of silu*er* p*ar*cell gilte weying xxviij vnce3 at iij*s.* iiij*d.* the vnce ... ... iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item oon Crosse of Wodde cou*er*ed with silu*er* plate & is worth by estymac*i*on at ... ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item A Crosierstaff of Coper & gilte is worth by estymac*i*on —nil quia nichil valet ad vendendum.
Summa ... xlij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.*

ORNAMENT*ES* OF THE CHURCHE.

First A Sute of Redde Damaske deacon & Subdeacon with xij Copes of the same valued by estymac*i*on at ... ... x*li.*
Item oon vestyment ij tunycle3 & a Cope with Albes to the same, verie olde & sore worne called the Scott*es* sute —xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Item A Sute of braunched Silke with crosse3 off crymson velvett & withoute A Cope called the Foxe sute valued by estymac*i*on at ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Item A Sute of grene silke braunched & A cope with the crosse3 apon the backe of the same called the best grene Sute valued by estymac*i*on at ... ... xl*s.*
Item A Sute of Redde Silke with A Cope called the seconde redde sute valued by estymac*i*on at ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Item viij cotydiane vestyment*es* for the Aulters in the Churche withe Aulterclothes, Bookes towell*es* & other therunto app*er*teynyng ... ... xxx*s.*
Item a Banner clothe of blue sercenett & ij olde candlestykes of brasse for mynystrac*ions* ... ... xx*d.*

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Item A table for the high Aulter of Imagerye of Wodde valued by estimacion at ... ... xls.[1]
Item ij chestes behynde the seyd Aulter valued by estymacion at ... ... vs.
Item A Seate for the Abbott at the Ende of the seyd Aulter valued by estymacion at ... ... xxd.
Item ij grete Candlestykes of brasse standyng in the Chauncell, & A candlestyke of Iron hangyng there at ... ijs. viijd.
Item a lectourne of wodde with an Egle apon the same at xijd.
Item xxx stalles in the quere there valued by estymacion —lxvjs. viijd.
Item liiij Parchemyn Bookes in the seyd Quere valued by estymacion at ... ... lxvjs. viijd.[2]
Item a litle Casse boxe of Iverye Boxe vsed as the Pix valued by estymacion at ... ... viijd.
Item ix glasse Wyndowes in the seyd Chauncell conteynyng by estymacion ccxvj Fotez glasse at iiijd. the Fote... lxxijs.[3]
Item A grave stone where apon is the picture of the late Abbott there at... ... ... viijd.
Item one paire of litle Orgaynes standyng in the seyd chauncell called portateffes & an other paire of grete orgaynes in ye Rodelafte there praysed to githers at ... ... iiijli.
Item A lampe of brasse in the mydle of the seyd chauncell hangyng, valued by estimacion at ... ... xd.

OUR LADY CHAPPELL.

Item a table of Alabr Alblaster on the Aulter in our Lady Chapell, A paynted clathe hangyng before the seyd Aulter & ij candlestykes one of theym of Irone & the other of latyn valued by estymacion at ... ... xs.
Item oone paire of litle organes there, the pipes ledde praysed by estymacion at ... ... xs.
Item v Wyndowes in the same chapell conteynyng by estymacion iiijxx fotez glasse at ijd. the Fote ... xiijs. iiijd.
Item olde pavyng tylez in the seyd chapell ... ... xxd.
Item v tables of Albbaster one Fyve Aulters in the churche there, valued by estimacion at... ... ... xls.
Item xj glasse Wyndowes in the bodye of the seyd Churche from the Quere downward conteynyng by estymacion ccma fotez glasse at iijd. the Fote ... ... lxs.

[1] M. quia nimis (in margin). [2] M. quia nimis (in margin).
[3] Nimis chare (in margin).

Item A Chappell in the body of the seyd Churche well wrought & carved, called the Abbott*es* Chapell valued by est*imacion* at... .. .. xl*s.*

Summa ... iiij^{xx}liiij*li.* xvj*s.* vj*d.* ob [cancelled].

Smam[1]

Vnam ecclesie ... xliij*li.* iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Quam

THE DORTER.

Item xv litle glasse Wyndowes cont*eynyng* by estymac*ion* xlv Fote3 glasse at ij*d.* the Fote ... ... vij*s.* vj*d.*

Item A hundrethe & xij barres of Iron*e* in the seyd Wyndowes at *ob.* y^{e} barre ... ... iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Summa ... xij*s.* ij*d.*

THE LIBRARYE.

Item lij^{2} Book*es* in the seyd Librarye ... ... v*s.*

Item A wyndowe there cont*eynyng* by estymac*ion* vj Fote3 glasse at ij*d.* the fote ... ... xij*d.*

Item an^{2} Ambury on*e* the Cloyst*er*side wherin ar liiij Bok*es* praysed by estymac*ion* at ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa ... xij*s.* viij*d.*

THE ABBOTT*ÆS* CHAMBER.

Item A Tryssyng bedde with a testo*ur* & Curteyns of Sey Frynged, valued by estymac*i*on at ... ... v*s.*

Item A Fetherbedde, A vj*s.* viij*d.* matteres ij Cou*er*lett*es* xvj*d.* praysed by ij*s.* viij*d.* estymac*i*on at ... ... [x*s.* viij*d.*]

Item A tryndle bedde & ij xij*d.* cou*er*lettes ij*s.* ... ... iij*s.*

Item A Cupborde & paynted clothes sore worne in the seyd chamber at ... ... xij*d.*

Item ij Chaires of Wodde in the same Chamber praysed by estymac*i*on at ... ... viij*d.*

Item xiij Wyndowes glased cont*eynyng* by estymac*i*on iiij^{xx} Fote3 glasse at ij*d* the Fote ... ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item xxx barre3 of Iron in the seyd chamber at j*d.* the barre —ij*s.* vj*d.*

THE CHAMBER WHERE THE ABBOTT LYETH.

Item A Fetherbedde, A vj*s.* viij*d.* matteres, ij xx*d.* blankett*es* xx*d.* a Quylte xx*d.* A

[1] These three words are not intelligible. [2] Ne s (in margin).

HYDE PUBLIC LIBRARY NOV 190

xij*d.* iiij*d.*
coue*r*lett & a pillowe valued by estyma*c*ion at ... xiij*s.*
vs. xij*d.* xvj*d.*
Item A nother Fetherbedde, A mattres & ij olde coue*r*lette*s* valued by est*imacion* at ... ... vij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item ij Chest*es* in the seyd chamber ... ... vj*d.*
Summa ... iiij*li.* xxij*d.* lvij*s.*

THE SEEWALL CHAMBER.

vj*s.* viij*d.* xvj*d.* xvj*d.* iiij*d.*
Item A Fetherbedde, A mattres, ij blankette*s* & A pillowe —ix*s.* viij*d.*
vj*s.* xx*d.*
Item A coue*r*yng of cheker worke & A coue*r*lett ... [vij*s.* viij*d.*]
vs. vj*d.*
Item in the same chamber oone whele bedde, A Fetherbedde, A
vj*d.* xvj*d.* xx*d.*
boster, ij blankette*s* & ij coue*r*lette*s* valued by estyma*c*ion at —ix*s.*
Item A testo*ur* of lynnen clothe stayned, with Curteyns valued at ... ... ij*s.*
Item A Joyned table, A Cubbord, ij chaires & A Fo*ur*me praysed at ... ... iiij*s.*
Item ij litle glasse Wyndowes conteynyng by estyma*c*ion vij Fote3 glasse at ij*d.* y^e^ fote ... ... xiiij*d.*
Item x litle barre3 of Iron p*ra*sed at ... ... vj*d.*
Summa ... xxxiiij*s.*

THE INNER CHAMBER.

vj*s.* viij*d.* viij*d.* xvj*d.*
Item A Fetherbedde & a bolster, a blankett & ij Coue*r*lette*s* —viij*s.* viij*d.*
vs.
Item oone olde Fetherbedde in the litle Corner chamber, A
xij*d.* xvj*d.*
bolster, ij blankette*s* & ij Coue*r*lette*s* praysed by estyma*c*ion at ... ... vij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item Fyve litle glasse wyndowes conte*ynyng* by estyma*c*ion x Fote3 of glasse at ij*d.* the Fote ... ... xx*d.*
Item iij barre3 of Irone in y^e^ seyd wyndowe ... ... ij*d.*
Summa ... xvij*s.* x*d.*

THE HEY HIGH CHAMBER.

vj*s.* viij*a.* xvj*d.* iiij*d.*
Item A Fetherbedde & A bolster, ij blankette*s* & A pillowe valued by estyma*c*ion at ... ... viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item ane olde couering of tapstre worke & one other olde couerlet valued by estimacion ... ... xx*d.*

Item a testour of canvasse stayned with an olde hangyng there praysed at ... ... iiij*d.*

Item in the seyd Chamber a fetherbedde & ij blankettes praysed at ... ... vij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item a mattres, ij blankettes, ij couerlettes & one bolster praysed by estymacion at ... ... iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Item A couerlett & A couering of tapstree worke valued by estymacion at ... ... xxij*d.*

Item xx litle barrez of Iron ... ... xviij*d.*

Summa ... xxv*s.* vj*d.*

THE VNDER CHAMBER.

Item A fetherbedde sore worne, ij blankettes, ij pillowes, ij olde couerlettes praysed at ... ... vij*s.*

Item oone olde mattres, ij blankettes, ij pillowes & ij olde Couerlettes praysed at ... ... iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Item ane olde torne testour with a hangyng in ye seyd chamber praysed at ... ... iiij*d.*

Item A chaire there praysed at ... ... iiij*d.*

Item iij Fourmes & A trestill praysed at ... ... iiij*d.*

Item the wyndowes there conteynyng by estymacion iij fote glasse at ij*d.* the fote ... ... vj*d.*

Item xij litle barrez of Iron for the seyd wyndowes valued at x*d.*

Summa ... xiiij*s.*

THE MYDLE CHAMBER.

Item A Fetherbedde & A bolster, ij blankettes ... viij*s.*

Item A couering of tapestrey worke & a couerlet valued by estymacion at ... ... ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item A mattres, one blankett & ij couerlettes valued by estymacion at ... ... iij*s.* x*d.*

Item in the seyd Chamber A mattres, A blankett & A couerlett valued by estimacion at ... ... ij*s.* x*d.*

Item ij testours paynted praysed at ... ... viij*d.*

Item x litle barrez of Iron p*rayse*d at ... ... viij*d.*
Summa ... xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

THE ENDE CHAMBER.

Item an*e* olde mattres, A blankett & ij olde cou*er*lett*es* praysed by estymac*ion* at ... ... ij*s.* viij*d.*
Item vj barrez of Iron in y^e^ seyd wyndowes ... ... iiij*d.*
Summa ... iij*s.*

THE HALL.

Item an olde paynted clothe there ... ... viij*d.*
Item iij tables with trestill*es* & standyng Fo*ur*me valued by estymac*ion* at ... ... iij*s.*
Item iiij glasse wyndowes conteynyng xxxvj fotez glasse by estymac*ion* at ij*d.* the fote ... ... vj*s.*
Item iiij^xx^xvj barrez of Iron praysed at ... ... v*s.*
Summa ... xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

THE BOTERYE.

Item in the seyd house one glasse Wyndowe conteynyng by estymac*i*on x fotez glasse praysed at ij*d.* the fote ... xx*d.*
Item iij Hoggesheddes & xxx Standes to put Ale in, valued by est*imacion* at ... ... vj*s.*
Item viij tankerd*es* of wodde for Ale ... ... viij*d.*
Item [sic]
Summa ... viij*s.* iiij*d.*

THE PANTERYE.

Item A litle wyndowe w^t^ viij barrez of Iron praysed at ... iiij*d.*
Item iij olde table clothes of iiij yard*es* long a pece praysed at ... ... xij*d.*
Summa ... xvj*d.*

THE KICHYN.

Item ij Furnesses of brasse to boyle in, praysed by estymac*i*on at ... ... xij*s.*
Item iiij litle brasse pott*es*, iij skellett*es*, v litle pannes, A Scom*mer* & ij ladill*es* ... ... xj*s.* x*d.*
Item iij Spitt*es* praysed by est*imacion* at ... ... ij*s.* viij*d.*
Item a dripping panne & A broyllyng Iron praysed by estymac*i*on at ... ... viij*d.*

Item iij paire of Pott hookes praysed at... ... ... iij*d.*
Item xij barres of Iron in the wyndowes there ... ... x*d.*
Item iij Rokyntothes of Iron otherwyse called pott hangynges praysed at ... ... ij*s.*
Item A Cheste, ane ambury & an Arke at ... ... x*d.*
Item xxiiij plattes of Pewter, xviij pewter disshes & xv Sawcers praysed by estymacion all to githers at ... xvj*s.* iiij*d.*
Item A brasen morter with a pestell of Iron praysed at... xx*d.*
Item a paire of musterde quernes & iij barrelles for vergeonse at... ... ... vj*d.*
Summa ... xlvij*s.* xj*d.* xlix*s.* vij*d.*

TH'ABBOTTÆS DYNYNG CHAMBERS.

Item A hanggyng of grene Sey at y^e^ vpper ende of the table there ... ... xij*d.*
Item sex olde Cusshynges of tapstrey valued at ... iij*s.*
vj*s.* viij*d.* xvj*d.* xij*d.* ij*s.* viij*d.*
Item ij Joyned tables, A Cupbord, iiij Chaires & ij Carpettes praysed at... ... ... xj*s.* viij*d.*
Item iij Fourmes & a paire of tonges of Iron praysed by estymacion at ... ... vj*d.*
Summa ... xvj*s.* ij*d.*

TH'ABBOTTÆS BOTERYE.

Item iiij olde table clothes, one of theym diaper, iiij towelles, one of theym diaper, viij napkyns ij of theym diaper & ij Cupborde clothes very olde & sore worne, praysed all to githers at ... ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item a bason & an Ewer of pewter ... ... xvj*d.*
Item v olde Candlestykes of latyn ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Item A benche to sett ale apon couered with ledde praysed at ... ... vs.
Item ij chistes there praysed at ... ... xij*d.*
Summa ... xiij*s.* ij*d.*

THE HOUSE VNDER TH'ABBOTTÆS CHAMBER.

Item bordes for Shyngle by estimacion CC & dimidium at iij*s.* iiij*d.* the hundreth ... ... viij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item oone hundreth wayght of pitche ... ... viij*s.*
Item viij libri of Rossen praysed at ... ... iiij*d.*
Item vij Jackes praysed at ... ... xiiij*s.*
Summa ... xxx*s.* viij*d.*

THE HOUSE VNDER THE DORTER, CALLED THE BREDDE HOUSE.

Item iij grete Arkes & A tubbe prayed at ... ... xijd.
Item xxiiij litle barrez of Iron in the wyndowes there praysed at ... ... xijd.
Summa ... ijs.

THE BAKEHOUSE & BRUEHOUSE.

Item ij grete Leddes & one litle ledde for bruyng & bakyng praysed at ... ... vjli. vjs. viijd. vs. vjs. viijd.
Item oone grete masshe vessell, A yelyng Fatt, v Relyng tubbes, xviijd. iiijd.
iij tubbes to bere in ale, & iiij Cowlokkes at ... xxs. ijd.
Item ane arke for the pastrye, a mowldyng troughe borde & ij tubbes for pastrye praysed by estymacion at ... xijd.
Item oone gret panne of metell at... ... ... ijs.
Item A Rekentre & a brandreth of Iron praysed by estymacion at ... ... xxd.
Item A pece of A Wobbe of ledde ... ... xijd.
Item xij litle barres of Iron in the Wyndowes there praysed at... ... ... vjd.
Summa ... vijli. vjs. iiijd.

THE BOWLTYNG HOUSE.

Item iiij Arkes & ij tubbes for Flower ... ... xxd.
Item v barrez of Iron in one litle wyndowe there praysed by estimacion at ... ... iiijd.
Item xvj barrez of Irone in the maltehouse there ... viijd.
Summa ... ijs. viijd.

THE FARMARYE.

Item a paynted cloth, ij tables wt trestilles, ij Fourmes, A
ijs. iiijd. vjd.
iijd. iiijd.
chaire & a small Cupbard praysed by estimacion at iijs. vd.
Item glasse in oone Wyndowe conteynyng by estymacion ix Fotez at ijd. ye fote ... ... xviijd.
Item in the seyd Wyndowe ar xvj barrez of Iron praysed by estimacion at ... ... xijd.
Item iij olde table clothes at ... ... xijd.
Summa ... vjs. xjd.

THE INNER HOUSE OF THE SEYD FERMORYE.

Item ij tables clothes, ij saltes of pewter & ij latyn candlestykes at... ... ... vj*d.*
Item x small barres of Iron in iij Wyndowes there praysed at —viij*d.*
Summa ... xiiij*d.*

THE CHAIPTÆR HOUSE.

Item v glasse Wyndowes conteynyng l Fotez glasse at ij[d] the fote ... ... viij*s.* iij*d.*
Item in the same Wyndowes ar xx small barrez of Iron prayed at ... ... viij*d.*
Item A gret Ambury there at ... ... viij*d.*
Summa ... ix*s.* viij*d.*

THE CLOYSTER.

Item the pavement of small tyle in the Cloyster praysed at xx*s.*[1] in euery Wyndowe
Item xxj glasse Wyndowes there, conteynyng by estymacion xviij fotez glasse at ij*d.* the fote ... ... lxiij*s.*
Item in the seyd xxj Wyndowes ar ccl barrez of Irone praysed at ... ... xv*s.*
Item x stalles called Seates in the seyd Cloyester praysed by estimacion at ... ... x*s.*[1]
Item one litle bell with a hammer & a cheyne of Irone praysed at ... ... iij*s.*
Summa ... lij*s.* viij*d.* Cxj*s.* vj*d.*

THE FRATREY.

Item iiij tables xij trestilles iij fourmes & iij benches valued at —xx*d.*
Item an olde ambury & ij croked Formes praysed at ... iiij*d.*
Item iij glasse Wyndowes conteynyng by estymacion x fotez glasse at ij*d.* the Fote ... ... xx*d.*
Item vij barrez of Iron in the seyd Wyndowes at ... v*d.*
Summa ... iiij*s.* j*d.*

THE JURDEN CHAMBER.[2]

Item a Chayre ij fourmes, A Skrene, A trestill, A benche & a litle bord praysed to githers at ... ... xij*d.*
Item a glasse Wyndowe in the same Chamber conteynyng four fote glasse at ij*d.* the fote ... ... viij*d.*

[1] Nimis (in margin). [2] Probably built by Abbot Jordan, about 1354-1364.

Item v barrez of Iron in the same Wyndowe at ... ij*d.*
Item xv paire of Shet*es* praysed at ... ... xij*s.*
Summa ... xiij*s.* x*d.*

THE KILNEHOUSE.

Item oon*e* grete Sestron*e* of ledde at ... ... xx*s.*
Item a Cou*er*yng of Heire for the kilne praysed by estymac*i*on at ... ... vj*s.*
Summa ... xxvj*s.*
Summa ... xxv*li.* xj*s.* ix*d.*

CORNE SEU*ER*ED.

Item iiij Quarters of Whete at xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* le quarter —vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item iiij Quart*er*s of Ote malte at xv*s.* the quart*er* ... lx*s.*
Item iiij Quarters of Barley at xx*s.* the quart*er* ... iiij*li.*
Item iij Quert*er*s of Otez at x*s.* the quart*er* ... ... xxx*s.*
Summa ... xv*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d.*

STORE OF HUSBANDRY.

Item iiij Waynes[iij*s.*], xij yokes[xij*d.*], & xij cheynes[iiij*s.*] of Iron*e* praysed at —viij*s.*
Item iij Coulters & iij Sharez at ... ... xx*d.*
Item ij harrowes with Iron*e* tynes... ... ... ij*s.*
Summa ... xj*s.* viij*d.*

STORE OF SWYNE.

Item ix yong Spenyng*es* ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Item oone olde Hogge ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Item oon*e* olde bore[ij*s.* viij*d.*], ij yong bores[ij*s.*] & v Sowes[viij*s.*] praysed by estymac*ion* at ... ... xij*s.* viij*d.*
Summa ... xxj*s.* x*d.*

CATELL OF ALL SORT*ES.*

Item lviij mylche Kyen at viij*s.* y^e^ pece ... xxiij*li.* iiij*s.*
Item xxx Hekforthes[1] of iij yerez olde at vj*s.* viij*d.* the pece —x*li.*
Item xlij Stirk*es* of one yere olde at iij*s.* iiij*d.* the pece ... vij*li.*
Item iij Bull*es* praysed at vij*s.* y^e^ pece... ... ... xxj*s.*
Item ij Mares & one Fole praysed at ... ... xx*s.*

[1] Heifers.

Item ij Colt*es* of ij yere3 olde praysed at ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item oone Colte of one yere olde at ... ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item iij olde Horse3 to carye loode*s* at ... ... x*s.*
Item one yong Colte of this yere at ... ...
xxvij xxvij
Ewes & Lambes praysed at xx*d.* the cople ... ... xlv*s.*
wherof ij bulle*s* & xv Kyen
Item xvij wilde Kyen & oone caulff praysed at v*j*s. the pece —cij*s.*
Item xxxiij hogshepe at xv*j*d. y^e^ pece ... ... xliiij*s.*
Item xxiiij draught Oxen praysed by estymac*i*on at xxx*s.* the yoke ... ... xviij*li.*
Summa ... lxxj*li.* ij*s.* viij*d.*

YET THE DORTER, VIZ:
w^t^ dyu*e*rs Chambers there.

The Priour Chamber—
xij*d.* viij*d.* iiij*d.*
Item A matteres, ij Cou*e*rlett*es* & ij blankett*es* praysed by est*i*macion to githers at ... ... ij*s.*
The Subprio^r^ Chamber—
Item A matteres, ij Couerlett*es* & ij blankett*es* praysed to githers at ... ... ij*s.*
Edvarde Bethom, Selerrar—
Item A matteres, ij Cou*e*rlett*es* & ij blankett*es* praysed to githers at ... ... ij*s.*
Leonard Bentham, Kychener—
Item A matteres, ij blankett*es* & ij Cou*e*rlett*es* praysed to githers at ... ... ij*s.*
Rob*e*rt Forton, Sexten—
Item A matteres, ij blankett*es* & ij Cou*e*rlett*es* praysed by est*i*macion at ... ... ij*s.*
Olyu*e*r Burton, Chanon—
Item A matteres, ij blankett*es* & ij Cou*e*rlett*es* praysed by estymac*i*on at ... ... ij*s.*
Edwarde Garstang, Chanon—
Item A matteres, ij blankett*es* & ij Cou*e*rlett*es* praysed by est*i*macion at ... ... ij*s.*
Richard Salley, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij Cou*e*rlett*es* & ij blankett*es* praysed by estymac*i*on at ... ... ij*s.*
James Kirkland, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij Cou*e*rlett*es* & ij blankett*es* praysed at ij*s.*

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY. NOV 1909

John Downham, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij Couerlettes & ij blankettes praysed by estymacion at ... ... ijs.
Robert Caterall, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij blankettes & ij Couerlettes praysed by estymacion at — ... ... ijs.
Willyam Whalley, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij blankettes & ij Couerlettes praysed by estymacion at ... ... ijs.
Rauff Plumpton, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij Couerlettes & ij blankettes praysed by estymacion at ... ... ijs.
Rauff Horton, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij Blankettes & ij Couerlettes praysed by estymacion at ... ... ijs.
Thomas Dalton, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij Couerlettes & ij blankettes praysed to githers at ... ... ijs.
Richard Preston, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij blankettes & ij Couerlettes praysed by estymacion at ... ... ijs.
Jamys Waynewright, Channon—
Item A matteres, ij Couerlettes & ij blankettes Praysed by estymacion to githers at .. .. ijs.
Summa ... xxxiiijs.

THE BELLYS.

Item vj Bellys hangyng in the Stiple there valued by estymacion to be sold with oon sanctus Bell ... ... lxli.

LEADDE OUER THE CHURCHE & OTHER PLACES THERE.

Item xx Foulder of Leadde apon the Stiple, Fermerie, Chapell with other places & gutters there euery foulder worth to be sold by estymacion at lxvjs. viijd. ... lxvjli. xiijs. iiijd.
Summa ... cxxvjli. xiijs. iiijd.

CORNE NOTT SEUERED.

Item iij Acres sowen with Wheate praysed by estymacion at 10s. the Acre ... ... xxxs.
Item x Acres sowen with Barley valued by estymacion at vijs. ye Acre... ... ... lxxs.
Item ij Acres sowen with peason praysed by estymacion at ijs. the Acre... ... ... iiijs.

Item xxxij Acres sowen with Otes valued by estymacion at iiij*s.* y^e^ Acre ... ... vj*li.* viij*s.*

Summa ... xj*li.* xij*s.*

Per me Ricardum Accliff.
Per me Robert Pulton, Abbatem.
Per me Edward Bethum, cellerarium.

Plate & Juelles ... ... xlij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.*
Ornamentes of the Churche ... ... xliij*li.* iiij*s.* vj*d.*
Ledde ... ... lxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Belles ... . lx*li.*
Stuffe of Housholde ... ... xxxj*li.* xix*s.* iij*d.*
xv*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*
xxxiiij*li.* xvij*s.* ix*d.*
Corne seuered ... ... xv*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*
xj*li.* xij*s.*
Corne not seuered ... ... xj*li.* xij*s.*
Catell of all sortes ... ... lxxij*li.* iiij*s.* vj*d.*
probat.'

Summa hujus Inuentorii ... cclxvj*li.* iiij*s.* j*d.*
cccxliij*li.* v*s.* vij*d.* cccxlvj*li.* iiij*s.* j*d.*

[Endorsed] The Value of the Church Vestmen and Houshold Goods of coker a Monastery, Name and Date tore off.

ACCOUNTS OF FARMERS AND BAILIFFS OF COCKERSAND ABBEY, FROM MICHAELMAS, 1538, TO MICHAELMAS, 1539.

[Ministers Accounts, Exchequer, 30–31 Henry VIII., No. 167].

COCKERSAND.—Compotus of John Keching farmer there, from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 30 Henry VIII. [1538] to the same feast in the 31st year [1539].

FARM OF THE DEMESNE LANDS WITH THE RECTORY OF GARSTANG.—Of 33*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, farm of the site of the late monastery, with the demesne lands, and of a grange called Pilling with lands belonging, late in the occupation of the late monastery, he does not account because they have been demised to John Burnell and Robert Gardiner by letters patent which follow. Nor of 40*li.* farm of the rectory of Garstang belonging

to the late monastery, with the glebe, tithes and other commodities, because they have been demised to John Burnell and Robert Gardiner by the same letters patent.

Farm of the site of the late monastery with the demesne lands, the grange called Pillyng and the lands belonging, with the rectory of Garstang—73*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*—so demised to John Burnell and Robert Gardiner by letters patent as follows :—

Indenture made between Henry VIII., King of England etc. on the one part, and John Burnell and Robert Gardiner on the other part, witnesseth that the King by the advice and consent of council of his court of Augmentations granted and to farm demised to John and Robert, the site of the monastery of Cokersand now dissolved, with all houses, buildings, barns, gardens, orchards, land and soil, with the site and precincts of the same; and two crofts of arable land called Lez Crokes, one croft of land called Les Rye Croft containing 22 acres; and three closes of moor, moss and pasture called Le Mylne Pasture, Le Mosse Close and Bagger Close, containing 24½ acres; and the pasture called Lez Pillyng, together with all common rights, commodities and profits to the premises belonging, lying in the parish of Garstang late in the proper occupation of the abbot and reserved to the use of his hospital; Also the rectory of Garestang appropriated to the late monastery, and all manner of tithes, oblations, profits and emoluments belonging to the rectory; reserving to the King, all large trees and woods growing upon the premises, and also the advowson of the vicarage of Garestang, and all such buildings within the site of the late monastery which the King shall hereafter cause to be pulled down and carried away; to hold to John and Robert and their assigns, from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel last past for the term of 21 years, rendering yearly 73*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, namely, for the site of the late monastery and the lands 33*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and for the rectory 40*li.*, at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Michael the Archangel, at the aforesaid court, by equal portions. The said John and Robert to be discharged of all rents, fees, annuities, pensions, portions and sums of money payable out of the premises, except the rent reserved; all the houses and buildings to be sufficiently repaired and sustained, in timber only, during the term. John and Robert to do all other necessary repairs. It shall be lawful for John and Robert to take upon the premises sufficient "hegebote, fyrebote, ploughbote and cartebote," yearly to be expended there. Dated at Westminster, the 28th March, 30th year [1539].[1]

[1] The original—mutilated in places—is in the possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham. The seal has been lost. Endorsed :—Joh'es Burnell et Rob'tus Gardener. See Augmentation Book, No. 211, fol. 57.

PERQUISITES OF COURTS.—No profits from pleas or perquisites of courts arose.

Sum of farm—*73li. 6s. 8d.*—charged in the account of William Blitheman, the King's receiver there.

[m. 1*d.*]

MITTON RECTORY.—Compotus of Thomas Burgon, farmer there.

Mitton Rectory.—Farm of the rectory of Mitton, co. York, with glebe, tithes and other commodities demised to Thomas Burgon by letters patent as follows:—

Indenture made the 20th Septembr, MDXXXVIII., 30 Henry VIII.[1] &c., betwene th'abbott of the Monasterye of o^r^ blessed Lady Seynt Marie the Virgyn of Cokersand, in the Countie of Lancaster, and the Convent of the same place of the one ptie, and Thomas Burgon, gentilman, one of the Kyng's Auditors of his Duchie of Lancaster, on that other ptie, Witnessythe that the said Abbote & Covēt . . . . haue graunted & to Ferme letten . . . . to the seyd Thomas, all that their Rectorye & parsonage of the Paryshe Churche of Mitton . . . . . Tythes of corne, heye, hempe, flexe, woll & lambe . . . . . offeryngs, mortuaries & Spirituall profytts, emoluments & Comodeties . . . . . And thadvowson of the Vycarege . . . . . to hold frome the Feaste of seynt Michell tharchaungell now next commyng . . . . vnto thende & terme . . . . . of Fourescore & one yeres . . . . . payng therefore yerely . . . . . thirtie & fyve poundes of lawfull vsull Englysse money at the Feastes of seynt Laurenc̃ the marter & seynt Nicholas the Bysshop in Wynter . . . . . by evyn porcyons the Fyrste day of payment thereof to begynne at the Feaste of seynt Laurence next com̃yng . . . . the same Thomas [being discharged] . . . . . Frome the payment of all Rentes, Fermez, pensyons, solucions, duties . . . . . & the chauncell of the Churche of Mitton afforesayde and queer Chapell & all other housez & buyldynges . . . . . the said Abbote & Covent . . . . . shall well & sufficiently repayre Susteyne maynteyne & kepe . . . . . as ofte as nede shall require duryng the sayd terme. [With clauses—of protection in respect of any leases previously granted, of distress and re-entry for non-payment of rent, and of warranty].

Sum 35*li.*

DISCHARGE OF RENT.—In discharge . . . . . of rent due in the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, because the feast fell before the last day of January, 30 Henry VIII., on which day the monastery came to the King's hand by reason of surrender, and so in discharge 17*li.* 10*s.*

[1] Much verbiage omitted.

YEARLY PENSIONS.[1]—In yearly pension to Thomas Kellett, perpetual vicar there, at 13*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, namely, in allowance of such pension for the terms of Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and St. Michael the Archangel, falling within the time of this Compotus 10*li.* And in yearly pension to Giles Parker, chaplain and curate of the church or chapel of Wadyngton within the said parish, at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, namely, in allowance of such pension for these terms falling within the time of this Compotus 26*s.* 8*d.* And in yearly pension to the archbishop of York at 40*s.* yearly, according to the agreement made upon the appropriation of the rectory, payable in the feast of St. Michael only, in allowance of such pension 40*s.* . . . . . [The same] to the Dean and Chapter of the Metropolitan Church of York, at 20*s.* yearly [due as above by said agreement] . . . . . in allowance 20*s.* [The same] . . . . to the deacons of the said Metropolitan Church, at 20*s.* yearly, [due as above by said agreement] . . . . in allowance 20*s.* . . . . . to the archdeacon of York, 7*s.* 6*d.*, and to the archbishop of York, 4*s.*, for sinodals and procurations, due in the feasts of Easter and St. Michael the Archangel, in allowance [as above] . . . . . 11*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . to the said Dean and Chapter out of the rectory, at 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly, payable in the feast of Easter only, in allowance 7*s.* 6*d.* In moneys yearly paid in buying bread and wine used within the parish church there in the celebration of divine service, at 20*s.* yearly, in allowance for three-quarters of a year falling within the time of this compotus to the surrender of the late monastery 15*s.*

Sum 17*li.* 8*d.*

DELIVERY OF MONEYS.—Delivered to John Kechyng, the King's receiver there, by the receiver's recognizance 9*s.* 4*d.*

Sum 9*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of allowance and delivery 35*li.*, which sum corresponds with the sum of receipts.

[m. 2*d.*]

WESTEHAGHTON MANOR.—Compotus of Thomas Langton, knight, farmer there.

FREE FARMS.—Free farm of the land of Edmund Traford, knight, in Chorleton, Bexwyll and Whityngton within the wapentake of Salfordshier, at the feast of St. Michael the Archangel only, 4*s.* Of the land of Nicholas Byron, in

[1] In the margin.—Not allowed without decree.

Fayleworth, 12*d.*[1] Of the land of John Crompton in Crompton, 12*d.* Of certain land of Edward, earl of Derbye, in Chetam, 2*s.* Of land of Richard Gawen in Pendilbury, belonging to the manor of Westehaghton, 12*d.* Of certain lands in Langworth in the tenure of Thomas Langworth, belonging [as above] 12*d.* Of the land of Robert Hulton in Halywall, belonging [as above] 2*s.* Of the land of William Haghton in Aspull, belonging [as above] 2*d.* Of land late belonging to the monastery of Whalley, in Malvuton [*Monton*], 12*d.* Of land of the heir of George Atherton, in Lostok, 12*d.* Of the heir of Richard Asheton for his land in Ayenesworth, 12*d.* Of the heir of James Harryngton for his land in Langworthe, 6*d.* Of the heir of Adam Hulton, esq., for his land near Hulton Park, 8*s.* Of the heir of John Bothe for his land near Barton, 16*d.* Of the heir of Geoffrey Mascy, knight, for his land in Worseley, 2*s.* Of the heir of Thomas Langworthe for his land in Langworthe, 12*d.* Of the heir of Richard Aspull for his land in Hyndeley, 4*s.*

Sum 32*s.*

MANOR OF WESTEHAGHTON.—Farm of the manor with lands and commodities belonging, with burgages, messuages and lands in the town and town-fields of Preston in Amounderness co. Lanc. demised as follows :—[2]

Indenture [of demise] made the 14th September . . . . . Henry VIII., between Robert, by the souerane of Godd Abbott of the monastery of Cokersand in the Countie of Lancaster and the Convent of the same place on that one partie and S^r^ Thomas Langton, knyght of Walton in le Dale in the sayd Countie on that other partie . . . . . [of] all their manour of Westehaghton w^t^ all and singler landes, Tenementes, wodez, medowys, lesuez, pastures, Courtes, Rentes, reuercions, Seruices & hereditament . . . . . And Also All their Burgage or Mesuages with all ther landes [as above] . . . . . in the Towne & Feyldes in Preston in Amounderness in the sayd Countie of Lancaster. And . . . . . a Commien Turbary *sance nombre* out of the commien of Hotton, An parcelles of the said Manour of Hotton, within the said Counte of Lanc., to be burned at the sayd manour place of the said Thomas cald Walton within the said Countie. . . . . From the fest of seynt Michell tharcangell next comyng . . . . . vnto thende & terme of iiii^xx^xix yerez . . . . in consyderacion of one hundreth markes in the name of a Fyne or gressom, as also yeldyng & payng for the premysses yerely . . . . .

[1] This and subsequent rents were payable at St. Michael unless otherwise stated.

[2] In the margin.—Not allowed without decree.

55*li.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* whiche is Vsuall Rent y^r^of heretofor Allway reseruyd at ii termez of the yere, That is to say at Seynt Margret & Seynt Andrew by evyn porciouns . . . . . he the said Thomas . . . . . at all his & their awn proper Costes and Charges the forsaid manour and all other edificacions & buyldynges upon the premisses . . . . . in all thynges well and sufficiently shall repaire, support & mayntene duryng all the seyd terme of iiii^xx^xix yeres, Except the Burgages or mesuages set & beyng in Preston afforesayd, whiche shalbe at the Costes & Charges of the said Abbot & his successours and the sayd Abbott & Convent . . . . . at their owne proper Costes and Charges shall beyr & pay all maner quyet Rentes dew to be payd goyng owt of the sayd manour & other the premisses . . . . . [With clause of re-entry and distress].

Sum 55*li.* 13*s.* 11½*d.*
Sum total 57*li.* 6*s.* 11½*d.*

DISCHARGE OF RENT.—In discharge of the rent of the manor of Westehaghton with the members, at 55*li.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* yearly at the terms of St. Margaret and St. Andrew the Apostle, in allowance of rent due at the feast of St. Andrew because it fell before the day of the surrender of the late monastery, 27*li.* 17*s.* 5¾*d.* And in discharge of the rent of free tenants at 32*s.*, in allowance of rent due at St. Michael, 32*s.*

Sum 29*li.* 9*s.* 5¾*d.*

REWARD.—In allowance of the reward to the auditor's clerk for writing this account, 2*s.*

Sum 2*s.*

DELIVERY OF MONEYS.—In moneys charged upon Thomas Langton, knight, as of part of the farm of the manor of Westhaghton, unpaid at this account, 55*s.* 5¾*d.*

Delivered to John Kechyng, the King's receiver there, 25*li.*

Sum 27*li.* 15*s.* 5¾*d.*

Sum of allowance and delivery, 57*li.* 6*s.* 11½*d.*, which sum corresponds with the receipts.

HOOTON [*Hutton*] AND THARLETON BELONGING TO THE LATE MONASTERY.—Compotus of Anthony Richardson, bailiff there.

[m. 3*d.*]

HOOTON MANOR WITH HOOTON MOSSE.—Of 31*li.* 11*s.* 7*d.* farm of the manor with the buildings, meadows, feedings, pastures, turbaries and waters, demised as follows :—

Indenture made the 16th November, 29 Henry VIII. [1537] . . . . Betwene Robert . . . . . Abbot of the Monastery of o^r^ blessed Lady of Cokersand . . . . . and Henry Audeley, of the Towne of Seynt

Albans in the Countie of Harts., Gent. . . . . Witnessith that the sayd Abbott and Convent congregate togethers in there Chapiter house by all there hole assent, Will & Consent haue by thes presentes Graunted, demysed & to Ferme letten vnto the sayd Henry Audley all that Scite of their manour of Hooton and all housez, buyldynges, arrable londis, medoos, pastures, lesurs, Mosse, Turburye, Fedynges, Waters, Rentes and Seruicez . . . . . in the Towne & Feldes of Hoton in Lailondshire . . . . . and all the profettes rysyng & comyng of the Courtes there yerely to be holdyng . . . . . Frome the Feast of Seynt Michell Tharchangell now last past . . . . . vnto thende and terme of Foure Score and Neynetene yeres . . . . . yeldyng & payng therefore yerely . . . . . duryng the Naturall lyff of the sayd Henry 23*li.* 18*s.* 3*d.* sterlinges for the yerely Farme . . . . . at the fest of Penthecost & Seynt Marten in Wynter . . . . . and further the sayd Henry Cõvenith . . . . . that after the decesse of the sayd Henry the executors and assignez of the same Henry shall yerely yeld and paye duryng the sayd terme vnto the sayd Abbot and Convent and there Successors 30*li.* 11*s.* 7*d.* sterlyng for the yerely Farme of the sayd Manor, londes . . . . . [With clauses for maintenance, re-entry and distress].

And of 2*d.* farm of a turbary or "mosse rowmez" in Hoton Mosse [demised] to Thomas Typpyng and William Bostok by indenture, as they assert, dated 4th June, 27 Henry VIII. [1535] for the term of their life, payable yearly at the feast of St. Martin in winter only.

Sum 30*li.* 11*s.* 9*d.*

Free Farms belonging to the manor of Hooton.—Of free farm of the heir of Nicholas Rigbye for his land in Harrokhill, at the feast of St. Martin in winter only, 6*d.* Of the heir of Robert Fynche for his land in Harrokhill, 6*d.*[1] Of the heir of Thomas Stopforth for his land at Harrokhill, 6*d.* Of the heir of Gilbert Banaster of Fayrhurste for his land in Wrightinton and Parbalde, 21*d.* Of the heir of John Ashehurste for his land in Wrightinton, and Parbalde, 12*d.* Of the heir of William Chorley for his land in Wrightinton, 12*d.* Of the heir of Hugh Crofton for his land in Bretherton, 1½*d.* Of the heir of Hugh Wodward for his land in Shevington, 6d. Of the heir of Tunley in Wrightynton, for his land there, 12*d.* Of the heir of Thomas Farryngton for his land in Clayton, 12*d.* Of the heir of Richard Wyrden for his land in Kerden, 12*d.* Of the heir of Edward Croston for his land in Croston, 1*d.* Of the heir of Richard Banaster for his land in Croston, 6*d.* Of the heir of

[1] This and the following rents payable at St. Martin.

HYDE PUBLIC LIBRARY NOV 1909

Thurstan Banaster for his land in Bretherton, 2*d.* Of the heir of Richard Longtre for his land in Brokefeld, 12*d.*

Sum 10*s.* 7½*d.*

FREE FARMS IN THARLETON.—Of free farm of the heir of Henry Banaster for his land in Tharleton, 1½*d.* Of the heir of Roger Wygnall for his land in Tharleton, 1½*d.*

Sum 3*d.*

[m. 4.]

THARLETON AND SULLAM.—Of 4*li.* 19*s.* 8½*d.* farm of all the lands and tenements there, with the woods, meadows, pastures, courts, rents, reversions, services and hereditaments, and all other commodities, profits and advantages, demised as follows:—

Indenture [of demise] made the 3rd September, 30 Henry VIII. [1538] betwen Robert . . . . . Abbott of the Monastery of Cokersand . . . . . And Robert Hesketh of Rufforth in the sayd Countie of Lanc., Knyght . . . . [of] all ther landes & Tenementes in Tharleton and Sullam . . . . . [as above] Frome the Feyst of Seynt Michell Tharcaungell next comyng . . . . . vnto thende & terme of iiii score & Nynetene yerez . . . . . In consideracon of xx^ti^ markez sterlyng in the name off a Fyne or Gressom as also yeldyng and payng for the premisses duryng the sayd terme to the said Abbott and Couent and their Successors 4*li.* 19*s.* 8½*d.* sterlyng, Whiche is the Vsuall Rent thereof heretofore alway reserued at ii termez in the yere, that is to say at the Feastes of Seynt Andrew thappostle and Seynt Margrett the Virgin . . . . . [Clauses for maintenance, discharge of quit rents by the abbot, re-entry and distress].

Sum 4*li.* 19*s.* 8½*d.*

HOLMEZ IN THARLETON.—And of 56*s.* 8*d.* of farm of a messuage in Tharleton, called Le Holmez, with . . . . . [as above] demised as follows:—[Latin].

Indenture [of demise] between Robert Hesketh, knight, and the said abbot, in consideration of divers large sums of money paid to the abbot and convent by the said Robert towards the repair of their monastery, of a messuage [as above] and all lands . . . . . and the fishery of Marton Mere, from the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary next coming for term of 61 years, rendering yearly 4 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.* at Pentecost and St. Martin. [With clauses of re-entry and distress, maintenance, and against waste in the wood].

Sum 66*s.* 8*d.*

Sum total 38*li.* 19*s.*

[m. 4*d.*]

DISCHARGE OF RENT.—In discharge of the rent of the manor

of Hooton at 30*li.* 11*s.* 7*d.* yearly at the terms of Pentecost and St. Martin, in allowance [as above], 15*li.* 5*s.* 9*d.* And of the rent of free tenants there at 10*s.* 7½*d.* yearly, at the feast of St. Martin only, in allowance [as above], 10*s.* 7½*d.* And of the rent of lands and tenements in Tharleton at 4*li.* 19*s.* 11½*d.* yearly, because part due at St. Martin was received by the brethren by right, before the dissolution, 34*s.* ½*d.*

Sum 16*li.* 10*s.* 5*d.*

Accountant's Fee.—In the fee of Anthony Richerdson, the accountant, exercising his office of bailiff there, at 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, in allowance of such fee for half a year, by reason of the surrender, 23*s.* 4*d.*

Sum 23*s.* 4*d.*

Delivery of Moneys.—In moneys delivered to John Kechyng, receiver there, of the issues of his office, 25*li.* 5*s.* 3*d.*

Sum 25*li.* 5*s.* 3*d.*

Sum of allowance and delivery 38*li.* 19*s.*, which sum corresponds with the sum of receipts.

Carleton with others within the wapentake of Aundrenes.—Compotus of John Yates, bailiff there.

Free Farms in Warton, Newton and other townships.—Of free farm of the heir of William Browne for his lands in Scalez, yearly payable at the feast of St. Michael the Archangel only, 12*d.* Of the heir of Thomas Bicarstath for his lands in Scalez, 8*d.*[1] Of the heir of James Browne for his lands formerly belonging to Elianor Milner, 8*d.* Of the heir of Richard Smyth for his lands now in the tenure of Grymbaldeson, 6*d.* Of the heir of Robert Clifton of Kydsnape for his lands in Warton, 6*d.* Of the heir of Richard Fletcher for his lands in Warton, 18*d.* Of the heir of Thomas Urswyk for his lands in Warton, 4*d.* Of the heir of Nicholas Taleior for his lands called Pulhouse upon Rybyll, 3*d.* Of the heir of William Clifton for his lands lying in Rybyll, 3*d.* Of the heir of Richard Aghton, knight, for his lands in Thistylton, 2*s.* Of the heir of the said Richard Aghton, knight, for his lands in Carnerawe, 1*d.* Of the heir of John Tayleor for his lands called Dunderdalelonde, 12*d.* Of the heir of John Wodcok for his lands in Corneraw, 2*s.* 2*d.* Of the heir of James Greneall for his lands in Corneraw, 2*s.* 2*d.* Of the heir of Edward Hall for his lands in Cornerawe, 2*s.* 2*d.*

Sum 15*s.* 3*d.*

[1] This and the following rents were payable at Michaelmas.

[m. 5.]

FREE FARMS IN ESBREK, ELSWYK, AND OTHER TOWNSHIPS.—Of the free farm of the heir of Henry Kyrkebye for his lands in Clifton, 3*s.* Of the heir of Henry Wylkenson for his lands lying in Esbrek, 18*d.* Of the heir of John Suthervorthe for his lands in Elswyk now in the tenure of John Bund, 12*d.* Of the heir of John Fylde for his lands in Eccliston, 10*d.* Of the heir of John Butler for his lands in Esbrek, 6*d.* Of the heir of Nicholas Hogekynson for his lands lying in Eccliston, 2*s.* Of the heir of John Clerkeson for his lands in Esbrek, 6*d.*

Sum 9*s.* 4*d.*

GREAT CARLETON AND LITTLE CARLETON.—Of the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of William Carleton at the will of the King, yearly payable at the terms of Pentecost and St. Martin in winter equally, 6*s.* 8*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Shereburne, esquire, 18*s.*[1] Of a tenement there in the tenure of William Qwytecyde, 26*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Sir Laton, chaplain (*in tenura domini Laton cappelani*), 40*s.* Of certain parcels of land there called Threfelde, in the tenure of the said Sir Laton, 6*d.*

Sum 4*li.* 11*s.* 2*d.*

SYNGLETON GRAUNGE.—Of the farm of a tenement there, in the tenure of Robert Swartebrek, 31*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of the relict of Henry Almoner and Robert his son, 31*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Robert Lawson, 15*s.* 6*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of William Lawson, 15*s.* 6*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of John Lawson, 15*s.* 4*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of John Yatez, 5*s.* Of a tenement there with certain lands in the tenure of William Dobson, 20*s.* 4*d.*

Sum 6*li.* 13*s.* 8*d.*

RENT IN MYDLERGHE [*Medlar*].—Of 4*li.* of the farm of messuages, lands and tenements, demised as follows:—

Indentur [of demise] mayde 2nd July, 30 Henry VIII. [1538] betwen Robert, by the Sufferaunce of God, Abbott of the Monasterie of Cokersand . . . . . and Willm Westeby of Molbreke in the Countie of Lanc., Esquier . . . . . [of] all their mesez, landes, & Tenementes with their apprtenances in Mydlerghe in Amoundernez . . . . . with all medowz, wodys, lesuez and pasturez, Rentes . . . . and also ii acres & a Rodeland of land . . . . . lyeng in a Close

[1] This and the following rents were payable at the two terms last named, and to be held at the King's will.

cald Corn Feylde, The whiche sayd measez, landes . . . . . ar now in the Seuerall holdynges of John Nycson, the wyfe of Robert Nicson, Willm Horneby, Robert Horneby & Rauff Hall and the sayd ii acrez & a Rode . . . . . in the holdyng of John Nycson . . . . . From the Fest of Seynt Mychell tharchaungell next comyng . . . . . vnto thende & terme of iiii score & nyntene yerez . . . . . as well in Consideracon of 10*li.* Sterlyng in the name of a Fyne or Gressom, As also yeldyng and payng . . . . . 4*li.* Sterlyng whiche is the vsuall Rent thereof heretofore alway reserued att ii termez of the yere, that is to say at the Festes of Pentecost & Seynt Martyn in Wynter . . . . . [Clauses of acquittance by the abbot of quit rents, and of re-entry and distress].

Sum 4*li.*

[m. 5*d.*]

Rent in Pres.—Of the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of John Bradeshard at the King's will, payable yearly at the terms of Pentecost and St. Martin in winter equally, 25*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of the wife of Thomas Bell and of John Bell, 10*s.*[1] Of a tenement there in the tenure of John Wylde, 20*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Johnson, 20*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of the wife of Robert Fisher, 12*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of John Bradeshaw, senior, 4*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of William Hey, 14*s.* 10*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of William Aughtis, 12*s.* Of a cottage there in the tenure of eight of the said tenants, 18*d.*

Sum 6*li.* 4d.

Staynoll and Stalmyn.—Of the farm of a tenement there in the tenure af Richard Kyrkeham, 28*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Robert Alenson, 10*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of James Dughty, 14*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Dyconson, 13*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Smyth, 15*s.* Of certain lands lying in Hamylton in the tenure of Henry Carter, 18*d.*

Sum 4*li.* 18*d.*

Free Farms in Rawclyff and Trenakre.—Of free farm of the heir of William Kyrkebye, esquire, for his lands lying in Trenakre, yearly payable at the feast of St. Michael the Archangel only, 18*d.* Of the said heir for his lands in Rawclyff, at the same feast, 3*s.* 4*d.*

Sum 4*s.* 10*d.*

[1] This and the following, at the King's will, payable at the two terms as above.

RENTS AT WILL IN TRENAKRE.—Of the farm of a tenement there with certain lands, in the tenure of Richard Raby, 15*s.* 6*d.*[1]

Sum 15*s.* 6*d.*

FARMS OF MILLS IN CARLETON, PRESOW AND HAYHOLME.—Of the farm of a wind-mill in Great Carleton in the tenure of William Qwytesyde, 23*s.* 3d. Of a wind-mill in Presow in the tenure of the wife of Thomas Holme, 26*s.* 8*d.* Of a wind-mill in Hayholme in the tenure of the wife of Hugh Wylkynson, 2*s.*

Sum 51*s.* 11*d.*

Sum total of receipts 30*li.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

DISCHARGE OF RENT.—In discharge of the rent and farm of free tenants in Warton, Newton, Eske Rygge, Eskerwyke, Rawclyff and Trenakre at 29*s.* 5*d.* yearly, due at St. Martin, 30 Hen. viij [1538], because received by the Brethren in their own rights before the day of the surrender, 29*s.* 5*d.* And of divers lands and tenements at will and by indenture as above, at 28*li.* 14*s.* 1*d.* yearly, at Pentecost and St. Martin in allowance [as above], 14*li.* 7*s.* ½*d.*

Sum 15*li.* 16*s.* 5½*d.*

ACCOUNTANT'S FEE WITH CLERK'S REWARD.—In the fee of John Yates, bailiff there, at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, in allowance [as above], 13*s.* 4*d.* And in reward to the auditor's clerk for writing this account at 2*s.* yearly, in allowance according to letters patent of the auditor and by consideration of the chancellor and council of the court of Augmentations, 2*s.*

Sum 15*s.* 4*d.*

[m. 6.]

DELIVERY OF MONEYS.—In moneys delivered to John Kechyng, receiver there, of the issues of his office this year by recognizance, 13*li.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*

Sum 13*li.* 11s. 8½*d.*

Sum of allowance and delivery, 30*li.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, which sum corresponds with the receipts.

MIDDLETON, LANCASTRE, ELLELL AND ASHETON, WITH OTHERS.—Compotus of William Grymeston, bailiff there.

MIDDELTON HALL WITH COKSHOTT.—Of the farm of a tenement there called Middellton Hall, with meadows, feedings, pastures and fisheries, late in the hands of the late monastery, but now in the occupation of Alexander Gardener by new

[1] This and the following, as at the last note.

demise, payable at Pentecost and St. Martin, 66*s.* 8*d.* And of a pasture called Cokshott, in Ellell, in the occupation of the same, 13*s.* 4*d.*

Sum 4*li.*

Middelton Township.—Of the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of William Atkynson, at the King's will, payable yearly at the terms of Pentecost and St. Martin in winter equally, 20*s.* Of a tenement there with divers lands in the tenure of John Thomkynson, 17*s.* 6*d.*[1] Of a tenement there with certain lands in the tenure of John West, 14*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of the wife of William Wilkyns, 14*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of William Milner, 14*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Christofer Walez, 6*s.* 8*d.* Of a tenement there called Bellez House in the tenure of [blank], 3*s.* 4*d.* Of a wind-mill there in the tenure of the wife of John Richardson and of the chantry priest (*cantarista*) of Myddelton, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Sum 116*s.* 2*d.*

Free Farms in Ellell and Asheton.—Of the free farm of John Gardener for lands in Baylerygge, now in the tenure of the chaplain or chantry priest at Lancastre, at St. Martin, 12*d.* Of the heir of John Chaffer for his lands there formerly in the tenure of Henry Duket, at St. Martin, 6*d.* Of the heir of [blank] for his lands called Lykhade, at St. Martin, 12*d.*

Sum 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rents at will in Ellell and Asheton.—Of the farm of the moiety of the grange of Ellell, in the tenure of the wife of Richard Preston at the King's will, at Pentecost and St. Martin, 60*s.* Of the other moiety of the grange in the tenure of the wife of Nicholas Preston, at the same terms, 60*s.* Of a tenement with certain lands in the tenure of John Kempe, at the King's will, at the same terms, 14*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Henry Aplowe, at the King's will, at the same terms, 24*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of James Layborne, knight, at the same terms, 33*s.* 4*d.*

Sum 9*li.* 11*s.* 4*d.*

Free Farms in Lancastre and Bolton.—Of the free farm of the heir of John Frere for his lands there, at St. Martin, 12*d.* Of the heir of William Walker for his lands there, at St. Martin, 6*d.*

Sum 18*d.*

[1] This and the following held as in the last entry.

[m. 6*d.*]

RENTS AT WILL IN LANCASTER AND BOLTON.—Of the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Duket, at the King's will, payable yearly at the terms of Pentecost and St. Martin in winter equally, 40*s.* 8*d.* Of a burgage there with certain lands lying in the townfields of Lancastre, demised to John Standishe by indenture of 10th June, 29 Hen. VIII. [1537] for the term of 79 years, at the same terms, 13*s.* 4*d.* Of a burgage there lying in Le Marketstret demised to Thomas Ward by indenture of 10th Sept., 30 Hen VIII. [1538] for the term of 79 years, at the same terms, 13*s.* 4*d.* Of a burgage there with certain lands in the townfields of Lancaster, in the tenure of Edward Jacson, at the King's will, at the same terms, 10*s.* 6*d.* Of a burgage there with certain lands in the tenure of Nicholas Peresson, at the King's will, at the same terms, 5*s.*

Sum 4*li.* 2*s.* 10*d.*

BOLTON IN KENDALL.—Of the free farm of the heir of Christofer Bolton for his lands there, at St. Martin, 12*d.* Of lands there (late of the house of Syon) called Cadmanwell, at the same term, 2*s.*

Sum 3*s.*

BYRLANDBURY [*Birklandbarrow, in Over Kellet*] WITH HYLDERSTON AND YELAND.—Of the free farm of the heir of Thomas Myddelton, esquire, for his lands in Yeland Redman, at St. Martin, 12*d.* Of certain lands called Byrlandbury in the tenure of Richard Lucas, at the King's will, at Pentecost and St. Martin, 24*s.* Of a tenement in Hylderston in the tenure of Thomas Comyn, at the King's will, at the same terms, 10*s.* Of a tenement in Hilderston in the tenure of Edward Comyn, at the King's will, at the same feasts, 10*s.* Of a close there called Studfolde in the tenure of William Thomson of Durselett [now *Deerslack*] at the King's will, at the same terms, 4*s.*

Sum 49*s.*

FREE FARMS IN CATON, CLAGHTON AND GIRSYNGHAM.—Of the free farm of the rector of the church of Tatham for his lands there, at St. Martin, 6*s. (sic).* Of the free farm of Thomas, lord Mountegle, for his lands there, at the same feast, 2*s.* 6*d.* Of the heir of John Corwen for his lands there, at the same feast, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Sum 5*s.* 6*d.*

CATON, CLAGHTON AND OTHERS.—Of the farm of all the lands and tenements in the tenure of Thomas Wolsay with

others, now demised to Thomas Croft, for the term of 99 years, by indenture of 7th Sept., 30 Hen. VIII. [1538] at Pentecost and St. Martin, *6li. 3s. 2d.*

Sum *6li. 3s. 2d.*

TUNSTALL AND THURLAND.—Of the yearly rent issuing from the lands there of Marmaduke Tunstall, knight, at the same terms, *6li.*

Sum *6li.*

FREE FARMS IN GOSENARGH.—Of the free farm of the heir of Henry Wayryng *for his lands there, at St. Martin*,[1] *12d.* Of the heir of Robert Beseley at the same feast, *12d.* Of the heir of Alan Caterall, *6d.* Of the heir of Thomas Helme, *6d.* Of the heir of George Migeall, *12d.* Of the heir of William Ambros for his land there called Thorchard Place, *18d.* Of the heir of John Seigreves, *6d.*

Sum *6s.*

FREE FARMS IN GAIRSTANG.—Of the heir of Nicholas Butler of Rawcliff, esquire, *3s. 4d.* Of the heir of William Adamson for a tenement there near Le Tythe Barne, *6d.* Of the heir of Ralph Caterall for his lands in Caterall, *12d.* Of the heir of John Butler of Kyrkeland, esquire, for his lands in Nucroft, *12d.* Of the heir of Laurence Stirsaker for a meadow there called Brodemedow, *12d.* Of the heir of Christofer Caton for his lands in Wyresdale, *6d.* Of the heir of John Brokholez for his lands there, *18d.* Of the heir of Henry Hogekynson for his lands in Wymerley, *2s 6d.* Of the heir of Thomas Rygmaydyn for his lands there called Gyllesholme and Tyllesholme, *8s. 6d.* Of the heir of Nicholas Farryngton for his lands there called Lyngarde, *6s. 8d.*

Sum *26s. 6d.*

MANOR OF GAIRSTANG.—Of the farm of the manor with lands and tenements, and a messuage in Newbyggyn in Londdesdayle, co. Westmorland, late in the tenure of Christofer Conder, with lands, demised [m. 7] as follows :—

Indenture [of demise] made 4th September, 30 Henry VIII. [1538] . . . . betwen Robert Abbott of the Monastery of Cokersand . . . . and John Rygmayden of Hylbet in the sayd Countie gent. . . . . [of the] manour of Gairstang with . . . . . landes, [&c. as before], and also one mease lateley Scytuate in Newbyggyng in Londes Dale, in the Countie of Westmerland and late in the holdyng of Cristofer Conder . . . . Frome the fest of Saynt Michell tharchangell

[1] Repeated in each of the following entries except when the tenement is named.

Next comyng . . . . . vnto the ende and terme off foure Score & Nynetene yeres . . . . . aswell in Consyderacon of 10*li.* in the name of Fine or Gressom as also yeldyng . . . . . 10*li.* 8*s.* Sterlyng which is vsuall Rent thereof at ii termez of . . . . . Pentecost and Seynt Martyn in Wynter . . . . . [with clauses of maintenance, re-entry and distress].

Sum 10*li.* 8*s.*

Bank Howsez near the late Monastery.—Of the farm of a cottage there in the tenure of the wife of James Dugda, *at the King's will, at Pentecost and St. Martin*,[1] 20*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of William Porow, 2*s.* Of a tenement there with certain lands in the tenure of George Dyconson, 3*s.* 4*d.* Of a tenement there with lands in the tenure of the wife of William Kerver, 4*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of the wife of Laurence Clerkson, 20*d.* Of a tenement there with certain lands in the tenure of John Christoferson, 3*s* 7*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Harrison, 2*s.* 7*d.* Of a tenement there with certain lands, in the tenure of Thomas Cok, 20*d.*

Sum 20*s.* 5*d.*

Pillyng Townshiip.—Of the farm of a tenement there with certain lands in the tenure of the wife of John Richerdson, 3*s.* 4*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Johnson, 10*s.* Of a tenement there with certain lands in the tenure of the wife of Christofer Thorneton, 3*s.* 4*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of the wife of Thomas Holme, 13*s.* 4*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of the wife of John Bell, 10*s.* Of a tenement there with certain lands in the tenure of John Lacas, 3*s.* 4*d.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of William Patryk, 2*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of William Holme, 14*s.* Of a tenement there in the tenure of Philip Thorneton, 10*s.*

Sum 69*s.* 4*d.*

Sum total of receipts 55*li.* 5*s.* 3*d.*

[m. 7*d.*]

Discharge of Rent.—In discharge of the rent of free tenants in Ellell and Asheton 2*s.* 6*d.*, in Lancastre and Bolton 18*d.*, in Bolton in Kendall 3*s.*, in Yeland Redman 12*d.*, in Caton, Claghton and Girsingham 5*s.* 6*d.*, in Gosenargh 6*s.*, and in Gayrstang 26*s.* 6*d.*, in the whole at 46*s.* at St. Martin, in allowance [as above] 46*s.* And of divers tenants at will and by indenture, at 52*li.* 19*s.* 3*d.*, namely, Myddelton Hall with

[1] Repeated in each following entry.

Cokshotes 4*li.*, Myddelton township 116*s.* 2*d.*, Ellell and Asheton 9*li.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, Lancaster and Bolton 4*li.* 2*s.* 10*d.*, Bolton in Kendall with Byrlandbury, Hylderston and Yeland, 48*s.*, Caton and Claghton 6*li.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, Tunstall and Thurland 6*li.*, the manor of Gairstang 10*li.* 8*s.*, Bank Howsez 20*s.* 5*d.*, Pyllyng township 69*s.* 4*d.*, at Pentecost and St. Martin, in allowance [as above], 26*li.* 9*s.* 7½*d.*

Sum 28*li.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*

Fee with Reward.—In the accountant's fee for exercising his office at 40*s.* yearly, in allowance [as above], 20*s.* And in reward to the auditor's clerk, 2*s.*

Sum 22*s.*

Delivery of Moneys.—Delivered to John Kechyng, receiver there, of the issues of his office this year by the accountant's recognizance, 25*li.* 7*s.* 7½*d.*

Sum 25*li.* 7*s.* 7½*d.*

Sum of allowance and delivery, 55*li.* 5*s.* 3*d.*, which sum corresponds with the receipts.

Forton and Counscough with other Townships.—Compotus of John Rygmaden, bailiff there, during the said time.

Free Farms near Forton.—Of the heir of John Wyresdale for his lands there, at St. Martin, 2*s.* 4*d* Of the heir of Olyver Gardiner for his lands there, 12*d.*[1] Of the heir of Nicholas Jakson for his lands there, late in the tenure of John Rygmadin, 2*d.*

Sum 3*s.* 6*d.*

Free Farms belonging to the Manors of Forton and Conscogh.—Of the heir of Edward, earl of Derby, for his lands called Le Brykynshaw, 12*d.* Of the said heir for his manor of Rayneforde, 4*d.* Of the heir of Robert Sefton for certain lands in Burton Hede, 11*d.* Of the heir of Matthew Male [*Maghull*] for his lands in Ayntre, 12*d.* Of the heir of Thomas Atherton for his lands in Tyllyng, 18*d.* Of the heir of John More for his lands in Mellyng, 12*d.* Of the heir of Robert Awtie for his lands in Rutheway [*Ruthwaite*], 8*d.* Of the heir of John Pulley for his lands in Rutheway, 14*d.* Of the heir of Richard Falderyng for his lands called "Scolemayster land," 8*d.* Of the heir of Robert Tatlok for his lands there and "Le mossez," 16*d.* Of the heir of Robert Walche for his lands in Aghton, 12*d.* Of the heir of John Tokholez for his lands

[1] This and the following payable at St. Martin.

there, 2*d*. Of the heir of Robert Bradley for his lands in Mahall, 6*d*. Of the heir of Mellyng for his lands in Mellyng, 6*d*. Of the heir of William Norrez, knight, for his lands in Allerton, 6*d*. Of the heir of Robert Mollyneux of Mellyng for his lands in Thorneton, 12*d*. Of the heir of James Lasselles for certain lands in Holland, 12*d*. Of the heir of John Eccleston for his lands in Eccleston, 2*s*. Of the heir of Henry Standishe of Scolez for his lands in Scolez by Sutton, 8*d*. Of the heir of Richard Cowpar for his lands in Byllyng, 2*s*. Of the heir of John Arflynche for certain land in Byllyng, 12*d*. Of the heir of Robert Colley for his lands in Wyndyll, 12*d*. Of the heir of John Esteheed for his lands in Torbok, 12*d*. Of the heir of Richard Bolde, esquire, for his lands in Sutton called Joyonsefeld, 18*d*. Of the heir of Henry Bolde for his lands there called Whykfyld, 6*d*. Of the heir of Thomas Whytelok for his lands in Sutton, 8*d*. Of the heir of Robert Ballard for his lands called Kyngez Feld, 12*d*. Of the heir of Thomas Wodffall for his lands there, 6*d*. Of the late prior of Byrscowe for his lands in Dalton, 12*d*. Of the heir of Gilbert Scaresbrek for his lands in Scaresbrek, 2*s*. Of the heir of Thomas Halsall, knight, for his lands in Halsall, 2*s*. Of the heir of John Jacson for his lands in Nateler, 6*d*. Of the heir of John Norres for his lands in Barton by Halsall, 12*d*. Of the heir of Richard Awtie for his lands in Hurleton, 12*d*. Of the heir of Thomas Halsall for his lands there called Brodeheidland, 12*d*. Of the heir of Christofer Barton for his lands in Hurleton, 5*s*. Of the heir of Hugh Hugraffe for his lands in Allerton, 6*s*. 8*d*. Of the house of St. John of Chester near Wygan (*sic*) for a turbary or "le Mosse" there, 5*s*. Of the heir of Thomas Turton for his lands in Hyndeley, 6*d*. Of the heir of Robert Longton for his lands there late in the tenure of Adam Atkynson, 6*d*. Of the heir of William Longton for his lands there called Medwall Land, 2*s*. 6*d*. Of the heir of William Culchit for his lands in Abraham, 12*d*. Of the heir of Roger Bradshay, knight, for his lands in Hay, 12*d*. Of the heir of Peter Asheton [for his lands in] Abraham, 12*d*. Of the heir of Richard Atherton for his lands in Bycarshay, 6*d*. Of the heir of Robert Orell for his lands in Orell, 2*d*. Of the heir of Robert Holand for his lands in Orell, 10*d*. Of the heir of Ralph Standiche for his lands there, 12*d*. Of the heir of Hugh Skot for his lands in Pemberton, 12*d*. Of the heir of James Wynstanley for his lands in Wynstanley, 12*d*. Of the heir of Robert Anderton for

his lands near Wygan, 12*d.* Of the heir of Bukley for his lands in Penyngton, 6*d.* Of the heir of Nicholas Gelibrand for his lands in Asteley, 2*s.* Of the heir of Peter Shakerley for his lands in Tyldesley, 12*d.* Of the heir of Humfrey Wynstanley for his lands in Wynstanley, 12*d.*

Sum 67*s.* 9*d.*

MANOR OF FORTON WITH COUNSCOUGH.—Of 27*li.* 11*d.* of the farm of all the manor in Forton and Counscough, with lands and tenements in Lydyate adjoining Counscough, demised as follows :—

Indenture [of demise] made 3rd September, 30 Henry VIII. [1538] . . . . . btwene Robrt by the Soueraunce of God Abbott of the Monasterie of Cokersand . . . . . and John Kechyng of Hatfelde, gentylman . . . . . All theyr Manors of Forton & Counscough, with all their landes and Tenementes in Lydzate, jonyng vnto the sayd Cunskow with all and Singler landes . . . . . p'misses with their appurtenances . . . . . From the Feast of Seynt Michaell tharchangell next comyng . . . . . vnto thend and terme of iiii^{xx}xix^{tene} yerez . . . . . In Consideracion of xii*li.* in the name of A Fyne or Gressom, as also yeldyng . . . . . 27*li.* 11*d.* Sterlyng whyche is vsuall Rent thereof heretofore allway reserued . . . . . at the Feastes of Seynt Andrew thappostyll and Saynte Margarete the Virgyn . . . . . [with clauses for maintenance, of acquittance by the abbot of quit rents, and for re-entry and distress].

Sum 27*li.* 11*d.*

[m. 8*d.*]

CITY OF YORK.—Of the farm of a tenement in Stanegate within the city, in the tenure of the master of the hospital of St. Leonard there, at the King's will, at the terms of Pentecost and St. Martin, 9*s.* 6*d.*

Sum 9*s.* 6*d.*

Sum total 31*li.* 20*d.*

LEASE AND SALE OF THE SITE AND DEMESNE LANDS OF COCKERSAND ABBEY.

Parcel[1] of the possessions of the late Monastery of Cokersand, co. Lanc.

IN the Rental there renewed of lands and possessions belonging to the said late Monastery, the 12th October, 31 Henry viij [1539] *inter alia* it is contained as follows :—

[1] This document, formerly in the possession of the Daltons of Thurnham Hall, is now preserved in the Library at Hornby Chapel.

per Johannem Kechyn.

Site of the late Monastery of Cokersand, with the demesne lands to the same belonging, worth in—

FERM of the site of the house or mansion of the said late Monastery of Cokersand, now dissolved, together with all houses, buildings, barns, orchards, gardens, lands, and soil within the said site and precincts; and of two crofts of arable land called Lez Crokes, one croft of land called Lez Rye Crofte, containing 24 acres; three closes of moor, close and pasture called Le Milne pasture, Le Mose Close and Beggar Closse, containing 36 acres of pasture; and of one grange or pasture called Le Pyllyn, with all manner of commons, commodities and profits to the premises belonging, containing by estimation 1,000 acres; all and singular which premises lie in the parish of Gayrstange in the said county, and belonged to the said late Monastery, and at the time of the dissolution thereof were in the proper hands and occupation of the late Abbot for the use of his household (*ad usum hospitii sui*) as demised to John Burnell and Robert Gardener *inter alia*. Except and always reserved to the lord the King, his heirs and successors, all large trees and wood growing upon the premises; also the advowson of the vicarage of Gairstange, and all such like buildings, within the said site, which the said lord the King should there hereafter command to be thrown down and removed. To have and to hold to the said John and Robert and their assigns from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel last past before the date of these presents for the term of 21 years, rendering therefor yearly to the said lord the King, his heirs, and successors 33*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Michael the Archangel by equal portions, as by indenture thereof made bearing date at Westminster 28th March, 30th year of the King's reign fully appears—33*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

ELLELL, parcel of the Grange called Midleton Hall, worth in—

Ferm of one pasture called Cokshottes lying in Ellell in the parish of Cokirham late in the hands of the said late Abbot, and now demised to Alexander Gardener for 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as parcel of the tenement called Middelton Hall, by indenture —13*s.* 4*d.*

BANK HOUSE near the site of the said late Monastery in the parish of Cokerham, worth in—

Ferm of one cottage there in the tenure of the wife of James Dugdale, at the will of the lord the King, paying at the feasts of St. Martin in Winter and Pentecost by equal portions... ... ... 20*d.*
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of William Borowe, at the will of the lord the King, paying at the feasts aforesaid ... ... 2*s.*
Ferm of one cottage there in the tenure of George Diconson, at the will etc. ... ... 3*s.* 4*d.*
Ferm of one cottage there in the tenure of the wife of William Kerver, at the will etc. ... ... 4*s.*
Ferm of one cottage there in the tenure of the wife of Laurence Clerkson, at the will etc. ... ... 20*d.*
Ferm of one cottage in the tenure of John Christoferson, at the will etc. ... ... 3*s.* 8*d.*
Ferm of one cottage in the tenure of Thomas Harryson, at the will etc. ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
Ferm of one cottage in the tenure of Thomas Coke, at the will etc. ... ... 20*d.*
Sum ... 20*s.* 6*d.*

Township of Pyllynge, in the parish of Gayrstange, worth in—
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of the wife of John Richardson, at the will of the lord the King, paying at the feasts of Pentecost and St. Martin in Winter by equal portions ... ... 3*s.* 4*d.*
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of Richard Johnson, at the will etc. ... ... 10*s.*
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of the wife of Christofer Thorneton, at the will etc. ... .. 3*s.* 4*d.*
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of the wife of Thomas Holme, at the will etc. ... ... 13*s.* 4*d.*
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of the wife of John Bell, at the will etc.... ... ... 10*s.*
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of John Lucas, at the will etc. ... ... 3*s.* 4*d.*
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of William Paterike, at the will etc. ... ... 2*s.*
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of William Holme, at the will etc. ... ... 14*s.*
Ferm of one tenement there in the tenure of Philip Thornton, at the will etc. ... ... 10*s.*
Sum ... 69*s.* 4*d.*

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Sum total of the value of all the lands and tenements aforesaid ... ... 38*li.* 9*s.* 10*d.*

"Memorand that the seyd John Burnell and Robert Gardener hath the parsonage of Gayrstange in leace by vertewe of ye seid Indenture for the terme of the seyd xxj yeres for the which they pay xl*li.* by yere and all the seyd londes lyeth within the parishe of Gayrstange.

Item the Manour of Gayrstange with the fre rentes of diuers tenauntes being in ye seid paryshe is of the yerely valewe of xj*li.* xiij*s.* vj*d.* ouer and besides the valewe of ye seid demanes & other tenementes affore expressed in this valew lyenge within the seid parishe of Gairstange.

Item the seyd demanes lyeth wth in vj Miles of the kynges highnes Castell of Lancastre which is not kept for the repayr of his highnes as I am informed.

Item to sende to the Surveiour of ye woodes for the particuler of ye woodes which ar not charged in this valewe.

Item what Fyne as the seyd John Burnell & Robert Gardener payd to the kynges highnes for the same I knowe not.

Item I haue made no particulers of the seid demanes nor of no parcell theroff but onely thees particules to John Kechyn who hath bought the leace for xxj yeres of the seyd John Burnell & Robert Gardener.

Item the Graunge called Midleton Hall wt the seid close of pasture called the Cokshottes in Ellell aforeseid is let to ferme by Indenture for iiij*li.* by the yere.

Item I knowe no man that will bye the seid demanes but onely the seid John Kechyn.

Examinata per me Ricardum Hochonson."

The Site of the late Monastery of Kokersand with the demesne lands of the same.

6th June, 35 Hen. viij. for John Kechyn.

"The Clere yerely valewe of the premisses xxxviij*li.* ix*s.* x*d.* Inde pro decima lxxvij*s.* Et sic remanet clare xxxiiij*li.* xij*s.* x*d.* wich to be purchased affter the rate of xxiij yeres purchase amountyth to the some of DCCiiij^{xx}xvj*li.* xv*s.* ij*d.* Adde therto for the woodes xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* and then the hole sum is DCCiiij^{xx}xviij*li.* viij*s.* vj*d.* to be paid in hand CCCC*li.* And the residewe within iij Monethes.

Memorand*um* the kynge to discharge hym of all Encombrances except leases and the rente before reserved.

M^d to reserve all Advousons & patronages.

Ric. Southwell.
John Williams.
Walter Hendle.
Willm Staunford.

Com. Lancastre.

The Scyte and demanes of the late Monasterye of Cokersand.

Cokshot Wood conteyneth xv acres whereof is waste vj acres & iij acres of vij yeres growt & vj acres residewe of ix yeres growt reserued for the fermour of ye Scyte & demanes of the seid late Monastery for his fyrebott & hedgeboot which he hathe by Covnaunte therfore not valued ... nil.

The sprynge of the wood or grownd of xj acres aforeseid not valued bycause they be reservid & six acres resydew not valewed bycause they lye open to the Closes & pastures of the ferme wherein the fermour claymeth to haue the herbage for the yerely rent charged in the particulers of ye valuacion of the landes ... ... nil.

There be growynge about the Scituacion of the seid late Monasterye & graunge and in hedges inclosynge landes Apperteynynge to the same CC shrubbed Okes & Asshes Cropped & shredd of lx & lxxx yeres growt whereof An C reserved for Tymber for houseboot, ploweboot & Carteboot for ye seyd fermour which he hath by couenaunnte therefore not valued & C resydewe valued at iiijd. the tre which is in ye hole. ... ... xxxiijs. iiijd.

Certeyn lande & tenementes in Bankhowse & Pyllynge in the paryshe of Gayrstange parcell of the possession of the seyd late Monastery.

Trees growynge abowte the scituacion of the seid tenementes & in hedges inclosynge landes perteynynge to the same Will barelye suffyce for Tymber to repayr the seid Tenementes and to mayntene the hedges & fences abowte the same therfore not valewed ... . nil.

per me William Cowper.

[On a strip of parchment sewn to the roll :—]

Memorandum that I John Kechyn of Hatfeld in the countye of Hertf., Esquyer, requyreth to purchase of the kynges hyghnes by verteu of the kynges commission of Sale the premisses beynge of the cleare yerely valewe of Thyrtye eght poundes Nyen shillynges & Tenne pence, In wytnes

whereof I haue subscribed this bill with my hande & putte my seale the day & yere in the seid rate expressed.

per me Johannem Kechyn.

SALE OF THE SITE AND DEMESNE LANDS OF COCKERSAND ABBEY.

Of a Grant for John Kechyn to him and his Heirs.

THE KING. To All to whom &c. Greeting Know Ye that We for the Sum of Seven hundred Pounds Eight Shillings and Six Pence of good and lawful Money of England to the Hands of our Treasurer of our Court of Augmentations of the Revenues of our Crown to our Use by our beloved John Kechyn of Hatfield in our County of Hertford Esquire paid of which same Sum we acknowledge ourself fully to be satisfied and contented and the same John his Heirs and Executors to be acquitted and discharged thereof by these Presents Of our especial Grace certain Knowledge and meer Motion HAVE Given and Granted And by these Presents DO Give and Grant to the aforesaid John Kechyn All that Scite Inclosure Circuit Bounds and Precinct of the House or Mansion of the late Monastery of Cokersand in our County of Lancaster with every of its Rights and Appurtenances AND ALSO ALL and singular our Messuages Mills Houses Edifices Structures Barns Stables Dovehouses Gardens Orchards Garden Grounds Ponds Pools Waters Fisheries and Fishing Places Land and Soil being within the same Scite Inclosure Circuit Bounds and Precinct of the said House or Mansion of the said late Monastery AND also those our two Crofts of Arable Land called The Rye Crofts containing together by Estimation Twenty four Acres AND also All those three Closes of Moor and Pasture One whereof is called The Milne Pasture Another The Moss Close and the other The Beggars Close containing by Estimation Thirty six Acres AND also All that our Grange or Pasture called The Pyllyn containing by Estimation One thousand Acres And also All and singular other our Messuages Lands Tenements Meadows Feedings Pastures Commons Liberties Profits Commodities Emoluments and other Hereditaments whatsoever know[n] by the Name or Names of the Demesne Lands of the said late Monastery of Cockersand lying and being in the Parish of Garstang in our same County of Lancaster and lately in the proper Holding Culture and Occupation of the late Abbot of

the same late Monastery at the Time of the Dissolution thereof being reserved and occupied and now demised and leased to John Burnell and Robert Gardyner together with the same Scite of the said House or Mansion AND also All that our Pasture called Cockshotts lying or being in Ellell in the Parish of Cockerham in our said County of Lancaster to the said late Monastery of Cockersand formerly belonging and appertaining and lately being reserved and occupied in the proper Holding Culture and Occupation of the said late Abbot at the Time of the Dissolution of the same late Monastery and now demised and leased to one Alexander Gardiner AND also All and singular our Messuages Houses Edifices Lands Tenements Cottages Meadows Pastures Rents Reversions Services Woods Underwoods and other Hereditaments whatsoever with every of their Appurtenances lying and being in Bankhouse near the Scite of the said late Monastery in the said Parish of Cockerham in our same County of Lancaster now or late in the several Tenures or Occupations of the late Wife of James Dugdale William Borowe George Dicconson The late Wife of William Kerver The late Wife of Lawrence Clerkeson John Christopherson Thomas Harrison and Thomas Coke or their or some of their Assigns and to the said late Monastery of Cockersand formerly belonging and appertaining AND also All and singular our Messuages Houses Edifices Lands Tenements Meadows Feedings Pastures Rents Reversions Services Woods Underwoods and other Hereditaments whatsoever with every of their Appurtenances lying or being in Pyllyng within the said Parish of Garstang in our said County of Lancaster now or late in the several Tenures or Occupations of the late Wife of John Richardson Richard Johnson Christopher Thornton The late Wife of Thomas Holme The late Wife of John Bell John Lucas William Patrick William Holme and Philip Thornton or their or some of their Assigns and to the said late Monastery of Cockersand formerly belonging and appertaining AND also All that our Wood called Cockshott Wood containing by Estimation Fifteen Acres And also All and singular other our Woods Underwoods and Trees out of in or upon the Premises or any Parcel thereof growing or being And all the Land Ground and Soil of the same Woods And also the Reversion and Reversions of all and singular the aforesaid Scite Messuages Lands Tenements and of all and singular other the Premises and every Parcel thereof AND also All and singular the Rents

Revenues and other Annual Profits whatsoever reserved upon any Demise or Grant made of the Premises WHICH same Scite Messuages Lands Tenements and all and singular other the Premises with every of their Appurtenances are now extended at the clear Yearly Value and are of the clear Yearly Rent and Farm of Thirty eight Pounds nine Shillings and Six Pence WE WILL ALSO for the Consideration aforesaid and of our certain Knowledge and meer Motion by these Presents Grant to the aforesaid John Kechyn his Heirs and Assigns that the same John his Heirs and Assigns shall have hold and enjoy and shall and may be able to have hold and enjoy the aforesaid Scite Messuages Lands Tenements and all and singular other the Premises with every of their Appurtenances and every Parcel thereof as fully freely and intirely and in as ample Manner and Form as the last Abbot of the said late Monastery of Cockersand or any or either of his Predecessors in Right of the same late Monastery before the Dissolution or Suppression of the said late Monastery, or by Reason or Pretext of any Charter Gift Grant or Surrender by the said late Abbot and the late Convent under their Conventual Seal to us thereof made or by Reason or Pretext of any Act of Parliament or otherwise in whatsoever manner they have come or ought to come to us and now are or ought to be in our Hands EXCEPT and to us our Heirs and Successors intirely reserved All the Lead being of or upon all the Edifices of the said Scite except the Leaden Gutters and the Lead in the Windows And also Except All and singular Advowsons and Rights of Patronage to the said Scite Messuages Lands Tenements and other the Premises belonging and appertaining TO HAVE AND ENJOY the aforesaid Scite Messuages Lands Tenements and all and singular other the Premises above expressed and specified with every of their Appurtenances Except before excepted to the aforesaid John Kechyn his Heirs and Assigns for ever TO BE HELD of us our Heirs and Successors in Chief by the Service of the Twentieth Part of one Knights Fee AND RENDRING therefore Yearly to us our Heirs and Successors Three Pounds and Seventeen Shillings Sterling at our said Court of Augmentations of the Revenues of our Crown at the Feast of Saint Michael the Archangel in every Year to be paid in the Name of the Tenth Part of the Premises for all Rents Services Exactions and Demands whatsoever in respect thereof to us our Heirs or Successors in any wise to be rendered paid or done AND

further we will and of our certain Knowledge and meer Motion by these Presents for us our Heirs and Successors Grant to the aforesaid John Kechyn his Heirs and Assigns That We our Heirs and Successors for ever Yearly and from Time to Time will acquit exonerate and preserve indemnified as well the same John his Heirs and Assigns as the aforesaid Scite Messuages Lands Tenements and all and singular other the Premises with every of their Appurtenances against us our Heirs and Successors and against every other Person and Persons whomsoever from all and all manner of Corrodies Rents Fees Annuities and Sums of Money whatsoever out of the aforesaid Scite Messuages Lands Tenements and other the Premises or out of any Parcel thereof in any wise issuing or to be paid or thereupon charged or to be charged Except the Rents and Services above by these Presents to us our Heirs and successors reserved WILLING MOREOVER and firmly injoining and commanding as well our Chancellor and Council of our said Court of Augmentations of the Revenues of our Crown for the Time being as all and singular our Auditors Receivors and other the Officers and Ministers whomsoever of us our Heirs and Successors that they and every of them upon the sole Demonstration of these Letters Patent or of the Inrollment thereof without any other writ or warrant from us our Heirs or Successors in any wise to be sued obtained or prosecuted upon Payment of the said Yearly Rent to us by these Presents above reserved shall make and cause to be made full intire and due Allowance Defalcation Deduction and manifest Discharge from all and all manner such Corrodies Rents Fees Annuities and Sums of Money whatsoever out of the aforesaid Scite Messuages Lands Tenements and other the Premises or out of any Parcel thereof in any wise issuing or to be paid or thereupon charged or to be charged And these our Letters Patent or the Inrollment thereof shall be yearly and from Time to Time as well to our said Chancellor and Council of our said Court of Augmentations of the Revenues of our Crown for the Time being as to the aforesaid Receivors Auditors and other Officers and Ministers whomsoever of us our Heirs and Successors sufficient Warrant and Discharge in that Behalf WE GIVE ALSO for the Consideration aforesaid and of our certain Knowledge and meer Motion by these Presents Grant to the aforesaid John Kechyn All the Issues Rents Revenues and Profits of the aforesaid Scite Messuages

Lands Tenements and all and singular other the Premises from the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary last past until this Time coming or growing TO HOLD to the same John Kechyn without Account or any other thing for the same to us our Heirs or Successors in any wise to be rendered paid or done AND ALSO WE WILL for the Consideration aforesaid and of our certain Knowledge and meer Motion by these Presents Grant to the aforesaid John Kechyn that he may and shall have these Letters Patent under our Great Seal of England in due manner made and sealed without Fine or Fee great or small to us in our Hanaper or elsewhere to our Use in any wise to be rendered paid or done Although express Mention &c. IN WITNESS &c. WITNESS The King at Walden the first Day of September [1543].

By Writ of Privy Seal &c.[1]

SALE OF THE MANOR AND GRANGE OF HUTTON AND OTHER LANDS IN LEYLAND HUNDRED.

(Patent Roll, No. 772, 37 Hen. VIII., Pt. 5, *m.* 8).

THE King to all &c. greeting. Know ye that we for the sum of 560*li.* 2*s.* 6*d.* paid into the hand of our Treasurer of our Court of Augmentation of the revenue of our Crown to our use, by our welbeloved Laurence Rawstorne of Oldwynsour co. Berks., gent., whereof we are fully satisfied and by these presents acquit and discharge the said Laurence, his heirs and executors, of our special grace and by our certain knowledge and mere motive, we have given and granted and by these presents we give and grant to the aforesaid Laurence Rawstorne all that our lordship and manor of Hooton with its rights, members and appurtenances wheresoever in our county of Lancaster, to the late monastery of Cokersande in the said county of Lancaster, now dissolved, sometime belonging, and parcel of the possessions of the said late monastery; and all that yearly rent of 6*d.* and the service to us belonging, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Nicholas Rygbye in Harrokhyll co. Lanc.; and all that yearly rent of 6*d.*, and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and

[1] Eighteenth century copies of the Letters Patent (*Patent Rolls*, 35 Hen. viij., Part 13, *m.* 20), and Translation in the possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham.

tenements now or late of the heirs of Robert Fynche in Harrokhyll aforesaid; also all that yearly rent of *6d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Thomas Stopforth in Harrockhyll aforesaid; and also all that yearly rent of *21d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Gilbert Banester in Wrytyngton and Parbalde co. Lanc.; and all that yearly rent of *12d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of John Ashehurst in Wrytyngton and Parbalde aforesaid; [*m.* 9] also all that yearly rent of *12d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of William Chorley in Wrytyngton aforesaid; and also all that yearly rent of *1½d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Hugh Croston in Bretherton co. Lanc.; and all that yearly rent of *6d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Hugh Woodward in Shevyngton co. Lanc.; also all that yearly rent of *12d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Tunley in Wrytyngton aforesaid; and all that yearly rent of *12d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Thomas Farryngton in Clayton co. Lanc.; and also all that yearly rent of *12d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Richard Wyrden in Kerden co. Lanc.; and also all that yearly rent of *1d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Edmund Croston in Boston co. Lanc.; and also all that yearly rent of *6d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Richard Banaster in Croston co. Lanc.; and all that yearly rent of *2d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Thrustan Banaster in Bretherton co. Lanc.; and also all that yearly rent of *12d.* and service, late parcel &c. out of lands and tenements now or late of the heirs of Richard Longton in Brokefeld co. Lanc. And also all that our turbary now or late in the tenure of Thomas Typpyng or his assigns, parcel &c., lying in Hooton Mosse co. Lanc.; and also all and singular messuages, mills, granges, tofts, cottages, lands, tenements, commons, wastes, fishings, woods, rents, reversions, services, courts leet, view of frank pledge, fines, amercements, escheats, reliefs, and all other our profits and emoluments in Hooton, Harrokhyll, Wrytyngton, Parbalde, Bretherton,

Shevyngton, Clayton, Kerden, Boston, and Brokefeld co. Lanc., and elsewhere in the said county, to the said lordship and manor of Hooton belonging, or known as members or parcels thereof; also the reversions of the said manor and premises, and the yearly rents and profits reserved upon any demises and grants thereof, so fully and freely as the last Abbot of the said late Monastery or any of his predecessors had or held the same. The which manor of Hooton, and all the said messuages, lands, tenements and all other the premises now extend to the clear yearly value of 31*li.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* To have and to hold to the said Laurence Raustorne, his heirs and assigns, to his and their proper use in perpetuity; to hold of us, our heirs and successors in chief, by the service of the 40th part of one knight's fee, and rendering therefor yearly to us, our heirs and successors 62*s.* 3*d.* at our Court of Augmentation, at the feast of St. Michael every year. Further we give and by these presents grant to the said Laurence Rawstorne, all issues, rents and profits arising out of the said manor and other premises from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel last past, without account to be rendered to us or any other person. Further we, our heirs and successors will yearly and from time to time exonerate, acquit and keep indemnified as well the said Laurence Rawstorne, his heirs and assigns as the said manor and other premises, respecting all corrodies, rents and sums of money, except the rent and service above by these presents reserved. Witness the King at Westminster, 9th March [1546].

RELEASE OF THE SITE OF COCKERSAND ABBEY.

INDENTURE made the . . . . . November, 1 Edward vj. [1547]. Between William Hamelden of Maldon co. Bedford, gentleman, and Grace, his wife, late wife of John Kechen the younger, deceased, on the one part, and John Kechen of Pelyn co. Lanc., Esq., on the other part. Witnesseth that whereas in consideration of marriage before this time had and solemnized between the said John Kechen the younger, then son and heir apparent to the said John Kechen Esq., and the said Grace, the latter had assured to her, for her jointure of the inheritance of John Kechen the father, the site of the late monastery of Cokersand co. Lanc., and one close called Tonges, parcel of the possessions of the said late monastery, and one parcel of ground called the Abbots Carre. Now the said William Hamelden and

Grace his wife, for the sum of 120*li.*, to be paid to them by the said John Kechen in the feast of St. Martin the Bishop in the month of November next coming, "vpon the Founte stone in the Cathedrall Churche of Saynct Paule in the Cyte of London betwyn the howers of one and Foure of the cloke at after none," have bargained and sold to the said John Kechen the father, and his heirs, all their right, title and interest in the said site and other premises, and they covenant to acknowledge the same by Fine to the said John Kechen and his heirs, by the name of one capital messuage, 212 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, and 2 acres of wood, with the appurtenances, in Cokersand, Pylen and Forton, co. Lanc.

By me Will'm W H Hamilden.

Grace.[1]

SALE OF LANDS IN TARLETON AND SULLAM.

(Patent Roll, 5 Edw. vj., Pt. 6, No. 840, *m* 6).

THE King &c. Know ye that we, for the sum of 484*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to our use paid by Anthony Broun of Southwelde co. Essex, Esq., have given and granted (*inter alia*) to the said Anthony Broun all those our lands, tenements and hereditaments in Tharleton and Sullam co. Lanc., to the late monastery of the Blessed Mary of Cokersand co. Lanc., now dissolved, sometime belonging, and now or late in the occupation of Robert Hesketh, Knt., or his assigns; also all that messuage with the appurtenances in Tharleton aforesaid called Le Holmes; and all the lands . . . . . and fishings in the Mere of Marton (*Mara de Marton*), late parcel of the said monastery, and now or late in the tenure or occupation of the said Robert Hesketh. The which manors and all other the premises extend to the clear yearly value of 74*li.* 4*s.* 4*d.* To hold . . . . . by the service of the 100th part of one knight's fee . . . . . and rendering yearly . . . . for the said lands and hereditaments in Tharleton and Sullam, in the tenure of Robert Hesketh, 15*s.* 8½*d.* in the name of the tenth and tenth part, at the feast of St. Michael the Archangel.

Witness the King at Westminster, the 7 January [1552].

[1] From the original in the possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham. The seals have been destroyed.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

THIS INDENTURE made the 24th August, 1 & 2 Philip & Mary [1554]. Between John Kichen of Pillin co. Lanc., Esq., on the one part, and Richard Shearburne of Stanichcarst in the said county, knight, Lawrence Habergeham of Habergeham in the said county, gent., and Thomas Townley of Burneley in the said county, gent., on the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Kichen, for divers and great sums of money to him paid, and for other good considerations, hath fully granted and confirmed, by these presents, to the said Richard, Lawrence and Thomas, and their heirs for ever, All and every the lands, tenements and hereditaments which the said John Kitchen now hath in fee simple, to him and his heirs for ever, of the clear purchase, gift and grant of the late King Henry viij., as by his Letters Patent bearing date the 1st Sept. in the 35th year of his reign [1543] may appear, that is to say, All that his site, circuit, walk and precinct of the house or mansion of the late monastery of Cockersand, co. Lanc., and also all and singular mills, houses, buildings, barns, stables, dovecotes, crofts, orchards, gardens, waters, fishings, fish-ponds, land and soil, within the said site ; and also three closes of arable land called Lez Crooks and Lez Rye Crofte, containing 24 acres ; and also three closes of moor and pasture called the Milne Pasture, the Moss Close, and the Beggers Close, containing 36 acres ; also all that his mansion house of Pillyn wherein the said John Kitchen now inhabits, and called Pillin Haull, with all the messuages, mills, buildings, and other appurtenances ; also all his pasture or moss called Pillin, containing 1000 acres ; and also all his messuages, lands, and tenements whatsoever, in Pillyn aforesaid, and known as the demesne lands of the said late monastery, lying in the parish of Garstange co. Lanc.; and also all that his pasture and woods called Cockshoots, lying in Ellell within the parish of Cockerham in the said county, containing 15 acres ; and also all his messuages, houses, buildings, lands, and other hereditaments, in the Banckhowses, adjoining to the site of the said late monastery, within the parish of Cockerham ; and also all his messuages, houses, buildings, lands and other hereditaments, in Pillyn aforesaid : Excepted and always reserved to the said John Kitchen, during his life, to grant or assign jointure or dower to wife or wives, and full liberty to make lease or leases of the premises, for life or lives, term of years or otherwise. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD to the said Richard, Lawrence and Thomas and their heirs, to the use of the said John Kitchen for life,

and after his death, to the use of Robert Dalton, son and heir of William Dalton, Esq., deceased, and Anne, wife of the said Robert, eldest daughter of the said John Kitchen, and the heirs of their two bodies lawfully begotten ; remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Anne lawfully begotten ; remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Robert Dalton lawfully begotten ; remainder to Thomas Kitchen, brother of the said John, and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten ; remainder to the right heirs of the said John Kitchen and their heirs for ever.

" 3 faire seals at Count : & their hannds but no witnes &c."[1]

This Indenture made the 28th August, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary [1556]. Between John Kechyn of Pelyn co. Lanc., Esq., on the one part, and Elsabethe Gardner, late wife of Alexander Gardner, in the said county, widow, on the other part. Witnesseth that the said John hath demised and to farm let to the said Elsabethe, "the whole Scite of the late abbay of Cokersande withe thapprtenancez withe all and all maner of garthings Orcheards pastures mosse Fysshings vnto the mydstreym of Coker wt one cloyse called the Rye Crofte and other two cloyses called the Croyks and all the tithe cornes & graynes thereof and all other tythes growinge or comynge of the said Scite or anye other the p'mysses, And also a certeyn medowe lyenge in Pelyn afforesaid in Vkrygge Felde called Suscerkyn (?) Flatte conteyninge by estymacon thre acres & more wt all maner of howses and bildings nowe in the tenoure & occupacon of the said Elsabethe and all other ꝑffytts and Commodities vnto the said Scite & other the prmisses belonginge or in anye wise appteyninge (one Orchearde called the Abbotts orchearde one garden called the pryor garden the Newe chambres wt all maner of woodes & vndrwoodes growinge in & vpon anye ꝑte of the p'misses onelye Excepted)." To have and to hold to the said Elsabethe and her assigns, from the feast of Pentecost last past, for the term of 41 years, yielding therefor yearly to the said John, his heirs or assigns, *6li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at two terms, that is to say, the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of our Lady, by even portions. (With clause of distress in case of non-payment of the said rent).

[1] From a copy, on paper, in the possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham.

The said Elsabethe covenants and grants that she or her assigns "shall Repare maynteyne & vpholde aswell all the said howses & bildings w^t all maner of Repac̃ons durynge the said terme as also the Sea wall there."

Signed—John Kechyn.[1]

ELIZABETH by the grace of God &c. to all &c. greeting. Let it be known that we have inspected the tenor of certain feet of fines remaining in our Chancery at Lancaster, in these words.—

Pleas held there on Monday, viz., in the fourth week of Lent, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary [29th March, 1557], before Edward Saunders, knight, and William Dalyson, Justiciars at Lancaster: Final Concord made in the Court of the King and Queen at Lancaster, on Monday &c. [as above], between Richard Sherburne, knight, Laurence Habergeham, and Thomas Towneley, complainants, and John Kechyn Esq., deforciant of the manors of Cokersand and Pyllyn with the appurtenances, and 100 messuages, 200 cottages, 1 water-mill, 2 dovehouses, 100 gardens, 100 orchards, 1000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 3000 acres of moss, and twenty shillings rent, with the appurtenances, in Cokersande, Ellell, Bankhouse, Pyllyn, and Cokerham, and also a free fishery in the water of Loyne, whereupon a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the said Court. John acknowledged the manors, tenements, rent and fishery to be the right of Richard, as those which Richard, Laurence and Thomas had of the gift of John, and those remitted and quit-claimed to them and the heirs of Richard in perpetuity. Moreover John and his heirs will warrant the manors, tenements, rent and fishery to them and the heirs of Richard for ever. For this acknowledgment and quit-claim they gave him *760li.* sterling.

All and singular which premises, at the instance of the aforesaid Richard Sherborne, we have exemplified by these presents. In testimony of which thing we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness myself at Lancaster the 24th August in the 1^st^ year of our reign [1559].

Carus.[2]

[1] From the original in the possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham. The seal has been destroyed. No names of witnesses.

[2] From the original (in Latin) in the possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham. The seal has been lost.

To ALL &c. William Copwood, senior, of Tattaridge co. Hertford, gentleman, sends greeting. Let it be known that I the said William, in consideration of a certain sum of money to me by Valentine Browne of London, Esq., paid, have given, granted and by this present writing confirmed to the said Valentine Browne, the whole site and all the demesne lands, with the "bankehowses," buildings and other appurtenances, of the late monastery of Cokersande in the county of Lancaster; and one meadow and pasture called Tongs, parcel of the manor or grange called Pelyn in the said county, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Thorneton; and also one pasture called Le Abbotts Carre, in the town of Fortune in the said county, now or late in the tenure of William Kychyn. To hold to the said Valentine Browne, his heirs and assigns, in perpetuity, of the chief lords of the fee, by the services thence due and of right accustomed. (With clause of warranty). Robert Holyngworthe, gent., and John Bexweke, are appointed attorneys to deliver seisin. Given the 4th Feb., 1 Eliz. [1559].

Signed—p me Will'm Copwode.

Seal—a gem, having on either side the letters O.B.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of Clement Robarts, Robert Maddye, Nicholas Laer, Edmund Eynns, and others.

Endorsed:—Memo. that this present deed was executed, and possession and seisin taken and delivered by the attorneys within nominated, to Richard Claiden of Manchester, gentleman, and John Claiden of Assheton, yeoman, attorneys for the within written Valentine Browne, the 7th June, in the year within mentioned, in the presence of George Cocke, John Hamond, Christofer Devias, with divers others.[1]

To ALL &c. Valentine Browne . . . . . arwic, esq., (*armiger*) sends greeting. Let it be known that I the said Valentine Browne, in consideration of a certain sum of money, to me by Robert Dalton of Thurneham, co. Lanc., esq., paid, have given, granted, and by this my present writing confirmed to the said Robert Dalton and Thomas Dalton, his brother, the whole site, and all the demesne lands of the late monastery of Cokersande in the said county, with all "lez bankehowses,"

[1] From the original (in Latin) in the possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham.

buildings, stables, barns, dovehouses, orchards, gardens, lands, and appurtenances; and one meadow and pasture called Tongs, parcel of the manor or grange called Pyllyn in the said county, now or late in the occupation of Thomas Thorneton; and also one pasture called Le Abbotts Carre, in Fortune in the said county, now or late in the occupation of William Kechin. To have and to hold to the said Robert and Thomas Dalton, and the heirs of Robert, in perpetuity, of the chief lords of the fee, by the service thence due and of right accustomed. (With clause of warranty). . . . . are appointed attorneys to deliver seisin. Given the 8th June . . . Elizabeth [1569].

Signed—Valentyne Browne.
Seal—armorial, rubbed.

Endorsed:—Sealed and delivered the 12th June, 1569, in the presence of us—

Signed—Owen Clayden.
Will'm Morgon.
Richarde Pratt.

Memo. that the 22 June, in the year within written, this present writing was executed and full possession delivered by the within named attorneys, these being witnesses—Thomas Clyfton, Thomas Patricke, John Standanoght, Michael Clarke, and George Patricke, with others.

Also endorsed:—"Abbey & tounges,
from Sir Valentyne browne to
Mr dalton."[1]

BE IT KNOWN to all by these presents that I Barnabas Kechin of le Meles, co. Lancaster, esq., son of the late John Kechin, esq., deceased, have remitted, released, and absolutely from myself and my heirs for ever quit-claimed to Robert Dalton of Thurneham in the county aforesaid, esq., his heirs and assigns, all my right, title, claim and interest in the site or late monastery of Cokersande co. Lanc., lately dissolved, with all the lands, tenements, rents, services and other appurtenances; and in one messuage and tenement called Le Tongues in Pillin in the county aforesaid, with all the lands and other appurtenances;

[1] From the original (in Latin), much mutilated, in the possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham.

and in one tenement or wood in Ellell in the county aforesaid, called Le Kockeshoots with the appurtenances; and in certain parcels of land, meadow and pasture, with the appurtenances, in Forton in the county aforesaid, called Le Abbotts Carre; and in all other messuages, lands and tenements which belonged to John Kechin, my father. (With clause of warranty). Given the 19 August, 16 Elizabeth [1574].

Signed—Barnabe Kechyn.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of Rychard Kychin, George Bradshawe, Thomas Dugdale, Thomas Patricke [not signatures].[1]

A FRAGMENT OF AN ACCOUNT AND RENTAL OF THE ABBEY OF COCKERSAND FOR THE YEARS 1251 AND 1260.

(Bodleian Library, Oxford, Rawlinson's *MSS.*, no. 317).

Disbursements after the last account of the cellarer on Saturday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew [26th August, 1251]...	10*s.*
To the treasurer which was also due to him at the last account	3*s.* ½*d.*
To the abbot towards Preston to advise	10 marks.
Also to the cellarer	20*s.*
To Hugh de Gyseburne	20*s.*
Also to the same Hugh for meal promised to him...	2*s.*
To Betty the groom (*garcifero*) towards H[ere]ford	19*s.*
To the women of Colpouth[waite]	2*d.*
Also to the cellarer on Saturday next before the feast of St. Matthew [16th September]	*li.* 10*s.*
To the parson of St. Michael [on Wyre] for the term of St. Michael by the hand of brother Richard, the lay brother (*conversus*)	40 marks.
. . . . . Richard in disbursements	50 marks.
To the canons towards orders (*erga ordines*) ...	12*s.* 9*d.*
Also to brother Robert towards original documents[2]	10*s.*

[1] From the original (in Latin), in the possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham. The seal has been destroyed.

[2] "erga originales." Perhaps a payment to Robert de Lachford for expenses in writing charters.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1905

To Betty towards York ... ... 4*d.*
Also [to the cellarer] after the feast of Saint Michael ... ... 40*s.*
For tithe withheld the last year ... ... 4*s.*
Also about (*circa*) the bridge of Hogrestepull ... 20*d.*
For timber for the Prior's chamber and for the guest house (*hospitium*) ... ... 6*d.* (*sic*).
Also to the cellarer at the feast of SS. Crispin and Crispian [25th October] ... ... 20*s.*
Also to the same cellarer at the feast of All Saints [1st November] ... ... 4*li.* . . 10*d.*
To the knights of the shire ... ... ½ mark.
In disbursements . . . . . towards (?) Aiston, to wit for . . . . . .
To Walter the mason ... ... 5*s.*
To the seneschal of Mamecestre ... ... 8*d.*
For . . . . 11½ marks.
Also to the cellarer ... ... 40*s.*
Also to the cellarer ... ... 27*s.*

Farms of Laylandesire of the term of St. Michael, [1251]—
Of Hudde Bonel[1] ... ... 15*d.*
Of Robert . . . .
Also of the same ... ... 18*d.*
Of Roger son of Abel[2] ... ... 3*d.*
Of Uctred Kempedale ... ... 8*d.*
Of Richard de Routh ... ... 13*d.*
Of Ralph the miller ... ... 14*d.*
Also of the same ... ... 1*d.*
Of Dikre son of Alward[3] ... ... 18*d.*
Of Gilbert Fing ... ... 9*d.*
Of his daughter ... ... 13½*d.*
Of Alexander son of Anable ... ... 20*d.*
Of Dothe son of Uctred ... ... 6*d.*
Of Robert son of Hugh ... ... 4*s.*
Of Richard de Ribelton[4] ... ... 19*d.*
Of Roger son of Hugh ... ... 9*d.*

[1] Hugh Bonel. See Hutton charters, pp. 426–7, 431–2.
[2] Roger son of Abel de Hutton. See Hutton charters, pp. 433–445.
[3] Perhaps of Cuerdale, No. 3, p. 519. [4] See Hutton charters, p. 422.

Of the land of Richard de Ribelton	2*d.*
Of Simon son-in-law of Alice	9*d.*
Of Avice the widow[1]	10*d.*
Of Adam the miller	6*d.*
[The same] of composition for land...	2*d.*
Of Roger de Brune	3*s.* 9*d.*
Of John Breton (Britone) at Easter	3*d.*

. . . . . .

[The end of the page has been cut off].

Farms of Salford—	
Of Hugh Norreys	6*d.*
Of Wilecok de Asphul	18*d.*
Of Hugh son of Martin	9*d.*
Of Richard de Lo[stoc][2]	6*d.*
Of Adam de Soreswurthe	4*d.*
Of William de Radeclive	6*d.*
Of William de Clifton...	19*d.*
Of Goppe son of Luke de Mamecestre[3]	15*d.*
Of William de Dikes	6*d.*
Of Richard de Bothelton[4]	6*d.*
Of Helen de Manynton[5]	6*d.*
Of William de Karewilham[6]	8*d.*
Of Adam de Wurkedelee[7]	12*d.*
Of the land of Sakereslee[8]	6*d.*
Of Alecok de Asteley...	12*d.*
Of Henry son of Richard de Hyndele	6*d.*
Of Cecily of the same,[9] for the whole year	6*d.*
Of William of the same[9]	3*d.*
Of Thomas his brother	3*d.*
Of Grimme Stanistrete	4*d.*
Of Beke Tothemon	9*d.*
Of Thomas le gath	6*d.*
Of John the smith	6*d.*

[1] Perhaps of Eccleston, Nos. 3–5, pp. 496–8. [2] Lostock, p. 717.

[3] Geoffrey son of Luke de Mamcestre, p. 727. [4] Of Little Bolton, in Pendleton.

[5] Probably Monton. [6] *Rectius* Irwilham, now Irlam.

[7] Worsley, pp. 717–8. [8] Shakerley in Tyldesley, p. 714. [9] *i.e.*, of Hindley.

Farms of Halcton of the term of St. Oswald [5th August], A.D. MCC°LI.— [fol. 159b.]

Of Thomas de Quitliswic		18*d.*
Of Henry son of Hugh		12*d.*
Of Ythel son of Wen		12*d.*
Of William son of Hugh		12*d.*
Of Magge formerly the wife of William son of Blethyn.		2*d.*
Of John son of Ulph	2*s.*	
Of Roger son of	2*s.*	
Of Thomas de Hyndele		12*d.*
Of Helecok son of Gamell	and 3 halfpence remain.	½*d.*
Sum	9*s.* 8½*d.*	

[West] Derbisire—

Of Gilbert de Halesale		12*d.*
Of Robert le Waleys (*Walensis*)		12*d.*
Of the land of Scaresbrec		8½*d.*
Of the land of Nathelarghe		4½*d.*
Of Roger de Hurlton[1]		12*d.*
Of Richard Cassan		6*d.*
Of Henry de Leghes	at Easter	12*d.* 6*d.*
Of Thomas de Siverthelee[2]		3*d.*
Of Dobbe de Holand		6*d.*
Of Thurstan de Holand		18*d.*
Of Richard de Hertfulling		6*d.*
Of Helecoc the smith		6*d.*
Of Henry de Cocsuteheved		6*d.*
Of Adam Rabuk		7*d.*
Of Alan de Brokes[3]		8*d.*
Of Richard his brother		8*d.*
Of Bimme de Brokes		3*d.*
Of Adam de Ayberg[4]		12*d.*
Of Richard de Brokes		3*d.*
Of Richard de Liverpul[5]		9*d.*

[1] See Hurleston charter, p. 640.
[2] See Dalton charters, pp. 629–30.
[3] See Garston charters, pp. 557–8.
[4] *Rectius* Aykebergh, now Aigburth.
[5] *cf.* Liverpool charter, p. 563.

Of Richard de Aldefold		6*d.*
Of Dobbe gent.		6*d.*
Of William de Lund		6*d.*
Of John de Melling		4*d.*
Of Thomas de Trouthwait		½*d.*
Of Richard de Maghale		3*d.*
Of Aycus the widow		4*d.*
Of Wymarc the widow		6*d.*
Of John de Aynolvesdale		18*d.*
Of Richard son of Agnes		18*d.*
[Farms of] Aumudernes [and] Gairstang—		
Of Richard Collan	7*s.*	
Of the land of Richard the carpenter		12*d.*
Of William the miller		15*d.*
Of Kitte Coterel	3*s.*	4*d.*
Of Roger Briselance	2*s.*	6*d.*
Of Hugh de Wath (*de Vado*)..	6*s.*	
Of William de Kinarthesak[re]	4*s.*	
Of Richard son of Jordan	4*s.*	
Of John de Longyard...	4*s.*	
Of Roger the shoemaker (*sutor*)	3*s.*	
Of the land of Richard Buddrig		12*d.*
Of Houde		6*d.*
Of Avice de La		8*d.*
Of [W]illiam of the Kiln[1]		4*d.*
Of [D]obbe son of Gregory		8*d.*
Of the sons of Roger de . . ido		10*d.*
Of the land of Rouhale		6*d.*
Of Robert de Wedak[re]		6*d.*
Of Henry de Hacton		6*d.*
Of Robert the man of Roger...		6*d.*
Of Grimbald de Barton		6*d.*
Of William de Presto[n]		3*d.*
Of "Acra de		3*d.*
Of Roger Tu . . . sol . . . . . by the hand of G		
Of William N		
Of John "alba"		3*d.*
Of Ranulf de Gos . . . . sarghe		

[1] "de togadula," *rectius* torridula.

Of Roger the spicer (*spicerius*) ... . 8*d.* 3*d.* (*sic*)
Of Robert de Loxum .. .. 3*d.*
Of Adam the chapman (*mercator*) for the land of Preston ... ... 3*d.*
Of Robert de Aiston .. .. 6*d.*
Of William de Lea ... ... 12*d.*
Of Henry of the same... ... . 3*s.*
Of Uctred[1] ... . 2*s.* 6*d.*
Of William de Neuton ... ... 8*d.*
Of Richard brother of Roger the chaplain ... ... 10*d.*
Of Adam of the Bank (*de banca*) ... ... 3*d.*
Of Henry son of O . . . . 3*d.*
Of Uctred de Warton ... ... 11*d.*
Of Richard de Warton ... . 3*d.*
Of Alice the widow, of the same [place] ... ... 9*d.*
Of Robert son of Christiana of the same [place] .. 3*d.*
Of John son of Alice ... ... 3*d.*
Of Robert the clerk, for Frekelton ... ... 6*d.*
Of William de Etheleston ... ... 6*d.*
Of Adam son of . . . .
[The *MS.* has been cut off at this point].

[Farms of Leylandshire]— [fol. 160].
Of [B]run de Mora ... ... 4*d.*
Of Roger de Bradeford ... ... 15*d.*
Of Adam le Punder ... ... 2*s.* 5½*d.*
Of Alexander Breton (*Brito*)... ... ... 6*d.*
Of Alexander germ[anus ?] ... ... 3*d.*
Of Alexander Scathe .. .. 6*d.*
Of Robert de Loxum ... ... 6*d.*
Of Uctred de Loxum ... ... 3*d.*
Of John son of Godde ... ... 3*d.*
Of Alan Pasawant ... ... 12*d.*
Of John son of Ralph... ... ... 2*d.*
Of Alan the little (*parvus*) of Hole ... ... 6*d.*
Of Brun of the Bank (*de Bonka*) ... ... 4*d.*
Of Alan son of Gilbert ... . 6*d.*
Of the smiths's wife ... ... 12*d.*
Of Dobbe son of Beatrice ... ... 6*d.*
Of Adam "claudo" ... ... 6*d.*

[1] "De Henrico de eadem iiijd.s. Uctredo ijs. v . . . . "

Of Richard de Tunlee... ... ... 6*d.*
Of Roger de Kerden ... ... 12*d.*
Of the land of Richard Byl ... ... 6*d.*
Of five oxgangs in Tarlton ... ... 12*s.* 6*d.*
Of Henry of the same [place] ... ... 19*d.*
Of the land of Adam de Argathayl ... ... 3*d.*
Of Thomas son of May ... ... 3*d.*
Of Richard son of Godde ... ... 3*d.*
Sum 54*s.* 7½*d.*

Be it known that out of these moneys 18*d.* were paid for Sakefegh of Hoton.

Also of the same William de Biker and at Christmas (*Natale*) of the arrears of farms of the term of St. Michael next . . . . . [The rest cut off].

Of Richard de Ribelton ... ... 9*d.*
Of Dobbe brother of Brun of the Bank (*de Bonca*) .. 3*d.*
Of Warin de Thorp ... ... 3*d.*
Of Thomas son of Henry Bretmete ... . 12*d.*
Of William son of William son of Ulph ... ... 6*d.*
Of Maud widow of Limlees ... ... 9*d.*
Of John, son of Laysing the parson (*parsone*) ... 3*d.*
Of Richard Boteler *(pincerna)* ... ... 6*d.*
Also of the same, for the term of Easter . . ... 6*d.*
Of Dike son of Godde... ... ... 3*d.*
Of Simple John (*de Johanne simplice*) at Easter ... 12*d.*
Of John the smith ... ... 18*d.*
Of Richard of the moor (*de mora*) which Huddebouer̃ used to pay ... ... 3*d.*
Of William son of Yarwart ... ... 12*d.*
Of William son of Ranulf ... ... 6*d.*
Of Richard de Quitelowe ... ... 6*d.*
Of Hugh de Bulling ... ... 6*d.*
Of Henry son of Ralph of the same [place] ... 6*d.*
Of John fatheved ... ... 6*d.*
Of William "abbo"[1] ... . 7*d.*
Of Birkheved ... ... 6*d.*
Of Astin de Werinton... ... ... 6*d.*
Of Roger de Bradesaghe ... ... 6*d.*
Of Hulle Black (*niger*) of Saburgham[2] ... ... 3*d.*
Of William de Wurthanton for Longlee ... ... 6*d.*

[1] Perhaps "albo," *i.e.*, White. [2] *Rectius* Adburgham, now Abram.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Of Richard de Tratford ... ... 18*d.*
Of Roger de Aliwalle[1] ... ... 2*d.*
Of Thomas de Quicliswic ... ... 6*d.*

[The heading has been cut off. Probably West Derby hundred]. [fol. 160b]
Of Thomas Rous (*ruffus*) . ... 6*d.*
Of Henry son of Gille... ... ... 6*d.*
Of . . . . . ge little Mariot[2] ... ... 3*d.*
Of Reginald de Tunesnape ... ... 12*d.*
Of . . . . . lo de Murescogh ... ... 6*d.*
Of Henry de Barton ... ... 6*d.*
[Of Do]bbe Horrecaghe ... ... 6*d.*
Of . . . . . e widow of the same [place] ... 6*d.*
. . . . . of the same [place] for the land of
. . . . 3*d.*
[Of Gilber]t de Sutton ... ... 6*d.*
Of . . . . . Blundel .. .. 6*d.*
Of . . . . . Phityl ... ... 9*d.*
Of . . . . . de Bradeheu ... ... 6*d.*
Of . . . . . de Lathum ... ... 6*d.*
Of . . . . . son of Mal . . . . 6*d.*
Of . . . . . te widow of Aynolvesdale ... 10*d.*
Easter . . . . . *s.* 9½*d.*
Of . . . . . de Bikerstad ... ... 3*d.*
. . . . . after the account
Of Roger de Melling ... ... 6*d.*
Of . . . . . de Blakemor ... ... 6*d.*
Of . . . . . [G]ilibrant ... ... 5*d.*
Of . . . . . de Aynolvesdale .. .. 6*d.*
[Of] Le Poyngner 4*d*
Of . . . . . de Bulling ... ... 2*d.*
Of . . . . . Marg . . . . 2*s.* 6*d.*
Of Henry the miller ... ... 2*d.*
Of Alan de St. Michael ... ... 2*d.* [Amound-
Of Simon de Routh[*clive*] ... ... 2*s.* erness].
Also of the same Simon ... ... 3*d.*
Of Roger Woudecok ... ... 3*d.*
Of Hugh de Thornton ... ... 12*d.*
Of Simon de Nortes ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
Of Peter de Poulton .. .. 6*d.*
Of William de Etheslac ... ... 3*s.* 6*d.*

[1] *Rectius* Haliwalle, now Halliwell. [2] De . . . . . ge parvo Mariot.

Of Jordan Ma . . . . . 6*d.*
Of Adam de Merton ... 2*s.*
Of Richard Vurhevet of Stavele 7*d.*
Of Richard de Wath (*de Vado*) 6*d.*
Of William de Pylin . . 6*d.*
Of Simon (Dobbe written over) de Preshout 12*d.*
4*d.* of capons.
Of little Benedict 6*d.*
Of Emma de Stalmin ... 8*d.*
Of Alan de Forton 6*d.*
Of Hugh the miller ... 18*d.*
Also of the same [Hugh] 13*d.*
Of Grimbald de Forton 6*d.*
Of Godrt de Slathwait 6*d.*
Of Stephen de Stanihevet 3*d.*
Of Adam de Ridale ... 18*d.*
Of Doge Sklenc 6*d.*
Of Peter Huthorn 3*d.*
Of Robert de Forton ... 5*d.*
Of Alexander Purpuis 15*d.*
Of Hulle de Stavel[*ey*] 4½*d.*
Of Dobbe the fuller ... 3*d.*
Of Roger de Furn[*ess*] 3*d.*
Of Simon de Sondiford 3*d.*
Of Richard the skinner (*pelliparius*) ... 6*d.*
Of Simon de Wra ... 7*d.*
Of Lora de Midelarghe 6*d.*[1]
Also of . . . . . ys for Preshout 15*d.*
Of Adam de . . . . lanton ... 12*d.*
Also by Richard Conan of Ralph de Grenole 12*d.*
Of Richard son of Iseult (*Ysouda*) ... 19*d.*
The sum total of Amundernase 4*li.* 19*s.* 6½*d.*
Of Tybbe de Forton ... 6*d.*
Of Ralph de Staynol ... 6*d.*
Of Dobbe de Galloway (*Galwathia*)... 6*d.*
Of Dobbe son of Andrew ... 6*d.*
Of Anable de Gosanesarghe ... 6*d.*

[fol. 161.] Be it known that there were transmitted to the lord Pope from St. Michael to the feast of St. Michael A.D. MCCLX. of the moneys of the church of Kirkaym 30 marks and 14*s.*

[1] After vjd. the letter r̄.

Also of the moneys of Preston of the first year ... 4*li.* 12*d.*
Also there were allowed to the same Pope 38*s.* 4*d.* which were paid for the lord Archdeacon's subsidy.
Also in expenses of brother Adam, of the same moneys 20*s*

Receipts of farms of the term of St. Michael A.D. MCCLX.—
Of Richard the cook for Gayrstang, by tally .. 39*s.* 5*d.*
Of Jordan and Gilbert for Aumundernesse . . { 4*li.* by tally 5*s.* 7*d.*
Of the arrears of Easter term—
Of the moss ... ... 5*s.*
Also of the perquisites of [West] Derbisire in the court ... ... 12*d.*
Of Richard Russel by tally ... ... 32*s.* 1*d.*
Also of the same of the arrears of Easter term without tally ... ... 3*s.* 9*d.*
Also of Thomas son of Ralph de Ellale for the whole year for the land of the Flaskes ... ... 11*s.* 8*d.*
Also of William de Bikerstad for Laylondsyre ...3*li.* 18*s.* 10*d.*
Also of the arrears of Easter term ... ... 3*s.* 8½*d.*
Also of the same for the land of Preston by 4 tallies 14*s.*
Also of Adam de Routheclive ... . 3*d.*
Also of the prior of Kirkam ... ... ½ mark.
Also of the wife of Fugulus (*Fuguli*) ... .. 6*d.*
Also of Roger the spicer ... ... 6*d.*
Also of John Norman from Chester ... ... 2*s.*
Also of Dounebrid for Salfordsyre by tally ... ... 22*s.* 6*d.*
Of Richard Collan for Ellale ... ... 3*s.*
Also of Alan de Wellesleth for Lonsdale by tally ... 54*s.*
Also of John the tanner ... ... 5½*d.*
Also of Annote daughter of Geppe de Preshout 4*d.* for capons.
Also of Thomas de Staynbriggh for Kendale by tally 60*s.* ½*d.*
Also of John Loveles ... ... 12*d.*
Also of Richard de Sperham for the term of St. Michael and for the term of Easter last past ... 18*d.*
Also of Henry son of John of the tannery ... ... 3*d.*
Also of the land of William Hunt ... ... 4*d.*
Sum total 21*li.* 14*s.* 11*d.*[1]

[1] The end of the page has been cut off, and probably part of the heading of fol. 162.

[fol. 162]. [Farms of Lonsdale and Kendal]—

Of . . . . . [cut off] de Welleslet	...	11*d.*
	at Easter	10*d.*
Of Orm son of Astin		12*d.*
Of William the brewer		3*d.*
Of William son of William		6*d.*
Of Dike son of Alan		3*d.*
Of Dobbe Punder		9*d.*
Of Dobbe de Stubi		3*d.*
Of Roger de Ridale		21*d.*
Of Gilbert Punder		9*d.*
Of John bokefot		½ mark.
Of William de Ri . . . . . m...		½ mark.
Of Lawrence de Tathayme		12*d.*
Of Gilbert the miller		3*d.*
Of Gille de Hest		6*d.*
Of Adam de Apeltrethwait		21*d.*
Of Uctred de Hildreston		14*d.*
Of Adam de Gilbardesholm		6*d.*
Of Willekin de Clacton		6*d.*
Of Adam de Crochaghe		6*d.*
Of Ralph de Bolron		6*d.*
Of Waltheve son of Roger		12*d.*
Of Dobbe son of Dolphin		4*d.*
Of William son of Emma		3*d.*
Of Swain de Katon		3*d.*
Of Robert son of Adam de Clacton		9*d.*
Of William Aaron		3*d.*
Of Henry son of Gilbert		6*d.*
Of Henry de Bothelton		3*d.*
Of Simon of the same [place]		3*d.*
Of John son of Walter Levre	one lb. of cummin.	
Also of the land of Clapham		11*d.*
Of Grimbald de Elhale, for Easter term		5*s.*
Of Richard the smith, at Easter		6*d.*
Sum total	47*s.* 2½*d.*	

[fol. 162b.] [The top of the page has been cut off. Apparently Yorkshire and Kendal]—

Of	12*d.*
Of the land of Thomas of the same [place]	6*d.*
Of Thomas de Howes...	12*d.*

HYDE PU
NOV 19
FREE LIBRA

Of the wife of Adam son of Wulgrim	9*d.*
Of Adam de Heton	6*d.*
Of William son of Uctred of the same place, for the term of	3*d.*
Of William Long of Bland	6*d.*
Of wife Ynisand	3*d.*
Of the son of Henry the lay brother (*conversus*) ...	3*d.*
Of William son of Thorphin	12*d.*
Of Lawe By Lone	7½*d.*
Of Matthew de Rademan	12*d.*
Sum 43½*d.*	
Of Henry son of Mayne of Kirkeby Kendale of the term of St. Martin last past	40*d.*
Of Ralph de Blond [*i.e.* Bland] of the term of St. Michael	6*d.*
Of John son of Robert de Manesarghe, for the same term	6*d.*
Of Gibbe de Hoton Roue (page 989–90)	9*d.*
Of William Sturnel (page 945)	2½*d.* extra ½*d.*
Of Alan the carter (*karetarius*) of Kirkeby of the whole [year]	6*d.*
Also of Ralph de Blond of the term of Easter ...	6*d.*
Of Adam de Staynton for capons	3*d.*
Of Master John Clerkethorpe	18*d.*
In expenses of Thomas	

NOTES FROM "COLLECTANEA ANGLO-PREMONSTRATENSIA"

EDITED FOR THE ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY BY ABBOT GASQUET.

LETTER from the Prior and Convent of Cokersand to the abbot of Croxton, announcing the death of their abbot, William Lucas, asking him to take steps for the election of a successor, and wanting to know when they may expect him. (page 95).

A fragment only: in places quite illegible, the writing being destroyed by damp. Undated, probably 1477.

Letters of Richard Redman, bishop of St. Asaph, dated at

Cokarsand 16th Dec., 1490, appointing, after the death of William Bowland, late abbot of Cockersand, for election as his successor, by the bishop's own authority and that of John Asglin, abbot of Croxton, whose place he was taking, John Preston, who after the usual formalities, was elected by way of inspiration, and his election duly confirmed by bishop Redman and Ellis, prior of Hornby, his assessor, and installed with the usual ceremonies. (p. 110).

Itinerary of Thomas Wilkinson, abbot of Welbeck.

He commenced his visitation of the northern parts on 24th April, 1506, staying at Kyrkeby-Kendall on the night of 23rd April at the expenses of the abbot of Cokyrsande; thence on the 25th to Cokarsand at the hour of vespers or thereabouts to begin his visitation on the morrow and to end it on the 27th, staying at Kendall on the night of the 28th at his own expenses. (p. 193).

Richard Redman, bishop of St. Asaph and abbot of Shap, being frequently besought by N., canon of Cokarsand and by others, to be allowed to transfer his obedience to Talley, grants permission, the petitioner having renounced all the rights he had in Cokarsand. Given at the monastery of Shap, 6th Dec., 1485. (p. 244).

Richard [Redman], bishop of Exeter and abbot of Blessed Mary Magdalen [Shap], to his brother the abbot of Cockersand. Considering that careful attention to the common utility and profit of his order was but to increase his own profit; and certain irregularities having without doubt by the craft of the enemy sprouted and become manifest in the order, requiring a fresh visitation and reformation, he intended to avenge and punish such things as were done against God: Therefore he gave notice [to the abbot of Cockersand] that on the 3rd April next, as near dinner time as the tide would permit, he proposed to visit the monastery in person, beginning the process of visitation on that day and continuing it from day to day as long as was needful. In order that the visitation might have a worthy result he ordered all the brethren, whether dwelling within the abbey or abroad, to be summoned to attend in person on pain of procedure against them according to the rule. An experienced man must be sent to Lancaster on the 2nd April to meet him,

provide for all necessary expenses there, and conduct him safely amid the dangers of the sea to the abbey. The bearer of this letter should be kindly rewarded for his pains. [Shap], 13 March, 1496–7. (p. 247).

Letters of Bishop Redman, restoring Robert Burton, canon of Cokarsand, at the intercession of his brethren, to the stall &c. there, which he had lost by misconduct. Undated. (p. 263).

A.D. 1451. RENTAL OF COCKERSAND ABBEY.

RENTALE OMNIUM FIRMARUM, REDDITUM & SERUICIORUM DOMUS DE COKIRSANDE FACTUM PER FRATREM WILLELMUM LUCAS, CELLERARIUM DE TERMINIS INCIPIENTIBUS AD FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ARCHANGELI & SANCTI MARTINI IN YEME ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo QUINQUAGESIMO PRIMO.[1]

SALFORDE SCHYR. TENENTES AD VOLUNTATEM.

[WEST HOUGHTON].

Johannes Rygby tenet j tenementum vocatum lee Balesden [Borsden] reddit per annum vj capones ... ... vj marcas.
Robert Rycrofte tenet j tenementum cum pertinentibus reddit per annum. iiij capones[2] ... ... xxs.
Rogerus Robynson ten3 j ten' ꝛ p an^m iij capon' ... ... xviijs.
Robert Couper ten3 j ten' ꝛ p an^m iij capon' ... ... xiiijs.
Thomas Lathwate t3 j ten' lee Brinsope [Brinsop Hall] ꝛ p an^m vj capon' ... ... vj marc.'
Idem Thomas t3 j clausum quondam in tenura Henrici Bradschawe juxt^a Brinsope ij capon' ... ... vijs.
Robert Gorton t3 j ten' ibidem ꝛ iij capon' ... ... xxs.
Rogerus Robynson Jankynson t3 j ten' ꝛ iiij cap' ... ... xxs.

A.D. 1461. RENTALE OMNIUM FIRMARUM, REDITUM ET SERVICIORUM DOMUS DE COKIRSANDE PER FRATREM W[ILLM] LUCAS CELLERARIUM, DE TERMINIS INCIPIENTIBUS AD FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ARCHANGELI ET SANCTI MARTINI IN YEME, ANNO DOMINI MILESIMO CCCC^mo SEXAGESIMO PRIMO.[3]

SAFORDSCHYR. TENENTES AD VOLUNTATEM.

[WEST HOUGHTON].

Uxor Johannis Rygby tenet j tenementum vocatum lee Balsden, reddit per annum vj capones ... ... vj marcas.[4]
Robertus Rycrofte tenet j tenementum cum pertinentibus reddit per annum iiij capones... ... ... xxs.
Rogerus Robynson t3 j ten' ꝛ p anñ iij cap' ... ... xviijs.
Robertus Cowper t3 j ten' ꝛ p anñ iij cap' ... ... xiiijs.
Thomas Laythwhatte t3 j ten' voc' le Brynsope ꝛ vj cap' ... vj mar.
Idem Thomas t3 j claus' juxta Brynsope ꝛ ij cap' ... ... vijs.
Uxor Roberti Gorton t3 j ten' ibm ꝛ iij cap' ... ... xxs.
Rogerus Robynson Jankynson t3 j ten' ꝛ iiij cap' ... ... xxs.

[1] Preserved in the Library of Hornby Chapel.

[2] Opposite most of the names in this rental appears the letter q, which=*quietus*, *i.e.*, "he has paid."

[3] In the possession of the Count de Castéja, Scarisbrick Hall.

[4] The letters in italics indicate the proper extension of the abbreviations used throughout these rentals.

RENTAL OF COCKERSAND ABBEY. A.D. 1501.

RENTALE OMNIUM FIRMARUM REDDITUM ET SERUICIORUM DOMUS DE COKERSAND FACTUM PER JACOBUM SKYPTON, CELLERARIUM DE TERMINO INCIPIENTE AD FESTUM PENTECOSTES ET SANCTI MARTINI IN YEME ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO D°. j°.[1]

SALFORTHSCHYRE. TENENTES AD VOLUNTATEM.

Johannes Laythwayte redd. p annū iii capoñ... }
Georgius Laythwayte r̃ p annū ii capoñ ... } ... ... vl*i.*
Hankyn Laythwayte r̃ p annū i capoñ ... }
Ricardus Parrys ten' vnū teñt redd. p annū iiii capoñ xxvj*s.* viii*d.*
Vxor Roberti Holden ten' j ten' redd. p annū ii capoñ ... xii*s.*
Vxor Johannis Holden ten' j teñt r̃ p annū ii capoñ ... xii*s.*
Eadem vxor t3 vnā claus' r̃ p annū ii capoñ ... ... viii*s.*
Laurence Rygbe t3 j t' r̃ p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xxiii*s.*
Vxor Ade Holden t3 j t' r̃ p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xx*s.*

RENTALE OMNIUM FIRMARUM REDDITUM & SERUICIORUM DOMUS DE COKERSANDE[2] DE TERMINIS SANCTI MARTINI IN HYME & PENTECOSTEN . . . . . FACTUM PER EDWARDUM BETHAM, SELLARARIUM DICTE DOMUS VICESIMO QUARTO DIE MENSIS M . . . . . REGNI REGIS HENRICI OCTAUI VICESIMO OCTAUO QUINTO[3] & SUE COLLECTIONIS SECUNDO ANNO QUINTO (*sic*). A.D. 1537.

WAPPINTAGIUM DE SALFORTHSHYER.

WESTHALGHTON IBIDEM.

Edmundus Laythwhatt tenet tent' ibm ad voluntatē & redd' p annū— lij*s.* ij*d.*—iij capones.
Vxor Johannis Laythwatt tenet tent' ibm & reddend' p j annū— xxxiiij*s.*—ij capones.
Johannes Laythwhatt tenet tent' ibm & redd' p annū— xiij*s.* x*d.*—j caponem.
Jacobus Hogekynson te3 tent' ibm & redd' p annū— xxvj*s.* viii*d.*—iiij capones.
Robertus Holden te3 tent' ibm & redd' p ā ... xiii*s.*—ij capones.
Elena Holden te3 tent' ibm & redd' p ā ... ... xix*s.*—iiij capones.
Vxor Lawrencii Rygby t3 tent' et post [mortem?] dicti Lawrencij & ejus ux' Ade Pendylbury (*sic*) ... ... xxii*s.*—iiij capones.
Wyllelmus Holden t3 tent' & redd' p ā ... xx*s.*—iiij capones.
Uxor Nuper Jacobi Pendylbery & Thomas Pendylbery post ejus decessum p ā ... ... x*s.*—ij capones.

[1] Chetham Soc., lvii., part 2.
[2] Duchy of Lanc., Rentals & Surveys, $\frac{6}{3}$ (formerly Class xxv, E, 71), on paper.
[3] "Octavo" interlined, "quinto" deleted. The date is probably 24 March, 1537.

A.D. 1451.

Johannes Mersche t3 j ten' ibm r̃ iiij capon' ... ... xx*s.*
Jacobus Holden t3 j ten' voc' lee Wyndzat*es* [Wingates] iiij cap' xx*s.*
Johannes Barresse t3 alt*eram partem* ej*usdem* ten' r̃ iiij cap'... xx*s.*
Hugo de Holden t3 j ten' r̃ iij cap' ... ... xviij*s.*
Radulph*us* Penylbere t3 j ten' r̃ iij cã ... ... xviij*s.*
Thurstan*us* Pnylbere t3 j ten' r̃ iij cã ... ... xviij*s.*
Nicholas Penylbere t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã ... ... xs.
Willelmus Rigby t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cã ... ... xxxv*j*s. viij*d*
Jacobus Rigby t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cã ... ... xxxv*j*s. viij*d.*
Ricardus Hoggekynson t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cã ... ... xx*s.*
Henricus Hert t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cã ... ... lxiiij*s.* d3 iij*d.*
Petrus Rilande*s* t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cã ... ... xxiiij*s.*
Uxor Willelmi Gorton t3 j ten' r̃ j cã ... ... vij*s.*
Galfridus Ryeffe t3 j ten' r̃ vj cã ... ... xxviij*s.*
Galfridus Lech t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã... ... ... xs.
Radulphus Rigby t3 j ten' r̃ iij cã ... ... xx*s.*
Hugo Rylande*s* t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cã ... ... xxxv*j*s. viij*d.*
Henricus Wodwarde t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã ... ... xx*s.*
Nicholas Andirton t3 j ten' r̃ vj cã ... ... xlv*j*s. viij*d.*
Idem Nicholas t3 j clus' voc Redyshey r̃ iiij cã ... ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Dauid Pynyngton t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cã ... ... xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

A.D. 1461.

Johannes Merc̃hse t3 j ten' ibm r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xx*s.*
Uxor Jacobi Holden t3 j ten' voc' lee Wyndyates iiij cap' ... xx*s.*
Johannes Barrese t3 alt' pt' ei⁹d̃ r̃ ten' iiij cap' ... ... xx*s.*
Uxor Hugonis Holden t3 j ten' r̃ iij cap' ... ... xviij*s.*
Radulfus Penylbere t3 j ten' iij cap' ... ... xviij*s.*
Thurstanus Penylbere t3 j ten' r̃ iij cap' ... ... xviij*s.*
Nicholaus Penylbere t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... xs.
Oliverus Rygby t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xxxv*j*s. viij*d.*
Jacobus Rygby t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xxxv*j*s. viij*d.*
Jacobus Hert t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cap' ... ... lxiiij*s.*
Henricus Derbyschyr t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xx*s.*
Petrus Rylande*s* t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xxiiij*s.*
Uxor Hugonis Lawton t3 j ten' r̃ j cap' ... ... vij*s.*
Galfridus Rieffe t3 j ten' r̃ vj cap' ... ... xxviij*s.*
Galfridus Leche t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... xs.
Radulphus Rygby t3 j ten' r̃ iij cap' ... ... xx*s.*
Hugo Rylande*s* t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xxxv*j*s. viij*d.*
Henricus Wodwarte t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... xix*s.*
Uxor Nicholai Andirton t3 j ten' r̃ vj cap' ... ... xlv*j*s. viij*d.*
Idem uxor t3 j claus' voc' Redyshey [r̃] iiij cap' ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Dauid Penyngton t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

HYDE PUBL. FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Jacobus Pennylbere t3 j t' ř p annū ii capoñ ... ... xs. A.D. 1501.
Eadem (*sic*) Jacob t3 ptem de Smalemanland ř p annū ... ... iiis.
Galfridus Pennylbure t3 j t' ř p annū j capoñ... ... ... iiis. vj*d*.
Nycolas Pennylbere t3 j t' p annū iii capoñ ... xiiis. ix*d*.
Vxor Johannis Merscer t3 j t' ř p annū iiii capoñ ... xxis. viij*d*
Willelmus Hogekynson t3 j t' ř p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xxiis.
Willelmus Hogekynson t3 j t' ř p annū iii capoñ ... xxis. viij*d*.
Thomas Cowper t3 j t' ř p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xvis.
Robert Hogekynson t3 j t' ř p annū iii capoñ ... ... xixs.
Thomas Rycrofte t3 j t' ř p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xxiis.
Johannes H . . . . t3 j t' ř p annū iii capoñ ... ... xls.
Johannes Rygby senior t3 j t' ř p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xls.
Johannes Rygby junior t3 j t' ř p annū iii capoñ ... ... xls.
Ricardus Harte junior t3 j t' ř p annū iiii capoñ ... ... iij*li*. iis.
Laurence Horrocks t3 j t' ř p annū vj capoñ ... ... xxxvs. vi*d*.
Vxor Oliueri Rygby t3 j t' ř p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xls.
Johannes Penyngton t3 j teñt quond ī tenuř Elene Lauton ř p annū j capoñ ... ... viis.
Rogerus Dyconson t3 j teñt ř p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xxs.
Hugo Nayler t3 j teñt ř p annū vj capoñ ... ... xxviiis.
Henricus Derbyschyre t3 j t' ř p annū ij capoñ ... ... xs.

Eadem vxor t3 partē de Smalmanland & r' p ā ... ... iiij*s*. A.D. 1537.
Jacobus Penyngton t3 teñ iƀm & ř p ā ... ... iiij*s*. vj*d*.—j capoñ.
Wyllelmus Pendylbeyry t3 teñ iƀm p ā ... ...xxiiij*s*. x*d*.—iij capoñ.
Vxor Thurstani Marshe t3 teñ & remañ post decessum Willelmo Marche filio suo ... ... xxj*s*. viij*d*.—iiij capoñ.
Vxor Willelmi Hogekynson t3 teñ & redd' p ā ... xxij*s*.—iiij capoñ.
Johannes Henryson t3 teñ & redd' p ā ... xxj*s*. viij*d*.—iiij capoñ.
Thomas Cowper t3 teñ & ř p ā ... ...xvj*s*.—iiij cap̄.
Rogerus Hogekynson t3 teñ & redd' p ā... ... xix*s*. —iiij capoñ.
Thomas Rycroft tenet teñ & redd' p ā ... ... xxii*s*.—iiij capoñ.
Johannes Laythwhat de Basdane t3 teñ & redd' p ā xls.—iiij capoñ.
Hugo Rygby tenet teñ & redd' p ā ... ... xls.—iiij capoñ.
Rogerus Rycroft t3 & ř p ā ... ... xls.—iij capoñ.
Vxor Richardi Hert junior t3 teñt & ř p ā ... iij*li*. iiij*s*.—iiij capoñ.
Rogerus Horrokes t3 teñ & ř p ā... ... xxxv*s*. viij*d*.—vj capoñ.
Olyuerus Rygby t3 teñ & ř p ā ... ... xls.—iiij capoñ.
Rycardus Hogekynson t3 teñ & ř p ā ... ... xxs.—iiij capoñ.
Jacobus Reve t3 teñ & redd' p ā... ... ... xxviij*s*.—vj capoñ.
Vxor nuper Ade Derbischyr t3 teñ & ř p ā ... ... xs.—ij capoñ.
Vxor nuper Ricardi Rygby & post ejus decessum Johannes Rygby filius Henrici p ā ... ... xxs.—vj capoñ.
Johannes Robtson tenet teñ p ā ... ... xxiiij*s*.—ij capoñ.

A.D. 1451. Thurstanus Wowarte t3 j ten' r̃ iij cã ... ... xs.
Nicholas Grene t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã ... ... xiiijs.
Johannes Balfronte Junior t3 j ten' r̃ iij cã ... ... xs.
Willelmus Balfronte t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã ... ... xiiijs.
Ricardus Hoggekynson t3 j ten' quondam in tenura Johannis Drake r̃ iij cã ... ... xs.
Johannes Makand t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã ... ... xiijs. iiijd.
Rogerus Cayrsley t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã ... ... viijs. vjd.
Willelmus Lee t3 j ten' r̃ vj cã... ... ... xxs.
Johannes Balfronte, senior, t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã ...xiiijs ijd. d3 ijs. vd. j ob.
Nicholas Chaydoke t3 iij acras terre 't dimidiam r̃ ... ... iijs. iiijd.
Galfridus Schakyrley t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã ... ... xxiiijs.
Matheus Wynzatis t3 j ten' r̃ ij cã ... ...xvjs. [xs.]
Willelmus Plate t3 j ten' 't Molendinum aquaticum r̃ p anm ij capon'— xxvjs. viijd.
Willelmus Smyth t3 j ten' quōdā in ten' Mathei Wyndzates r̃ ij cã— xvjs. d3 ijs. iiijd.
Johannes Penylbere t3 Smalmanlande r̃ ... ... iiijs.
Ricardus Hogekynson partem ejusdem r̃ ... ... viijd.
Willelmus Balfronte t3 partem ejusdem r̃ ... ... iiijd.
Ricardus de Lee t3 j acr' r̃ ... ... ijd.
Johannes Balfronte, senior, t3 partem de Smalmanlandes r̃ ... iiijd.
Rogerus Penylbere t3 t'r' ad Voluntatem r̃ ... ... xiiijd.

A.D. 1461. Uxor Thurstani Wodwarte t3 j ten' r̃ iij cap' ... ... xs. d3 iiijd.
Nicholaus Grene t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... xiiijs.
Johannes Balfronte t3 j ten' r̃ iij cap' ... ... xs.
Willelmus Balfronte t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... xiiijs.
Ricardus Hogekynson t3 j ten' r̃ iij cap' ... ... xs.
Johannes Makand t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... xiijs. iiijd.
Rogerus Carsley t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... viijs. vjd.
Willelmus Lee t3 j ten' r̃ vj cap' ... ... xxs.
Johannes Balfrone, senior, t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... xiiijs.
Nicholaus Chaydoke t3 iij acras terræ & dim. r̃ ... ... iijs. iiijd.
Galfridus Schakirley t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... xxiiijs.
Willelmus Smyth t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... xvjs.
Uxor Willelmi Platte t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... vjs. viijd.
Johannes Madar t3 Molendinum aquaticum r̃ ... ... xxs.
Johannes Penylbere t3 Smalmanlandes r̃ ... ... iiijs.
Ricardus Hogekynson t3 partem ejusdem r̃ ... ... viijd.
Willelmus Balfronte t3 part' ejusd' r̃ ... ... iiijd.
Johannes Balfronte, senior, t3 part' ejusd' r̃ ... ... iiijd.
Jacobus Lee t3 j acram terræ r̃ ... ... ijd.
Rogerus Penylbere t3 ter' ad voluntatem r̃ ... ... xiiijd.

Ricardus Rygby t3 j t' redd. p annū vj capoñ ... ... xxs. A.D. 1301.
Vxor Galfridi Schakerley t3 j t' r̃ p annū ij capoñ ... ... xxiiiis.
Willelmus Smyth t3 j t' r̃ p annū ij capoñ ... ... xvis.
Rogerus Penylbere t3 j t' r̃ p annū ad voluntat' ... ... xiiiid.
Edmundus Andreton t3 j t' r̃ p annū iiii capoñ ... xxviiis. viid.
Omfridus Riland t3 j t' r̃ p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xxxviiis. iiiid.
Willelmus Wodward t3 j t' r̃ p annū ii capoñ ... ... xixs.
Jhoñ Pennyngton t3 j t' r̃ p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xxxiiiis. iiiid.
Vxor Nycol Grene t3 j t' r̃ p annū ii capoñ ... ... xiiiis.
Johannes Penyngton 't Willelmus Mador t3 j t' r̃ p annū ii capoñ xs.
Johannes Penyngton 't vxor Nycol Grene t3 j t' r̃ p annū ii capoñ—
vis. viiid.
Willelmus Mador t3 j t' r̃ p annū iii capoñ ... ... xis. iiiid.
Jacobus Palfrontt t3 j t' r̃ p annū ii capoñ ... ... xiiiis.
Idem Jacobus t3 ptem le Smalemanlands r̃ p annū ... ... iiiid.
Ambros Makand t3 j t' r̃ p annū ii capoñ ... ... xiiiis.
Alexander Keyreslay t3 j t' r̃ p annū ii capoñ ... viiis. iiiid.
Thurstanus Lee t3 j t' r̃ p annū vi capoñ ... ... xxs.
Vxor Willelmi Makand t3 j t' r̃ p annū ij capoñ ... ... xvis.
Jacobus Dyconson t3 j t' r̃ p annū ij capoñ ... ... xiis.

Vxor nuper Jacobi Smyth t3 teñ & redd' p ã ... xvjs.—ij capoñ. A.D. 1537.
Robertus Pendylbery t3 teñ p ã ... ... xiiijd.
Nicolaus Anderton t3 teñ & redd' p ã ... xxviijs. vijd.—iiij capoñ.
Petrus Rylandes t3 teñ & redd' p ã ... xxxvjs. viijd.—iiij capoñ.
Willelmus Wodward t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xixs.—ij capoñ.
Vxor nuper Johannis Penyngton t3 teñ & r̃ p ã xxxiijs. iiijd.—iiij capoñ.
Eadem vxor t3 teñ voc̃ Lawton howse p ã ... ...vijs.—j capoñ.
Eadem vxor t3 medietatem vnius teñti nuper in tenura Roberti Wodeward p ã ... ... vs.—a capon.
Eadem vxor t3 medietatem vnius teñti nuper in tenura Cecilie Plāt p ã— iijs. iiijd.—j capoñ.
Nicholaus Grene t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xiiijs.—ij capoñ.
Idem Nicholaus t3 teñ medietatem vnius teñti nup ī tenur' Cecile Plāt— iijs. iiijd.—j capoñ.
Jacobus Kersley t3 teñ & r̃ p ã .. .. xjs. iiijd.—iij capoñ.
Edm*undi* (?) vxor t3 medietatem vnius teñti nup ī tenura Roberti Wodewarke & r̃ p ã ... ... vs.— j capoñ.
Jacobus Balfront t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xiiijs.—ij capoñ.
Idem Jacobus t3 ptē de Smalmanland & r̃ p ã ... ... iiijd.
Johannes Makend t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xiiijs.—ij capoñ.
Alexander Keresley t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... viijs. vjd.—ij capoñ.
Thurstaynus Lee t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xxs.—vj capoñ.
Thomas Makend t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xvjs.—ij capoñ.

A.D. 1451.

TENENTES IN EADEM VILLA.

Johannes Sale ten3 j *certum* ten*ementum* ib*ide*m lib*er*e ř p an^{m} vj*s.* x*d.*
Ricardus del Lee si*mi*lit*er* lib'e ibm ř ... ... xxj*d.*
Ricardus Hogekynson sīlit' lib'e ibm ř ... ... xx*d.*
Her*es* Isscherwod' sīlit' lib'e ibm ř .. .. iij*s.*
Marg*aret* Chaydoke sīlit' lib'e ř p an^{m} ... ... ix*d.*
Summa [£50 0 0]
Edmundus Trafforde, Chr., t3 lib'e in Chorlton, Bexwyke & Whytyngton ř— iiij*s.*
Johannes Buron, Chr., t3 Faylesworde lib'e ř p an^{m} ... ... xij*d.*
Johannes Crompton t3 t'r' lib' in Crompton ř p an^{m} ... ... xij*d.*
Thomas Pylkynton t3 Chetha^{m} lib' pro pitancia conventui ... ij*s.*
Ricardus del Bothe t3 t'r' ad voluntatem jux^{a} Barton super Irwilh^{a}m ř— xvj*d.*
Ricardus Gaven t3 t'r' lib'e in Pennilton jux^{a} Eccles ř ... xij*d.*
Galfridus Massy, Chr., t3 t'r' lib'e ř in Workesley ř p an^{m} .. ij*s.* d3 ij*d.*
Heres Willelmi Athirton, Chr., t3 t'r' lib'e in Lostoke ř ... xij*d.*
Ricardus Hylton t3 c't' t'r' lib'e in Halliwall ř ... ... ij*s.*
Thomas de Langworthe t3 c't' t'r' lib'e in Longeworthe ř ... xij*d.*
Idem Thomas t3 t'r' ibm ad volū ř p an^{m} ... ... xij*d.*

LIBERI TENENTES IN EADEM VILLA.

A.D. 1461.

Uxor Johannis Sale t3 cert' ten' ibm libere ř p annñ ... ... vj*s.* x*d.*
Jacobus Lee similiter ibm ř ... ... xxj*d.*
Ricardus Hogekynson sīlit' ibm ř ... ... xx*d.*
Heres Isscherwode sīlit' ibm ř... ... ... iij*s.*
Nicholas Chydoke sīlit' ibm ř ... ... ix*d.*

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Johannes Trafforth, armiger, t3 libere in Chorlton, Bexwyke & Wytyngton ř .. .. iiij*s.*
Nicholas Buron, armiger, t3 Faylesworde ř p annñ ... ... xij*d.*
Thomas Pylkynton t3 Chetam libere p pitancia conventui ... ij*s.*
Johannes Crompton t3 ter' libere in Crompton ř ... ... xij*d.*
Ricardus del Bothe t3 ter' ad voluntatem juxta Barton sup Irwilham ř— xvj*d.*
Ricardus Gawen t3 ter' libere in Pennulton juxta Eccles ř ... xij*d.*
Willelmus Massy, Chr., t3 ter' libere in Workesly ř ... ... ij*s.*
Heres Willelmi Athirton, Chr., t3 ter' libere in Lostoke ř ... xij*d.*
Ricardus Hylton t3 cert'[ter'] libere in Haliwall ... ... ij*s.*
Thomas Longworthe t3 cert' ter' libere in Longworth ... xij*d.*
Idem Thomas t3 . . . ter' ad voluntatem ř ... ... xij*d.*

Rogerus Dyconson t3 j t' r̃ p annū iiii capoñ ... ... xx*s.* A.D. 1501.
Radulfus Chaddoke t3 iii acr̃ tr̃e ⁊ dī r̃ p annū ... ... iii*s.* iiii*d.*
Vxor Johannis Mador t3 molend aquaticū r̃ p annū ... ... xiii*s.* iiii*d.*
Robertus Aspull in Hyndlay t3 j t' r̃ p annū ... ... iiii*s.*

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Vxor Johannis Molinux t3 tr̃a in Haghton lib r̃ p annū .. vi*s.* x*d.*
Johannes Lee t3 ibm lib r̃ p annū ... ... xxi*d.*
Idem Johannes p nouo apr̃omento r̃ p annū ... ... ii*d.*
Rogerus Dyconson t3 t' ibm lib. r̃ p annū ... . xx*d.*
Thomas Iscerwod t3 t' ibm lib. r̃ p annū ... ... iii*s.*
Radulfus Chaydok t' ibm lib. r̃ p annū ... ... ix*d.*

Sm̃ lj*li.* vj*s.* x*d.*

ALII LIBERI TENENTES INFRA SALFORTHSCHYR'.

Edmund Trafforth mil. t3 lib. ī Chorleton Bexweke ⁊ Whetyngton r̃ p annū ... ... iiii*s.*
Nycol Beron t3 lib. in Faylesworth r̃ p annū ... ... xii*d.*
Johannes Crompton t3 in Crompton lib. r̃ p annū ... ... xii*d.*
Rogerus Pylkyngton t3 lib. in Chetam ad pitāciā conuēt r̃ ... iis.

Jacobus Diconson t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xj*s.*—ij capoñ. A.D. 1537.
Radulphus Chaydok t3 iij acr̃ terr̃ & dī acr̃ & r̃ p ã ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Henry Hert, senior, t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xxiiij*s.* ij capoñ.
Rogerus Diconson t3 pcell' terr̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d.*
Robertus Aspull t3 teñ in Hyndlay & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*s.*
Nicholaus Malend[1] t3 Molendinum Ventriticum & r̃ p ã ... xx*s.*
Wyllelmus Mader t3 Molendinum Aquaticum & r̃ p ã ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Summa totalis Redditum tenementorum ad voluntatem in Weste Halghton vltra Capones ... ... liij*li.* xv*d.* probat.
Et Capones Cxliiij qui semper liberantur in caponibus.

LIBERI TENENTES.

Henricus Molneux ten3 teñ ibm lib & redd' p annū ... vj*s.* x*d.*
Johannes Lee t3 terr̃ ibm lib & redd' p annū ... ...xxj*d.* in decess̃ iij*s.* vj*d.* d. p Relio
Idem Johannes pro novo approvamento ibm & redd' p ã ij*d.*
Rogerus Diconson t3 teñ ibm lib & r̃ p ã ... ... xx*d.*
Idem Rogerus p Smalmanland p ã ... ... viij*d.*
Willelmus Issherwode t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... iij*s.*

[1] *Sic*, for Makend.

A.D. 1451. Abbas Monasterii de Whallay tꝫ t'r' quondꝫ Johannis de Ecclese in Mauinton [*Monton*] ... ... xij*d.*
Rogerus Hilton tꝫ t'r' viꝫ. j claus' juxª Hylton Parke [*Hulton Park*] r̃— viijs.
Summa [£1 6*s.* 4*d.*]

DERBYSCHYR.

Robertus Holynhed tꝫ j ten' in Hyndley r̃ p anᵐ ... ... iij*s.*
Ricardus Robynson tꝫ j ten' in Lydyzate r̃ ij capon'... ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Johannes Barton tꝫ j ten' in Hirdylton [*Hurleton*] r̃ ... ...v*s.* dꝫ vj*d.*
Hugo de Aghton tꝫ j acr' in Barton r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Henricus Halsall tꝫ Fornby ꝛ Aynolsdale [*Ainsdale*] ꝛ piscariam ibidem r̃ ... ... xx*s.*
Ricardus Plowme tꝫ j claus' in Allerton r̃ ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Domus Hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Cestre pro le Mosgrange[1] r̃ v*s.*

CONSCOGH.[2]

Uxor Thome Tyrher tꝫ capitale tenementum ibidem r̃ iiij capon' xl*s.*
Robertus Thorpe tꝫ j ten' in Conscogh ad voluntatem r̃ p anᵐ iiij capon'— xx*s.*
Johannes Flecchcr tꝫ ij ten' r̃ iiij cā ... ... xvj*s.*
Johannes Henrison tꝫ j ten' r̃ iij cā ... ... xv*s.*

A.D. 1461. Abbas Monasterii de Whalley tꝫ ter' libere r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Rogerus Hylton tꝫ ter' viz. j claus' juxta Hylton parke ... viij*s.*

DERBYSCHYR: HYNDELEY, LYDYZATE & HIRDYLTON.

Jacobus Aspull tꝫ j ten' in Hyndeley r̃ p annñ... ... ... iiij*s.*
Ricardus Robynson tꝫ j ten' in Lydyzate r̃ ij cap' ... ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Johannes Barton tꝫ j ten' in Hyrdilton r̃ ... ... v*s.*
Hugo de (*sic*) tꝫ j acr' in Barton ... ... xij*d.*
Henricus Halsall tꝫ Fornby & Aynolsdale & pyscariam r̃ ... xx*s.*
Ricardus Plowme tꝫ j claus' in Allerton r̃ ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Domus Hospitalis sancti Johannis de Cestre le Mosgrange r̃... v*s.*

CONSCOGH DOMINICUM.

Thomas Barkar tꝫ j ten' iꝺm r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xlv*s.*
Robertus Thorpe tꝫ j ten' r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xx*s.*
Thomas Flecchcr tꝫ ij ten' r̃ iiij cap' ... ... xvj*s.*
Ricardus Jonson tꝫ j ten' r̃ ij cap' ... ... ix*s.* vij*d.*

[1] In Childwall. *cf.* Record Soc., Lanc. & Ches., vol. 35, p. 116.
[2] A hamlet in Melling.

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY

Ricardus Cowen t3 in Penylbere iuxta Eccles r̃ ... ... xiid. A.D. 1501
Johannes Both miles t3 ad volunt' iuxta Barton sup Irwiłłm r̃ xvid.
Heres Galfridi Masse t3 tr̃a in Worsley ad voluntat' r̃ ... iis.
Thomas Longworth t3 in Longworth lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
Idem Thomas t3 t' ibm ad voluntat' r̃... ... . xiid.
Robertus Hylton t3 t' in Halywell lib. r̃ ... ... iis.
Abbas Moñ bē Marie de Whallay t3 t' quond Johannis Eccles i Mawnton r̃ ... ... xiid.
Adam Hylton t3 j clas' vocat' Hulton Park r̃... ... ... viiis.
Georgius Atherton t3 t' in Lostoke lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
Ricardus Eschton miles t3 in Aynsworth lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
Heres Jacobi Haryngton milit. p t' in Langworth vocē Kyrkland lib. vid.

LIBERI TENENTES IN DERBYSCHYRE IUXTA WEGAN.

Heres Thome Torton t3 t' in Hyndlay lib. r̃ p annū ... ... vid.
Gilbertus Langton t3 t' quond Adæ Halkynson lib. r̃... ... vid.

Radulphus C[h]aydoke t3 teñ ibm lib & r̃ p ã ... ... ixd. A.D. 1537.
Summa liberorum tenencium ibidem ... ... xiijs. xd. probat.
Et Relevium cum acciderit vt patet superius.
Summa totalis redditum ibidem tam tenencium ad voluntatem domini quam liberorum tenencium ibidem ... ... liijli. xvjs. jd. probat.

ALII LIBERI TENENTES INFRA WAPPINTAGIUM DE SALFORDESHYR PREDICTUM.

Edmundus Trafford, Armig., tenet lib Chorleton, Bexwyk & Wyttyngton & r̃ p ã ... ... iiijs.
Nicħus Byron tenet terr̃ lib in Faylsworth & r̃ p ã ... xijd. negt.
Joħes Crompton tenet terre lib Crompton & r̃ p ã ...xijd. in decess' negt.
vjs. viijd. p Rē.
Edwardus Comes Darby t3 terr̃ lib in Chetam ad pitāciam conventus & r̃ p ã ... ... ijs.
Richard Galken t3 teñ in Pendilsbury iuxta Ecclies & r̃ p ã xijd. ijs. negt.
Thomas Langworth t3 terr̃ in Langworth lib & r̃ p ã ... ijs. negt.
Robertus Hulton t3 terrã in Halewall libi & r̃ p ã ijs. in decessu vnā negt.
marcam de Relevio
Wyllelmus Halyghton te3 pcell' terr' in Aspull vocat' le Scrapes & r̃ p ã— ijd.
Abbas monasterij de Whalley t3 ten' quondam Johannis Eccles in Mavnton ... ... negt. xijd.
Herij (*sic*) Georgij Atherton Armiḡ t3 teñ in Lostok libi & r̃ p ã— xijd. in decess' dī marc̄. negt.

A.D. 1451.

Thomas Fleccher t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap'	ix*s.*	
Symond Hunte t3 j ten' r̃ ij cā...	xiiij*s.*	vj*d.*
Laurentius Gyle t3 j ten' r̃ iiij cā	xv*s.*	
Idem Laurentius t3 j claus' r̃	ij*s.*	vj*d.*
Thomas Canne t3 j ten' iij cā	xv*s.*	ij*d.*
Thomas Barkar' t3 j ten' r̃ ij cā	xx*s.*	
Henricus Lawe t3 j ten' r̃ ij cā...	xx*s.*	
Summa	[£12	1*s.* 2*d.*]

ALIJ LIBERI INFFRA DERBYSCHYR.

Johannes Eccleston t3 t'r' jux[a] Eccleston Vocatam le Bothum[1] r̃	ij*s.*	
Heres Johannis Turton t3 t'r' in Hyndley lib'e r̃	vj*d.*	
Willelmus Longton t3 t'r' quondam Ade Atkynson lib' r̃ ...	vj*d.*	
Robertus Longton t3 ten' ibm q'ndam vocatum Medwale lib' r̃	ij*s.*	vj*d.*
Henricus Orschagh t3 ij ten' in Lydyzate lib' r̃	ij*s.*	
Johannes Tarlton t3 j ten' in Hirdylton lib' r̃	xij*d.*	
Heres Cecilie Brodhede t3 t'r' lib' r̃	xij*d.*	
Willelmus Norresse t3 t'r' in Allerton voc' Puncherd crofte r̃	vj*d.*	
Heres Johannis Raynfford t3 manerium de Raynford lib' r̃ ...	iiij*d.*	
Alanus de Sefton t3 ij ten' in Burton hede[2] lib' r̃ ...	xj*d.*	d3 vj*d.*
Johannes Wodfall t3 j ten' lib' r̃	vj*d.*	

A.D. 1461.

Thomas Barkar senior t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap'	xx*s.*	
Symonde Hunte t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap'	xiiij*s.*	vj*d.*
Johannes Warton t3 j ten' r̃ ij cap'	xx*s.*	
Thomas Canne t3 j ten' r̃ iij cap'	xv*s.*	ij*d.*
Ricardus Tattloke t3 j ten' r̃ iij cap'	xvij*s.*	

ALII LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Johannes Ecliston t3 ter' juxta Ecliston vocat' le Bothum r̃ ...	ij*s.*	
Heres Johannis Turton t3 ter' in Hyndely libere r̃	vj*d.*	
Willelmus Longton t3 ter' quond' Ade Attkynson libere r̃ ...	vj*d.*	
Edmundus Longton t3 j ten' quond' vocat' Medwaw r̃ ...	ij*s*	vj*d.*
Willelmus Orschagh t3 ij ten' in Lydzate libere r̃	ij*s.*	
Ricardus Tarleton t3 j ten' in Hirdilton libere r̃	xij*d.*	
Johannes Brodhed t3 ter' libere r̃	xij*d.*	
Willelmus Norrese t3 ter' ñram in Allerton vocat' Punchardcroft	vj*d.*	
Heres Johannis Raynforde t3 manerium libere r̃	iiij*d.*	
Alanus de Sefton t3 j ten' in Burtunhed libere r̃	v*d.*	
Robertus de Sefton t3 j ten' in Burtunhed libere r̃	vj*d.*	
Johannes Wodfall t3 j ten' libere r̃	vj*d.*	
Uxor Henrici Wyttlow t3 j ten' in Sutton libere r̃	xij*d.*	

[1] See p. 602. [2] S. of St. Helens.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 190

Edmund Langton t3 t' quond vocat' Medwalland r ... ... ns. vid. A.D. 1501.
Rogerus Bradscha t3 t' in Hay lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
Ricardus Halghton t3 t' in Aspull vocat' Scrapps r̃ ... ... iid.
Johannes Heschton t3 t' in Abram lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
Willelmus Culchyth t3 t' r̃ ... ... xiid.
Ricardus Adreton t3 t' in Bekyrschawe lib. t' [r̃] ... ... vid.
Robertus Bolton t3 t' in Bekyrschawe ibm lib. r̃ ... ... vid.
Robertus Oryll t3 t' in Orrell r̃ ... ... iid.
Heres Roberti Holand t3 t' in Orell lib̃ r̃ ... ... xd.
Alexander Standysch miles t3 t' lib̃ r̃ ... ... xiid.
Ricardus Scott t3 in Pemerton lib̃ r̃ ... ... xiid.
Edmundus Wynstanley t3 in Wynstanle lib̃ r̃ ... ... xiid.
Idem Edmundus t3 t' ad volunt' r̃ ... ... xiid.
Robertus Andreton t3 t' in Ince iuxta Wegan r̃ ... ... xd.
Heres Adam Bukley t3 t' Pemerton iuxta Legh kyrk stele lib̃ r̃ vid.

Richardus Assheton armig̃ t3 teñ in Aynsworth lib̃ & r̃ p ã xijd. A.D. 1537.
Herij Jacobi Haryngton militis p teñ in Lanworth voc̃ Kyrkland vjd.
Adam Hulton Armig̃ t3 j Clausurã iuxta Hulton pke p ã viijs. negt.
Johannis Both Armig̃ t3 teñ iuxta Barton sup Irwell & r̃ p ã— xvjd. in decess' vnã marc̃.
Her' Galfridi Mascy militis t3 teñ ad voluntatem in Worslay & r̃ p ã ijs. negt.
Thomas Langworth t3 teñ ad voluntatem in Langworth & r̃ p ã xijd.
Summa xxxs., vnde p leuabit xs., illeuabit xxs. ... Et Releu' post decessum vt supra probat.

WAPPINTAGIUM DE WESTDERBYSSHYRE, CUNSCOGH IBIDEM.

Thurstanus Knotouk t3 teñ ad voluntatem & redd̃ p ã xls. iiij capoñ negt. prec' nota prec̃ vnius iiij^{or} capoñ.
Johannes Tatlok t3 teñ ibm & r̃ p ã ... xxiijs. iiijd. iiij capoñ. capoñ ijd. ob. (?) sic semp arentat' p ã
Ricardus Fleccher tenet teñ & r̃ p ã & post eius decessum Johannes filius eius p ã ... ... xvjs.—iiij capoñ.
James[1] Barker t3 teñ p ã post eius decessum Esabella filia eius p ã— xs.—ij capoñ.
Vxor Johannis Wakden t3 teñ & post eius decessum Henricij hñt (*sic*) filius eius p ã ... ... xiiijs. vjd.—ij capoñ.
Henrycus Asmull & post decessum suum Johannes filius eius Et Hugo Canne ... ... xvs. ijd.—iij capoñ.
Johannes Tyrehare t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xvjs.—iij capoñ.
Idem Johannes t3 vnam clausuram terræ ibm & r̃ p ã ... xxjd.

[1] *Vxor Johannis* in margin.

A.D. 1451.

Uxor Henrici Whytlowe t3 j ten' in Sutton lib' r̃ ...	xij*d.*
Heres Thome Buld t3 j clausum vocatum Joyfeld[1]	xviij*d.*
Willelmus Cowper t3 j ten' in Wyndyll lib' r̃	ij*s.*
Thomas Arthslynge t3 j ten' lib' r̃	xij*d.*
Robertus Colley t3 j ten' lib' r̃...	xij*d.*
Henricus Buld t3 terram vocatam le Qwykfeld lib' r̃	vj*d.*
Thurstanus Mayle t3 j ten' in Ayntre lib' r̃	xij*d.*
Johannes Devgarde t3 j ten' in Mellynge lib' r̃	xij*d.*
Robertus Tatloke t3 certas terras cū mossa r̃...	xvj*d.*
Johannes Halsall t3 j ten' quondam Willelmi Pullawe r̃ ...	xiiij*d.*
Henricus Aute t3 t'r' voc' Roghthwhayt r̃	viij*d.*
Heres Roberti Ballard t3 t'r' lib' r̃	xij*d.*
Ricardus Foldrynges t3 t'r' voc' Scolemayster landes r̃ ...	vj*d.*
Robertus Walsche t3 j ten' in Aghton lib' r̃	xij*d.*
Johannes Esthede t3 j ten' jux[a] Ol[d]torboke r̃	xij*d.*
Henricus Brychynschagh t3 j ten' in Dalton r̃	xij*d.*
Prior de Bruschogh t3 t'r' lib' r̃	xij*d.*
Henricus Scaresbreke t3 ij acr' t'r' in Scaresbreke r̃	ij*s.*
Henricus Halssall t3 t'r' in Halssall r̃	ij*s.*
Radulphus Athirton t3 t'r' in Byllynge, voc' Crokhirst ...	xviij*d.*

A.D. 1461.

Heres Thome Buld t3 j claus' vocat' Joyfeld r̃	xviij*d.*
Willelmus Cowper t3 j ten' in Wyndyll libere r̃	ij*s.*
Thomas Arthslynge t3 j ten' libere r̃	xij*d.*
Robertus Colley t3 j ten' libere r̃	xij*d.*
Henricus Buld t3 terr' vocat' le Qwykfeld libere r̃	vj*d.*
Dominus Johannes capellanus de Mayle t3 j ten' in Ayntre libere r̃	xij*d.*
Johannes Dewgard t3 j ten' in Mellynge libere r̃	xij*d.*
Robertus Tattloke t3 cert' terr' cum mossa	xvj*d.*
Uxor Johannis Halsall t3 j ten' quond' Willelmi Pullawe r̃ ...	xiiij*d.*
Henricus Awte t3 cert' terr' vocat' Roghwhayte r̃	viij*d.*
Ricardus Ballard t3 terr' nostram libere	xij*d.*
Heres Ricardi Faldrynges t3 terr' vocat' Scolemayster landes r̃	vj*d.*
Robertus Walsch t3 j ten' in Aghton libere r̃	xij*d.*
Johannes Esthede t3 j ten' juxta Oldtorboke	xij*d.*
Heres Henrici Bryncynschagh t3 j ten' in Dalton r̃	xij*d.*
Prior de Bryschoh t3 terr' libere r̃	xij*d.*
Henricus Scarsbreke t3 ij acras ter' [in] Scarsbreke r̃ ...	xij*s.*
Henricus Halsall t3 ter' nostram in Halsall r̃	ij*s.*
Henricus Athirton t3 ter' nostram in Billynge vocat' Crokhyrst	xviij*d.*
Jacobus Wynstāley t3 j ten' in Wynstanley r̃	ij*s.*

[1] Afterwards called Peasfield.

Karolus Gelebrand tꝫ t' in Hastlay liƀ r̃ ... xiid. A.D. 1501.
Idem Karolus tꝫ ad volunt' iƀm r̃ ... xiid.
Petrus Schakerlay tꝫ in Tyldyslay liƀ r̃ ... xiid.

LYDYATE, HYRLETON ET BARTON.

Nycol Langbake tꝫ t' in Lydyate r̃ p annū ij capoñ ... xiiis. iiiid.
Gylbertus Brodehede tꝫ t' liƀ r̃ p annū ... xiid.
Vxor Gilberti Barton tꝫ t' r̃ p annū ... vs.
Johannes Noresse tꝫ t' in Barton liƀ r̃ ... xiid.
Henricus Halsall miles tꝫ piscariā ꝛ t'ram ñraꝫ de Formeby ꝛ Aynsdale r̃ ... xxs.
Thomas Plome tꝫ t' in Allerton r̃ ... vis. viiid.
Domus Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Cestrie p moss graunge mo in tenur̃ d'd' [David] Hervy ... vs.
Ricardus Tarleton in Hyrleton liƀ r̃ ... xiid.

CONSCHOGH.

Radulfus Knolles tꝫ t' in Conschogh redd. iiii capoñ ... xlvs.
Henricus Tatloke tꝫ t' r̃ iiii capoñ ... xxs.
Ricardus Flecher tꝫ t' r̃ iiii capoñ ... xvis.

Ricardus Hale tꝫ teñ & redd' p ã ...xvis. iiijd.—iiij capoñ. A.D. 1537.
Robertus Atherton tꝫ teñ & redd' p ã ... xxs.—ij capoñ.
Radulphus Hale tꝫ ꝑcell terre voc̃ le Whykshagh felde p ã ... vs.
Ryccardus Comper tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã ... xxs.—ij capoñ.
Summa tenencium ad voluntatem in Cunscogh predict' xli. iijs. jd. probat.
Et Capoñ xxvj vltra iiij° non vt patet supius capone ad ijd. oƀ sic arentat' vs. viijd. vltra xd. p iiij capoñ negat.'

ALIJ TENENTES INFRA WAPPINTAGIUM DE WESTDERBYSCHYR PREDICTUM

Edwardus Comes Derby tenet teñ liƀi vocaī Byrkynshagh p ã xijd.
Idem Edwardus tenet manerium de Raynford liƀ & r̃ p ã ... iiijd.
Robertus Sefton tꝫ ij teñ in Burtonhed & r̃ p ã ... xid.
Matheus Male tꝫ teñ m Ayntre & r̃ p ã ... xijd. in decessu diñ marc̃.
Thomas Atherton Armig̃ tꝫ teñ in Byllyng voc̃ Crok hurst p ã— xviijd. in decessu iijs. iiijd.
Johannes More tꝫ teñ in Mellyng quondam Johannis Dugard & r̃ p ã— xijd. in decessu diñ marc̃.
Robertus Avote tꝫ teñ vocaī Ryghtway & r̃ p ã—viijd. in decessu iijs. iiijd.
Johannes Pulley tenet teñ voc̃ Rughwat & r̃ p ã— xiiijd. in decessu diñ marc̃.
Ricardus Faldryng tꝫ terr̃ voc̃ Scolemaiter land & r̃ p ã— negt. vjd. viijd. vjd. non solut.'

A.D. 1451.

Jacobus Wynstanley t3 j ten' in Wynstanley r̃	ijs.
Robertus Standysch t3 j ten' lib' r̃	xijd.
Hugo Scote t3 j ten' in Pemberton r̃	xijd.
Thomas Anderton t3 t'r' in Ynse juxa Wygan r̃	vjd.
Ricardus Eschton t3 j ten' ī Abraham r̃	xijd.
Gylbertus Culchyth t3 j ten' lib' r̃	xijd.
Ricardus Athirton 't socii t3 ten' in Okylschagh lib' r̃ ...	xijd.
Heres Ade Bukley t3 j ten' apud Lethkyrkestele[1] r̃	vjd.

A.D. 1461.

Robertus Standysch t3 j ten' libere r̃	xijd.
Hugo Scotte t3 j ten' in Pemberton r̃	xijd.
Thomas Andirton t3 ter' nostram in Ynse juxta Wegan [r̃] ...	vjd.
Willelmus Esschton t3 j ten' in Abram r̃	xijd.
Willelmus Culchyth t3 j ten' libere r̃	xijd.
Ricardus Athirton & soc' t3 j ten' in Okylschagh r̃	xijd.
Heres Adde Bukley t3 j ten' apud Lethkyrkstele r̃	vjd.
Nicholaus Gilibrande t3 ter' in Asteley libere r̃	ijs.
Willelmus Bradschagh t3 Hagh libere r̃	xijd.
Heres Ricardi Halghton t3 ter' in Aspull vocat' Scrapis libere r̃	ijd.
Heres Roberti Bradley t3 ter' in Mahell libere r̃ p añ̃ ...	vjd.
Robertus Holand t3 j ten' in Orell libere r̃	xd.
Johannes Jacson t3 j ten' in Nattle in Natlergh r̃	vjd.
Warinus Lassels t3 j ten' in Holand [Upholland] r̃	xijd.

[1] At Lech (*i.e.*, Leigh) Kirk-style.

John Barkar t3 t' r̃ ii capoñ ... ... ix*s.* vii*d.* A.D. 1501.
Vxor Symonis Hunt t3 j t' r̃ ii capoñ ... ...xiiii*s.* vj*d.*
Henricus Asmull t3 t' r̃ iii capoñ ... ... xv*s.* iii*d.*
Edmundus Tyrehare t3 t' r̃ iii capoñ ... . xvi*s.*
Idem Edmundus t3 j clas' r̃ ... ... xxi*d.*
Radulfus Bekyrstath t3 j t' r̃ iiii capoñ ... ... xvi*s.* iii*d.*
Ricardus Cowper t3 j t' r̃ ii capoñ ... ... xx*s.*
Robertus Aderton t3 j t' r̃ ii capoñ ... ... xx*s.*
Thomas Hall t3 Qwytschyfyld r̃ ... ... v*s.*

LIBERI TENENTES IN DERBYSCHYRE.

Thomas Comes de Derby t3 t' in Dalton vocat' Byrkynschaw liƀ r̃ xii*d.*
Idem Thomas p̱ manerio de Raynforth liƀ r ... ... iiii*d.*
Robertus Seffeton t3 ij t' in Burtonhede r̃ . . .. xi*d.*
Mattheus Male t3 in Ayntre r̃ ... ... xii*d.*
Thomas Adyrton t3 t' in Bylyng vocat' Grukhurst r̃ ... ... xviii*d.*
Johannes Dugard t3 t' in Mellyng m° in tenur̃ Roberti More r̃ xii*d.*
Robertus Awte t3 t' vocat' Rughtwayt r̃ ... ... viii*d.*
Johannes Pulle t3 t' vocat' Rughtwayt r̃ ... ... xiiii*d.*

Robertus Tatlok t3 cert̃ terr̃ cum mosset̃ & r̃ p ã–xvj*d.* in decessu dim̃ marc̃ A.D. 1537.
Robertus Walsche t3 teñ in Aghton & r̃ p ã—xij*d.* in decessu xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Heres Richardi Orshagh t3 ij teñ in Lydyate & r̃ p ã modo Thome Halsall Militis ... ...ij*s.* in decessu dim̃ marc̃
Johannes Tokholes t3 teñ liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... ij*d.*
Her̃ Roberti Bradley t3 teñ in Maghell ... ... vj*d.* negᵗ.
Her̃ de t're in Mellyng r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d.* negᵗ.
Henrycus Norres Armig̃ t3 teñ in Allerton voc̃ Punchercroft ī tenura Hugonis Hugraff ... ... vj*d.*
Robertus Molineux de Mellyng t3 terr̃ in Thorneton liƀi r̃ p ã— xij*d.* in decessu dim̃ marc̃
Jacobus Lassell t3 teñ terr̃ in Hollond liƀi p ã—xij*d.* in decessu dim̃ marc̃
Johannes Eccleston t3 terr̃ in Eccleston p ã ... ... ij*s.* negᵗ.
Henrycus Standisch de Scolles t3 Scolles iuxta Sutton liƀ p ã viij*d.*
Ricardus Comp t3 t' in Byllyng liƀ' p ã ... . ij*s.*
Johannes Arglynge tenet terr̃ in Byllyng & r̃ p ã— xij*d.* xiij*d.* in decessu dim̃ marc̃ negᵗ.
Robertus Colley tenet terr̃ in Wrindyll iƀm & r̃ p ã— xij*d.* in decessu dim̃ marc̃ negᵗ.
Johannes Esthede t3 terr̃ nup Torbek & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d.*
Henrycus Brokfelde t3 terr̃ in Sutton cum vesto voc̃ Joeffeld & r̃ p ã— xviij*d.*
Her̃ Henrycij Bolde t3 terr̃ voc̃ Wykfelde & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d.* negᵗ.

A.D. 1451.

Rogerus Gilibrand t3 t'r' in Astley lib' r̃	ij*s.*	
Willelmus Bradschagh t3 Hagh [*Haigh*] lib' r̃	xij*d.*	
Ricardus Halghton t3 t'r' in Aspull lib' r̃	ij*d.*	
Uxor Roberti Bradley t3 t'r' in Mellynge r̃	vj*d.*	
Robertus Holand t3 j ten' in Orrell lib' r̃	x*d.*	
Johannes Jakson t3 j ten' Natlargh r̃	vj*d.*	
Robertus Lassels t3 j ten' in Holand r̃	xij*d.*	
Radulphus Standysche t3 Scoiys jux[a] Sutton r̃...	viij*d.*	

A.D. 1461.

Radulphus Standysch t3 Scolis juxta Sutton r̃ ...	viij*d.* d3 j*d.*	
Ricardus Hurdes t3 ter' nostram in Thornton r̃	xij*d.*	
Ricardus Traves t3 molend' de Wyston r̃	ij*s.*	
Galfridus Schakirley t3 ter' in Tillisley r̃	xij*d.*	
Edwardus Croston t3 Whytfychfeld r̃	ij*s.*	
Robertus Orell r̃	ij*d.*	
Johannes Tokhols t3 libere r̃	ij*d.*	
Robertus Holand de Dalton leis t3 libere r̃	ij*d.*	

Ricardus Faldryng t3 t' vocat' Scolmaster land r̃ ... ... vj*d*. A.D. 1501.
Robertus Tatloke t3 certã tr̃am cũ mossa r̃ ... ... xvi*d*.
Gilbertus Walche t3 t' in Agheton r̃ ... ... xii*d*.
Ricardus Gorschawe t3 ij t' in Lydyate r̃ ... ... iis.
Johannes Tokholes t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... ii*d*.
Heres Roberti Bradlay t3 t' in Male r̃... ... ... vj*d*.
Heres de Lond3 in Mellyng r̃ ... ... vj*d*.
Willelmus Noresse miles t3 t' in Allerton voc̃ Punchercrofte m° in tenur Thome Plome r̃ ... ... vi*d*.
Johannes Molenesse t3 t' in Thornton lib. r̃ ... ... xii*d*.
Johannes Lassell t3 t' in Holland lib. r̃ ... ... xii*d*.
Ranulfus Eccleston iuxta Eccles r̃ ... . iis.
Henricus Standysch t3 Scolles iuxta Sutton lib. r̃ ... ... viii*d*.
Ricardus Cowper t3 t' in Wyndyll lib. r̃ ... ... iis.

Thomas Whytlow t3 terr̃ in Sutton & r̃ p ã ... ... viij*d*. A.D. 1537.
Robertus Ballard t3 terr̃ ibm voc̃ Kyngsfelde r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d*.
Thomas Wodfall t3 terr̃ lib̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d*.
Prior de Burscho t3 teñ in Dalton lib̃i & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d*. neg^t.
Her̃ Gyllberti Scaresbreke t3 vnam ac̃r̃ ter̃ in Scarebreke p ã ij*s*.
Thomas Halsall armig̃ t3 terr̃ in Hallsall lib̃i & r̃ p ã ... ij*s*. neg^t.
Johannes Jacson t3 terr̃ in Natler lib̃i & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*s*. neg^t.
Summa libere tenencium supradict' xxxix*s*. ij*d*., vnde leuabit xxiiij*s*., ij*d*. probat—illeuabit xv*s*.
Et Dant Releũ post decess̃ supra patet.

LYDEIATE, HURDYLTON & BARTON.

Johanna Tyrhare filia Thome Tyrhare t3 terr̃ ad voluntatem in Lydyate durante vita sua post eius decessum erit ad voluntatem abbatis r̃ p ã ... ... xiij*s*. iiij*d*. ij capoñ arentat̃ ad v*d*. p annum.
Johannes Norres tenet terr̃ in Barton iuxta Halsall ad voluntatem p ã ... ... xij*d*. neg^t.
Rycardus Avte vnd^r tenant to Thomas Tarleton t3 terr̃ ad voluntatem in Hurdylton & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d*. neg^t. in sute versus Tarleton.
Thomas Halsall armig̃ t3 quondam Gilberti Brodeheyde p ã— xij*d*. in decessu diñ marc̃ neg^t.
Crystoferus Barton t3 terr̃ ad voluntatem p ã... ... ... vs.
Thomas Halsall armig̃ tenet piscariam & terr̃ nostrarum de Forneby & Anesdayle quondam ... ... xx*s*. nunc v*s*. neg^t. xv*s*.
Hugo Hugraff t3 terr̃ ad voluntatem in Allerton & r̃ p ã ... vj*s*. viij*d*.
Domus hospitall sancti Johannis Cestre p Mosse grunge modo ī tenura vxoris Davidi Hervy ... ... vs.
Summa tenencium ad voluntatem in Lydeiate Hurdilton & Barton

A.D. 1451. Nicholas Wala t3 t'r' nostram in Thornton r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Ricardus Travese t3 molendinum de Whyston r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Galfridus Schakirley t3 t'r' in Tylysley r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Thomas de Lathum t3 Wyfychetfeld r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Willelmus Rygby t3 t'r' in Dalton r̃ ... ... ij*d.*
Robertus de Orrell r̃ ... ... ij*d.*
Johannes Tokhols t3 lib' r̃ ... ... ij*d.*
Summa [£2 15*s.* 8*d.*]

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Johannes Arslynge t3 t' in Wyndyll r̃	xiid. A.D. 1501.
Heres Colley t3 t' in Wyndyll r̃	xiid.
Johannes Eschede iuxta Torboke r̃	xiid.
Heres Henrici Buld t3 t' vocat' Qwykfyld r̃	vjd.
Heres Thome Buld t3 t' vocat' Pesfyld m° in tenura Oliueri Sale r̃	xviiid.
Jacobus Qwytlaw t3 t' in Sutton r̃	viiid.
Robertus Ballard t3 t' vocat' Kyngsfyld r̃	xiid.
Gilbertus Wodfall t3 t' lib. r̃	vid.
Prior de Bursko t3 t' in Dalton lib. r̃	xiid.
Gilbertus Skaresbrek t3 t' j acr̃ tr̃e ī Skaresbrek r̃	iis.
Henricus Halsall miles t3 t' in Halsall lib. r̃	iis.
Johannes Jacson t3 t' in Natyler lib. r̃...	vis
	Sm̃a xvili. xvis.

predict' leuabił xxxvs. vd. & illeuabił xvijs. probat' cum vd. p ij capoñ ... ... liijs. vd. probat. A.D. 1537.

Et dant Releũ vt patet superius.

ALIJ LIBERI TENENTES INFRA WAPPINTAGIUM PREDICTUM IUXTA WIGAN.

Heŕ Thome Turton tenet terr̃ in Hyndlay liƀ & r̃ p ã ...	vjd. negt.
Robertus Longton t3 terr̃ quondam Ade Atkynson liƀi & r̃ p ã	vjd.
Wyllelmus Longton t3 terr̃ vocaĩ Medwall-lande liƀi p ã . .	ijs. vjd. negt.
Willelmus Culchyth t3 terr̃ Haybram & redd p ã	xijd.
Rogerus Brodeshagh t3 terr̃ in Hagh liƀ p ã	xijd. negt.
Petrus Assheton t3 terr̃ in Abraham liƀi p ã	xijd. negt.
Heŕ Ricardus (*sic*) Atherton t3 terr̃ in Bikershagh liƀi p ã ...	vjd.
Robertus Bolton t3 terr̃ in Bikershagh (*sic*) liƀi p ã	vjd.
Heŕ Roberti Orell t3 terr̃ in Orell liƀ p ã	ijd. negt.
Heŕ Roberti Holande t3 terr̃ in Orell liƀ p ã .. xd. in decessu diñ marc̃	
Radulphus Standish armig̃ t3 terr̃ p ã	xijd. negt.
Hugo Stott t3 terr̃ in Pembertan liƀ & r̃ p ã xijd. in decessu diñ marc̃	negt.
Jacobus Wynstanlay t3 terr̃ in Winstanlay liƀ p ã xijd. in decessu xs.	negt.
Vxor Roberti Anderton t3 terr̃ in Ines iuxta Wigan & r̃ p ã ...	xijd. negt.
Heŕ Ade Bulkelay t3 terr̃ in Penyngton iuxta Leghkyrkstele & r̃ p ã	vjd. negt.
Nycolas Gelebrownd t3 terr̃ in Astley liƀ p ã	ijs. negt.
Petrus Shakerlay t3 terr̃ in Tyldyslay liƀ p ã	xijd. negt.
Heŕ Humfra Wynsterlay t3 terr̃ ad voluntatem in Wynsterlay p ã	xijd. negt.
Summa liberorum tenencium infra Wappentagium predictum iuxta Wigan ... ... leuabił iijs. iiijd., illeuabił xiijs. viijd.	

Et Dant Releũ vt supra.

LAYLANDE SCHYRE. TARLETON.

A.D. 1451.

Robertus Edane t5 j ten' r̃ p an^{m} iij capon'	xij*s.*
Henricus Sutton t5 j ten' r̃ iij cã	x*s.*
Thomas Dandy t5 j ten' r̃ iij cã	xx*s.*
Idem Thomas t5 j claus' voc' Solem hey [*Sollom Hey*] r̃ ...	v*s.*
Henricus Walbanke t5 j ten' r̃ iij cã	iiij*s.*
Johannes Awte t5 j ten' r̃ iij cã	viij*s.*
Willelmus Colynson t5 j ten' r̃ iij cã	xj*s.*
Ricardus Wygnall t5 j ten' r̃ iij cã	viij*s.*
Thurstanus Wygnall t5 j ten' r̃ iij cã	vii*s.*
Uxor Ricardi Wygnall, junior, t5 j ten' r̃ iij cã	xiiij*s.*
Ricardus Thornton t5 j ten' voc' le Holmese [*Holmes*] r̃	xlxiij*s.* iiij*d.* (*sic* for 53*s.* 4*d.*)
Summa	[£7 12*s.* 4*d.*]

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Willelmus Croston t5 j ten' lib' r̃	iiij*d.*
Rogerus Wygnall t5 j ten' lib' r̃	j*d.* ob.
Johannes Forschagh t5 j ten' lib' r̃	iij*d.*
Rogerus Cawle t5 j ten' lib' r̃	j*d.*
Ricardus Banaster t5 j ten' lib' r̃	j*d.* ob.
Summa	[11*d.*]

TARLETON.

A.D. 1461.

Robertus Odane t5 j ten' r̃ p anñ iij cap'	xij*s.*
Henricus Sutton t5 j ten' r̃ iij cap'	x*s.*
Robertus Dandy t5 t5 *(sic)* j ten' r̃ iij cap'	xx*s.*
Idem Robertus t5 j claus' vocat' Solemhey r̃	v*s.*
Uxor Henrici Walbanke t5 j ten' [r̃] iij cap'	iiij*s.*
Ricardus Wygnall t5 j ten' r̃ iij cap'	viij*s.* d5 ij*d.*
Henricus Wygnall t5 j ten' r̃ iij cap'	xj*s.*
Uxor Ricardi Wygnall t5 j ten' r̃ iij cap'	viij*s.*
Thurstanus Wygnall t5 j ten' r̃ iij cap'...	vij*s.*
Uxor Ricardi Wygnall Junior t5 j ten' r̃ iij cap' ...	xiiij*s.* d5 iiij*d.*
Henricus Scarsbreke t5 j ten' vocat' le Holmse r̃ ...	xlxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Henricus Banaster t3 j ten' libere r̃	j*d.* ob.
Willelmus Croston t5 j ten' libere r̃	iiij*d.*
Rogerus Wygnall t5 j ten' libere r̃	j*d.* ob.
Rogerus Cawle t5 j ten' libere r̃	j*d.*
Johannes Forschagh t5 j ten' libere r̃	iij*d.*

TARLETON ET HOLMES.

Willelmus Sutton tꝫ t' r̃ iii gallinas ... ... xiis. A.D. 1501.
Jacobus Dande tꝫ t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... xxs.
Willelmus Jynkynson tꝫ t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... xis.
Vxor Henrici Dandy tꝫ t' r̃ ... ... vs.
Robertus Walbank tꝫ t' r̃ iij gall' ... ... iiiis.
Henricus Wygnall tꝫ t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... viiis.
Johannes Wygnall tꝫ t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... viis.
Ricardus Wygnall tꝫ t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... xiiiis.
Henricus Dande tꝫ t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... xs.
Thomas Gybonson tꝫ t' vocat' Holmes r̃ ... iiii marc̃ iiis. iiiid.

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Henricus Banestre lib. in Tarleton ... ... id. ob.
Hugo Croston in Tarleton lib.... ... ... iiiid.
Rogerus Wygnall tꝫ in Tarleton lib. ... ... id. ob.
Rogerus Call lib. iƀm r̃ ... ... id.
Ricardus Forcha tꝫ lib. iƀm ... ... iiid.
Willelmus Tarleton tꝫ t' vocat' Grevyslands ... ... xiid.

WAPPINTAGIUM DE LEYLONDSHIR. TARLETON, CUM HOLMYS.

Johannes Sutton tenet teñ ad voluntatem iƀm & redd̃ p ã xijs. iij gall̃ A.D. 1537.
Vxor nup Jacoby Dandy tꝫ teř & r̃ p ã & post eius decessum Robertus Dandy p ã ... ... xxs. vj gall'
Vxor Wyllelmi Jenkynson tꝫ teř & r̃ p ã ... ... xjs. iij gall'
Johannes Dandy tꝫ teř p ã ... ... vs. j gall'
Henricus Walbanke tꝫ teř & redd̃ p ã ... ... iiijs. & iij gall'
Willelmus Wygnall tꝫ ten' & r̃ p ã ... ... viijs. & iij gall'
Ricardus Abraham tꝫ teř & post eius decessum Thomas Wygnall p ã— viijs. & iij gall'
Johannes Wygnall & post decessum eius Willelmus Dandy p ã— vijs. & iij gall'
Vxor Rychardi Wygnall tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xiiijs. & iij gall'
Henrycus Robertus Dandy señ tꝫ teñ & redd̃ p ã ... xs. & iij gall'
Thomas Gybonson tꝫ teñ voc̃ le Holmes & r̃ p ã ... ...lvjs. viijd.

LIBERI TENENTES.

Henrycus Banaster armig̃ tꝫ teř liƀ in Carleton *(sic)* & r̃ p annum— jd. ob negt. liƀ teñ
Hugo Croston tꝫ teñ vel terr̃ in Tarleton liƀ p ã ... ... iiijd.
Rogerus Wygnall tꝫ terr̃ iƀm liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... jd. ob negt.
Rogerus Call tꝫ teñ iƀm liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... jd.
Radulphus Forshagh tꝫ terr̃ iƀm & r̃ p ã ... ... iijd.

HOTON.

A.D. 1451. Radulphus Blakburne t3 manerium de Hoton [Hutton] r̃ p ann— xj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* d3 vij*d.*

Thomas Mylner t3 j ten' cum Bradforth Grevys r̃ ... ... xxxij*s.*

Wylcoke Mylner t3 j ten' r̃ p ann ... ... xvij*s.*

Idem Thomas Wylcoke t3 molendinum Aquaticum cum j clauso r̃— xxvj*s.* viij*d.* d3 x*d.*

Thomas Atkynson t3 j ten' sine domibus r̃ ... ... ix*s.*

Ricardus Bakster t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Robertus Wyldynge t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Johannes Mayre ten3 j ten' r̃ ... ... xx*s.* d3 v*s.* iiij*d.*

Lewys Cutler t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Johannes Mayre t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... xvj*s.*

Thomas Wyldynge t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... xviij*s.*

HOTTON.

A.D. 1461. Radulphus Blackburne t3 man' de Hotton r̃ p ann̄ ... xj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Thomas Mylner t3 j ten' cū Bradforth grevis r̃ ... ... xxxij*s.*

Johannes Mayr, senior, t3 molend' aquaticum r̃ ... ... xx*s.*

Wilcott Mylner t3 j ten' r̃ p ann̄ ... ... xvij*s.* d3 vj*d.*

Thomas Attkynson t3 j ten' sine domib3 r̃ ... ... ix*s.*

Ricardus Bakster t3 j ten' r̃ ... ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Henricus Wyldynge t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Johannes Mayr, senior, t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... xx*s.*

Idem Johannes Mair t3 j ten' r̃ .. .. xvj*s.*

Johannes Willdynge t3 j ten' r̃... ... ... xviij*s.*

Thomas Henryson t3 j claus' Lee Byrch r̃ ... ... ij*s.*

HOTTON.

Carulus Faryngton t3 manerium de Hotton r̃ p annū ... xii*li.* A.D. 1501.
Vxor Roberti Henreson t3 t' r̃ ... ...xiii*s.* iiii*d.*
Henricus Tomlynson t3 t' r̃ ... ... xs.
Vxor Henry Wyldyng t3 t' r̃ ... ... xxvi*s.* iiii*d.*
Willelmus Martyn t3 t' r̃ ... ... xxii*s.*
Radulfus Mayre t3 t' r̃ ... ... xx*s.*
Ricardus Mayre t3 t' r̃ ... ...xiii*s.* viii*d.*
Vxor Johannes (*sic*) Wyldyng t3 t' r̃ ... ... xviii*s.*
Jacobus Mayre t3 t' r̃ ... ... xxii*s.*
Jynkyn Wylkyson t3 t' r̃ ... ... xvii*s.*
Thomas Hudson t3 t' r̃ ... ... xx*s*
Vxor Thome Evys t3 t' r̃ ... ... xv*s.*

Willelmus Carleton t3 terr' voc̃ Greveslande & r̃ p ā ... ... xij*d.* A.D. 1537.
Hugo Banaster de Bretherton t3 ter' & r̃ p ā ... ... ij*d.* neg^{t}.
Summa totalis redditibus tenencium ad voluntatem domini in Tarleton & Holmys predict' vij*li.* xvij*s.* ix*d.* cum ij*s.* j*d.* De liḃe Reddit'—leuabił vij*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.* probat. Et Galliñ xxxj quæ liberantur annuatim in galliñ, illeuabił v*d.*

HOTTON.

Rycardus Faryngton t3 manerium de Heton voc' Heton Grange ad voluntatem & r̃ p ā ... xij*li.* p Indentuř p annorum termino.
Carolus Mayr t3 teñ iḃm & r̃ ā... ... ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Henrycus Tumlynson & Robertus frater eius t3 teř & r̃ p ā ... xs.
Robertus Wyldyng ten3 teñ & r̃ p ā ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Wyllelmus Marton & post decessum eius Robertus filius eius p ā—xxij*s.*
Johannes Mayre te3 teñ & r̃ p ā ... ... xx*s.*
Nicholaus Mayr t3 teř & r̃ p ā ... ... xiiij*s.* viii*d.*
Johannes Wyldyng t3 teñ & r̃ p ā ... ... xviij*s.*
Thomas Mayr t3 teñ & r̃ p ā ... ... xxij*s.*
Johannes Wylkynson t3 teñ & r̃ p ā .. .. xvij*s.*
Johannes Hodson t3 teř p ā ... ... xx*s.*

A.D. 1451.

Thomas Henryson t3 j claus' le Byrch ř ... ... ij*s.*
Thomas Hogeson t3 j ten' ř ... ... xx*s.*
Hugo Jankynson t3 j ten' ř ... ... xvij*s.*
Thomas Evyse t3 j ten' ř ... ... xv*s.* d3 xij*d.*
Ricardus Glayffe t3 j ten' ř ... ... xxij*s.*
Radulphus Hogeson t3 j ten' ř... ... ... xxij*s.* d3 ix*d.*
Thomas Kyrkby t3 sex acr' t'r' ř ... ... vij*s.*
Thomas Garstane t3 j toftum ibm ř p an^m ... ... viij*d.*
Omnis tenens de Hotton dat domino pro les Leyse jux^a Rybyll— xlviij gall'
Idem tenentes pro del Carr' jux^a Bradforth Grevys ... ... xij gall'
Summa [£26 5*s.* 8*d.*]

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Heres Laurentii Sterky t3 j ten' in Hotton lib'e ř ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Rogerus Warynge t3 j ten' lib'e ř ... ... xij*d.*

A.D. 1461.

Johannes Mair, junior, t3 j ten' ř ... ... xiiij*s.* viij*d.*
Thomas Hogeson t3 j ten' ř ... ... xx*s.*
Willelmus Jankynson t3 j ten' ř ... ... xvij*s.*
Thomas Ewys t3 j ten' ř ... ... xv*s.*
Ricardus Glayfe t3 j ten' ř ... ... xxij*s.*
Uxor Thomas *(sic)* Kyrkby t3 sex acras terr' ř ... ... vij*s.*
Thomas Gayrstane t3 j toftū ibm ř ... ... viij*d.*
Radulphus Hogeson t3 j ten' ř... ... ... xxij*s.* d3 iij*s.*
Omnis tenens de Hotton dat dño p le Leyse juxta Rybyll xlviij gallinas.
Iidem Tenentes p del Carr' juxta Bradforth grevys ... ... xij gall'.

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Heres Laurencii Sterky t3 j ten' in Hotton libere ř ... ij*s.* vj*d.* d3 viij*d.*
Rogerus Warynge t3 j ten' libere ... ... xij*d.*

HYDE PUBLIC NOV 1905 FREE LIBRARY

Henricus Thomlynson tꝫ j claꝰ vocat' Byrch ꝛ ... ... iis. iiid. A.D. 1501
Thome Mayre tꝫ t' ꝛ ... ... xvis.
Willelmus Foreste tꝫ t' ꝛ ... ... xviis.
Ricardus Mylner tꝫ t' cū Bradforthgrevys ꝛ ... ... xxxiis.
Thomas Taylyoʳ tꝫ molendinum aquaticum de Bradforth ꝯ molendinum ventriticum ꝛ ... ... xxiis.
Vxor Ricardi Scherdley tꝫ i toftū vocat' Hancrofte mº in tenuꝛ Lewes Longton ꝛ ... ... xd.
Thomas Garsten tꝫ t' ꝛ ... ... iis. iiid.
Vxor Rogeri Tuson tꝫ t' ꝛ ... ... viis.
Omnes tenentes de Hotton dant domino ꝑ lee Leys iuxta Rybyll xlviii gallinas ... ...
Iƀm tenentes ꝑ Dell Carre iuxta Bradforthgrevys ꝛ xii gallinas

Summa xxxli. xiiiis. vd.

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Heres Laurencii Starky tꝫ iƀm... ... ... iis. vjd.
Thomas Waryng tꝫ j t' lib. ꝛ ... ... xiid.

Idem Johannes ꝑ vno pomario p ã ... ... xijd. A.D. 1537.
Vxor Radulphi Eves tꝫ teñ & ꝛ p ã ... ... xvs.
Thomas Glave tꝫ teñ & ꝛ p ã ... ... ijs.
Vxor Wyllelmus Mayr tꝫ teñ & ꝛ p ã ... ... xvjs.
Willelmus Forest tꝫ teñ & ꝛ p ã ... ... xvijs.
Johannes Mylner tꝫ teñ & ꝛ p ã ... ... xxxijs.
Edwardus Mayr tꝫ vnum toft voc̃ Hancroft p ã ... ... xd.
Thomas Garstan tꝫ teꝛ & ꝛ p ã... ... ... iijs. iiijd.
Gorge Anson (?) tꝫ teñ & ꝛ p ã... ... ... viijs.
Johannes Longton ꝑ vno approvamento cum tofto p ã ... viijd.
Johannes Strykland ꝑ vno approvamento p ã... ... ... ixd.
Idem Johannes ꝑ alio approvamento Henricy Scherdlay p ã viijd.
Radulphus Myllner ꝑ incrochiamento supꝑ vastum domini p ã ijs. viijd.
Henrycus Rawlynson tꝫ j clausuram terꝛ voc̃ le Birchis p ã ... ijs.
Omnes tenentes de Hutton tꝫ le Leyes iuxta Rybbyll iƀm p ã—xlviij gall'
Idem tenentes ꝛ p ã ꝑ Dell Carr iuxta Bradford greves ꝑ ã ... xij gall'
Willelmus Simond tꝫ molendinum nostras (*sic*) iƀm & ꝛ p ã . xxijs.
Summa tenencium ad voluntatem Domini in Hotton xxvij*li.* vij*s.* vij*d.* probat.
Galiñ lx. quæ liberantur in gallinis.

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM INFRA WAPPINTAGIUM PREDICTUM.

Henricus Marton tꝫ teñ iƀm liƀ & ꝛ p ã —ij*s.* vj*d.* in decessu diñ marc̃.
Thomas Waryng tꝫ teñ iƀm liƀ & ꝛ p ã—xij*d.* in decessu diñ marc̃.

A.D. 1451.

Idem Rogerus t3 j ten' q°nd^{a}m Ade Aynolsdale ... ... xiij*d.*
Willelmus filius Rogeri Wylson t3 j messuag' r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Thomas Bretherton t3 j messuag' q°nd' Johannis de Halghton r̃ iij*s.*
Idem Thomas t3 diuersas porciones terre ib̃m r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Robertus Wylkynson de Longton t3 j mess' r̃... ... ... j*d.*
Johannes Mayre t3 j mess' q°nd̃ Johannis Gedyrpeny r̃ ... xiiij*d.*
Christopherus Bayne t3 j mess' ib̃m r̃ ... ... ij*d.* ob. d3 ob.
Thomas Loxum t3 j ten' ib̃m lib' r̃ .. .. xx*d.*
Heres Willelmi Longton t3 j ten' lib' r̃ ... ... x*d.*
Johannes Hogeson t3 j ten' lib' r̃ ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Heres Willelmi Robynson t3 j mess' r̃... ... ... vij*d.* ob.
Henricus Ward jure uxoris sue t3 j ten' lib' r̃... ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Johannis Wodes t3 j mess' r̃ ... ... viij*d.*
Idem Henricus Ward t3 les Cardlese ... ... j*d.* q^{a}
Thomas Brethirton t3 j acr' ℞ j rod̃ t'r' r̃ p an^{m} ... ... jq^{a}
Heres Willelmi Myghale t3 j mess' r̃ ... ... iiij*d.*
Willelmus Croston t3 diu's' t'r' ib̃m r̃ p an^{m} ... ... xvij*d.* d3 iiij*d.*
Summa [18*s.* 8½*d.*]

A.D. 1461.

Idem Rogerus t3 j ten' quond' Adde Aynolsdale r̃ ... xiij*d.* d3 j*d.*
Willelmus filius Rogeri Wilson t3 j mess' r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Thomas Brethirton t3 j mess' quond' Johannis de Halghton r̃ iij*s.*
Idem Thomas t3 diu's' porc' terr' ib̃m r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Idem Thomas t3 j acr' & j rod' terr' r̃ ... ... j*d.* q^{a} d3 q^{a}
Johannes Wilcokson de Langton t3 j mess' ... . j*d.*
Johannes Mayr, senior, t3 j mess' quond' Johannis Gedirpeny xiiij*d.*
Christopherus Bayne t3 j mess' ib̃m r̃ ... ... ij*d.* ob.
Willelmus Stryklande t3 j ten' ib̃m r̃ ... ... xx*d.*
Johannes Longton t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... x*d.* d3 vij*d.* ob.
Johannes Hogeson t3 j ten' libere r̃ ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.* d3 ij*d.*
Heres Johannis Robynson t3 j mess' r̃... ... ... vij*d.* ob.
Henricus Ward jur' ux' sue t3 j ten' libere r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Idem Henricus Ward t3 les Cardles r̃ ... ... j*d.* q^{a}
Heres Willelmi Myghale t3 j mess' r̃ ... ... iiij*d.*
Willelmus Croston t3 diu's' terr' ib̃m r̃... ... ... xvij*d.*
Heres Johannis Woddes t3 j mess' r̃ ... ... viij*d.*

Idem Thomas t3 t' quond Ade Aynolsdale r̃ ... ... xiij*d.* A.D. 1501.
Willelmus Wylson t3 t' m° in manib3 Nicholai Hyton r̃ ... iij*d.*
Thomas Bradton t3 lib.... ... ... iiij*s.*
Idem Thomas p diversis pcell' lib. r̃ ... ... iiij*d.*
Idem Thomas t3 j acr̃ et j rod̃ tr̃e r̃ ... ... j*d.* quart'
Willelmus Dobson t3 lib. r̃ ... ... j*d.*
Edwardus Mayre t3 j messuag̃ quond Johannis Gederpeny r̃... xiiij*d.*
Christoferus Bayne t3 lib. r̃ ... ... ij*d.* ob.
Willelmus Strykland t3 lib. r̃ ... ... x*d.*
Lewes Langton t3 lib. r̃ ... ... x*d.*
Henricus Scherdley t3 lib. r̃ ... ... x*d.*
Johannes Hogeson t3 lib. r̃ ... ... iij*s.* vi*d.*
Johannes Robynson t3 t' vocat' Selbylands r̃ ... ... vii*d.* ob.
Henricus Ward t3 iure vxoris sue lib. r̃ ... ... xii*d.* ob.
Idem Henricus t3 Cardolls r̃ ... ... j*d.* quadr̃
Willelmus Mygcholl t3 lib. r̃ ... ... iiij*d.*
Johannes Banke t3 t' duos pcell' lib. r̃... ... ... vii*d.*
Johannes Tuson t3 t' quond Woddslands lib. r̃ ... ... viij*d.*
Idem John Tuson p nouo puumento r̃ ... ... j*d.* quadr̃

Idem Thomas p her'd̃ Ade Anoluesdale & r̃ p ã ... ... xiij*d.* A.D. 1537.
Nicholaus Hyton t3 teñ lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... iij*d.*
Robertus Merton t3 teñ Hug̃ Bretherton lib̃ & r̃ p ã... ... iij*s.*
Idem Robertus t3 diu̅s pcell' terre lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... .. iij*d.*
Idem Robertus t3 j acr̃ & j rodam terr̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... j*d.* q^{a}
Henrycus Rawlynson p diuis (?) ib̃m lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*d.*
Her' Willelmi Dobson t3 teñ lib̃ Thomas Hawarth p ã ... j*d.*
Edwardus Mayr t3 vnum mesuagium quondam Johannis Ged^{9}peny p ã-xiiij*d.*
Cristopherus Bayn modo Johannes Syngylton p ã ... ... ij*d.* ob̃.
Johannes Stryckland t3 lib̃ ib̃m p ã ... ... x*d.*
Johannes Longton t3 ter̃ lib̃ ib̃m p ã ... ... x*d.*
Henricus Sherdley t3 ter̃ lib̃ ib̃m p ã ... ... x*d.*
Ricardus Rawlynson t3 ter̃ lib̃ p Hugo Hogeson ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Willelmus Selby et Willelmus Loxam t3 ter̃ voc̃ Selbyland p ã—vij*d.* ob̃.
Johannes Merton t3 iure vxoris sue lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d.* ob̃.
Idem Tardoll (*sic*) & r̃ p ã ... ... j*d.* ob̃.
Georgius Michall t3 ter̃ lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*d.*
Her' Caroly Banke t3 diu̅s pcell̃ terr̃ lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... x*d.*
Dominus Willelmus Walton capell̃ her̃ Rauē Laxam & Thomas Bykerstath t3 teñ voc̃ Wodeslond r̃ p ã ... ... viij*d.*
Idem her̃ p novo approvamento & r̃ p ã—j*d.* q^{a} in decessu vs.,
et in decessu vxoris eius iiij*s.*
Summa liberi tenentes supradict' ... ... xviij*s.* viij*d.* ob̃. probat.
Et dabunt Releū vt supra.

ALII TENENTES LIBERI INFRA LAYLANDSCHYRE.

A.D. 1451. Johannes Wodwarde t3 j ten' lib'e in Schewynton [*Shevington*] ř p an^{m} vj*d.*
Elias Banastre t3 j ten' Wryghynton ⁊ Parbold ř ... ... xxj*d.*
Ricardus Stopford t3 t'r' voc' Mokefeld ř ... ... vj*d.*
Robertus Fynche t3 ten' q°nd' Johannis Remur ř ... ... ij*d.*
Heres Galfridi Rygby t3 j ten' lib' ř ... ... xij*d.*
Robertus Rygby t3 j ten' ř ... ... xij*d.*
Nicholas Rygby t3 j ten' lib' ř ... ... vj*d.*
Heres Willelmi Tunley t3 t'r' in Wrygthyngton juxta Whetyll xij*d.*
Ricardus Longtre t3 t'r' voc' Boresfeld ř ... ... xij*d.*
Henricus Wirdyn t3 j ten' in Clayton ř ... ... xij*d.*
Christopherus Faryngton t3 j ten' in Kyrden [*Cuerden*] ř ... xij*d.*
Willelmus Croston t3 j ten' in Croston ř ... ... j*d.*
Hugo Banastre t3 t'r' in Brethirton ⁊ Thorpe ... ... ij*d.*
Ricardus Banastre t3 t'r' in Brethirton ⁊ Thorpe ... ... viij*d.*
Heres Ricardi Banastre t3 ten' iƀm ř ... ... vj*d.*
Johannes Tarlton t3 t'r' iƀm ř ... ... xij*d.*
Willelmus Hanson t3 t'r' iƀm ap^{d} Carrehows ř ... ... vij*d.*
Heres Roberti Carhous t3 t'r' iƀm ř .. .. x*d.*
Summa [13*s.* 3*d.*]

ALIJ LIBERI TENENTES INFRA LAYLANDSCHIR.

A.D. 1461. Johannes Wodwart t3 j ten' in Schewyngton ř ... ... vj*d.*
Ricardus Banaster t3 j ten' in Wrygh[t]yngton & Parbald ř ... xxj*d.*
Ricardus Stopforth t3 terr' vocat' Mokfeld ř ... ... vj*d.*
Robertus Fynch t3 j ten' quond' Johannis Remur ř ... ... ij*d.*
Heres Galfridi Rygby t3 j ten' libere ř ... ... xij*d.*
Robertus Rygby t3 j ten' libere ř ... ... xij*d.*
Nicholas Rygby t3 j ten' libere ř ... ... vj*d.*
Heres Willelmi Tunley t3 terr' in Whytyll ř ... ... xij*d.*
Laurentius Longtre t3 terr' vocat' Beresfeld ř... ... ... xij*d.*
Henricus Wyrdyn t3 j ten' in Clayton ř ... ... xij*d.*
Christopherus Faryngton t3 j ten' in Kirdyn ř ... ... xij*d.*
Willelmus Croston t3 j ten' in Croston ř ... ... j*d.*
Hugo Banaster t3 terr' in Brethirton & Thorpe ř ... ... ij*d.*
Ricardus Banaster t3 terr' in Brethirton & Thorpe ř ... ... viij*d.*
Johannes Tarleton t3 terr' iƀm ř ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Ricardi Banaster t3 j ten' iƀm ř ... ... vj*d.*
Willelmus Hanson t3 terr' iƀm ap^{d} Carrhows ... ... vij*d.*
Heres Roberti Carrhows t3 terr' iƀm ř ... ... x*d.*

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

ALII LIBERI TENENTES INFRA LAYLANDSCHYRE.

Heres de Carrehowse lib. ř ... ... xd. A.D. 1501.
Ricardus Gyrdley t3 t' vsus Carrehowse ř ... ... viid.
Nicolas Rygby t3 t' lib. ř de Harrok-hyll ... ... vid.
Willelmus Fynch t3 t' lib. ... ... vid.
Robertus Stopfurth t3 t' lib. ... ... vid.
Gylbertus Banyster de Fayrehyrste t3 t' in Whytyngton & Parbald ř—xxid.
Johannes Aschyrste t3 t' lib. ... ... xiid.
Willelmus Chorley t3 t' lib. ř ... . xiid.
Hugo Crostone in Bradderton lib. ř ... ... jd. ob.
Radulphus Wodward t3 t' in Schevyngton lib. ř ... ... vid.
Heres de Tunlay in Whytyngton ř ... ... xiid.
Thomas Faryngton in Clayton lib. ř ... ... xiid.
Ricardus Wyrdyn t3 t' in Kerden ř ... ... xiid.
Edwardus Croston t3 in Croston ř ... ... jd.
Ricardus Banyster t3 ibm ř ... ... vid.
Hugo Banester t3 in Brederton ř ... ... iid.
Ricardus Longtre t3 t' vocat' Brokfyld ř ... ... xiid.

ALIJ TENENTES LIBERI INFRA WAPPINTAGIUM DE LAYLONDSHYR PREDICTUM.

Her' de Carrhowse t3 teř lib & ř p ã ... ... xd. A.D. 1537.
Richardus Oudler t3 teñ versus Garrhowse & ř p ã ... ... vijd.
Nicholaus Rygby t3 teñ de Herrokhyll lib & ř p ã ... ... vjd.
Robertus Fynch t3 teñ lib ibm & redd p ã ... ... vjd.
Thomas Stopforde t3 teñ lib & ř p ã—vjd. in decessu unam marcam.
Gilbertus Banester & Fayrhurst t3 teř in Wrightyngton & Perbolde in sute negt. & ř p ã ... xxjd. in decessu ptem tocius substanc̃ bonorum. ixd.
Johannes Asshurst t3 teř lib & redd p ã—xijd. in decessu diñ marc̃, releũ ut in in decessu vxoris vs., in decessu her' vel assign' diñ marc̃. alto fine.
Willelmus Chorley t3 teř in Bretherton lib & ř p ã ... .. xijd.
Hugo Croston t3 teř in Bretherton lib & ř p ã ... ... jd. ob. negt.
Hugo Woddwarde t3 teř in Shevyngton lib p ã ... ... vjd. negt.
Heř de Dunley t3 teř in Wrightynton & ř p ã ... xijd. negt. vjd. negt. vjd.
Heř Thome Faryngton t3 in Clayton lib p ã ... ... xijd. negt.
Ricardus Wirdon t3 teř in Kyrden & ř p ã ... ... xijd. negt.
Edwardus Croston t3 teř in Croston p ã ... ... jd. negt.
Ricardus Banester t3 teř ibm & ř p ã ... ... vjd. negt.
Thurstanus Banaster t3 teř ibm in Bretherton & ř p ã ... ijd. negt.
Ricardus Longtre t3 teř voc̃ Brokefeld alias Borfelde & ř p ã xijd. negt.
Summa Redditus liberorum tenencium infra Wappintagium de Leylondeshire predictum ... ... xijs. ob. probat.
leuabit vjs. vd., illeuabit vs. vijd. ob.
Et Releũ vt supra.

AMONDERNESSE: PRESTON.

A.D. 1451. Willelmus Walton t3 terram nostram in Preston r̃ p anm xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

NEWTON.

Radulphus Browne t3 t'r' in Newton ad volū r̃ p anm ... xij*d.*
Id̃ Radulphus t3 lib' iɒm r̃ ... ... viij*d.*
Elionor Mylner t3 t'r' lib' iɒm r̃ .. .. viij*d.*
Robertus Smyth t3 lib' iɒm r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Warton. Ricardus Hunte t3 in Warton ad volū r̃ ... ... xx*s.*
Willelmus Clyfton t3 lib' iɒm r̃... .. .. vj*d.*
Heres Ricardi Flecher t3 lib' iɒm r̃ ... ... xviij*d.* d3 vj*d.*
Thomas Vrswyke t3 j ten' lib' iɒm r̃ ... ... iiij*d.*
Johannes Robȳson t3 j ten' apd Banke lib' r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Johannes Taylyor t3 apd Pulhous lib' r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Thomas Jankynson de Lethum t3 j ten' lib' r̃ ... ... iij*d.*

PLUMTON, GRENOLL ET CORNAY.

Jacobus Thornton t3 j ten' in Plumton ad volū r̃ p anm ... vj*s.*

AMONDERNESE: PRESTON.

A.D. 1461. Willelmus Zorke t3 terr' nostram in Preston r̃ p anñ ... xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

NEWTON.

Radulphus Browne t3 terr' nostram in Newton ad voluntatem r̃ xij*d.*
Idem Radulphus t3 libere iɒm r̃ ... ... viij*d.*
Elinor Milner t3 terr' libere r̃ ... ... viij*d.*
Robertus Smyth t3 libere iɒm r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Edmundus Noblett t3 j ten' in Warton ad voluntatem r̃ ... xx*s.*
Willelmus Clyfton t3 libere iɒm r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Heres Ricardi Flecher t3 libere iɒm r̃ ... ... xviij*d.*
Heres Thome Urswyke t3 j ten' libere r̃ ... ... iiij*d.*
Johannes Robynson t3 j ten' apud Banke r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Thomas Thaylior t3 j ten' apud Pulhows libere ... ... iij*d.*
Thomas Jankynson de Lethum t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... iij*d.*

PLUMTON, GRENOLL & CORNAY.

Jacobus Thornton t3 ten' in Plumton ad voluntatem r̃ ... vj*s.*

AMUNDERNESSE.

Laurence Page t3 totam terram nostram in Preston r̃ p annū xl*s.* A.D. 1501.

WARTON, NEWTON ET SKALYS.

Jamys Browne t3 t' in Skalys lib. r̃ ... ... xii*d.*
Idem Jamys t3 tr̃a quond Elyenor̃ Mylne lib.... ... ... viii*d.*
Heres Ricardi Smyth t3 ibm lib. ... ... vi*d.*
Willelmus Flecher t3 t' in Warton r̃ ... ... xx*s.*
Robertus Clystone de Kydsnape t3 t' ī Warton lib r̃ ... ... vi*s.*
Heres Ricardi Flecher in Warton m° in tenur̃ Johannis Syngleton lib. r̃ ... ... xviii*d.*
Heres Thome Vrswyke t3 lib. r̃ ... ... iiii*d.*
Heres Edwardi Bethum milit' t3 lib. r̃ in Weton ... ... vi*d.*
Johannes Taylor̃ t3 t' vocat' Pulhowse sup Rybyll lib. r̃ ... iii*d.*
Cuthbertus Clyfton t3 ibm lib. r̃ ... ... iii*d.*
Thomas Bekerstaffe in Skalys lib. r̃ ... ... viii*d.*

PLUMTON, GRENEHALGH, CORNERAW ET THYSTYLTON.

John Primett t3 in Plumton tent' r̃ iiii gall' ... . vi*s.* viii*d.*

WAPPINTAGIUM DE AMUNDERNES : PRESTON. A.D. 1537.

Robertus Couentre tenet totam nostram in Preston & r̃ p ã vacat hic.
—xliij*s.* iiij*d.* nichil hic quia postea.

WRATON [altered to *Warton*], NEUTON & SCALIS.

Willelmus Broun t3 teñ in Skales lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d.* neg^{t}. ij*d.* neg^{t}.
Tomas Bikerstath t3 teñ in Skales lib̃ p ã ... ... viij*d.*
Jacobus Broun t3 teñ quondam Elioner Milner lib̃ p ã ... viij*d.*
Heñ Ricardi Smyth modo ī tenura Thome Grymbaldson Wyllelmi Flecchcr Henrici Elston p ã ... ... vj*d.*
Heñ Roberti Clifton de Kydsnape t3 teñ in Warton lib̃ p ã ... vj*s.* neg^{t}.
Heñ Tome Vrswike t3 teñ lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*d.* in decessu x*s.* neg^{t}.
Heñ Roberti Betham militis t3 teñ in Weton lib̃ p ã ... ... vj*d.* neg^{t}.
Nicholaus Talior t3 unam pulhouse sup Rybyll lib̃ p ã ... iij*d.*
Heñ Rychardi Flecchcr t3 terr̃ in Wraton lib̃ in modo tenura Johannis Syngylton p ã ... ... xiij*d.*
Willelmus Eliston [? Clifton] t' ibm ibi (*sic*) & r̃ p ã ... ... iij*d.* neg^{t}.
Willelmus Flecchcr t3 teñ ad voluntatem in Warton & r̃ p ã... xx*s.*
Summa xxxj*s.* iij*d.* probat.
leuabit̃ xxiiij*s.* & Releū post decessum, illeuabit̃ vij*s.* iij*d.*

PLUMPTON, GRENEHAÑH, CORNRAW & THYSTYLTON.

Johannes Prymet Juñ t3 teñ ad voluntatem in Plumton & r̃ p ã—
vj*s.* viij*d.* iiij gall'

A.D. 1451. Hugo de Aghton t3 j toftū iɒm lib' r̃ ... ... j*d.*
Radulphus Donerdale t3 j ten' iɒm lib' r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Willelmus Grenoll t3 t'r' in Grenoll & Whytaker lib' r̃ p an^{m} vj*s.* vj*d.*

MYDLARGH.

Robertus Eccliston t3 j ten' in Mydlargh r̃ p an^{m} vj gall' xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Thomas Hall t3 j ten' iɒm r̃ vj gall' ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Johannes Cornay t3 j ten' iɒm r̃ vj gall' ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Johannes Eccliston t3 j ten' iɒm r̃ vj gall' ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

SYNGLETON.

Robertus Hall t3 t'ciā pt' grangee de Syngleton r̃ p an^{m} vj capon' xl*s.*
Edwardus Sawreby t3 alt' pt' ei^{9}đ r̃ vj capon'... ... ... xl*s.*
Thomas Buccher t3 alt' pt' ei^{9}đ r̃ vj capon' ... ... xl*s.*[1]
Ricardus Wyld t3 j ten' voc' Foremon place r̃ ... ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

A.D. 1461 Hugo de Aghton t3 j toftum iɒm libere ... ... j*d.*
Willelmus Donerdale t3 j ten' iɒm libere r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Willelmus Grenoll t3 terr' in Grenoll & Whittaker r̃ ... ... vj*s.* vj*d.*

MYDLARGH.

Thomas Hall t3 j ten' in Mydlargh r̃ p anñ vj gall' ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Uxor Johannis Taylior t3 j ten' iɒm r̃ vj gall'... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Willelmus Primate t3 j ten' iɒm r̃ vj gall' ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

SYNGLETON.

Petrus Sawrby t3 j ten' de Grange r̃ p anñ vj cap' ... ... xl*s.*
Robertus Hall t3 alt' part' ejusdem r̃ vj cap' ... ... xl*s.*
Uxor Roberti Ecliston t3 alt' part' ejusdem r̃ vj cap' ... ... xl*s.*
Idem Tenentes t3 j ten' vocat' Feremansplace r̃ ... ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[1] An 18th cent. note.—"Nunc £4co et plus."

Hugo Haghton t3 in Thystylton lib. r̃ ... ... iis. A.D. 1301.
Idem Hugo in Corneraw lib. r̃ ... ... jd.
Vxor Thome Dunnerdale t3 in Grenehalgh lib. r̃ ... ... xiid
Ricardus Greneholl t3 in Greneholl et Whytacre lib. r̃ ... vis. vid.
Jamys Butler t3 Esbrek lib. r̃ ... ... vid.
Robert Coward t3 t' in Thystylton ij gall' r̃ ... ... xiis.

MYDLARGH.

Willelmus Hall t3 t' ad volūt r̃ vi gall'... ... ... xxvis. viiid.
Willelmus Horneby t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xxvis. viiid.
Jamys Horneby t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xxvis. viiid.
Henricus Nycson t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xxvis. viiid.

SYNGLETON.

Johannes Hogerd t3 t' r̃ vi capoñ ... ... xls.
Thomas Fell t3 t' r̃ vi capoñ ... ... xls.
John Haw t3 t' r̃ vi capoñ ... ... xls.
Idem teñt tenem. Feremā place r̃ ... ... xiiis. iiiid.
Willelmus Dobson ... ... ijs.

Willelmus Wodburne t3 teñ in Thystylton & r̃ p ā ... xijs. & ij gall' A.D. 1537.
Hugo Haghton t3 teñ in Thystylton liƀ & redd̃ p ā ... ... ijs.
Idem t3 teř in Corneraw liƀ & r̃ p ā ... ... jd.
Johannes Tailzer t3 teř quondam Thome Dunderdayll in Grenehalght p ā .. .. xijd.
Johannes Wodcok t3 teř in Cornerawe liƀi & r̃ p ā ... ... ijs. ijd.
Jacobus Grenehagh t3 teř in Grenehagh p ā ... ... ijs. ijd.
Edwardus Hall t3 teř iƀm liƀ & r̃ p ā ... . ijs. ijd.
Summa xxviijs. iiijd. probat. Et galliñ vj.

MIDLARGH.

Vxor nup Willelmi Hall & post eius decessum Robertus Horneby t3 teř & r̃ p ā ... ... xxvjs. viijd. vj gall'
Radulphus Hall t3 teř iƀm & r̃ p annum ... xxvjs. viijd. vj gall'
Jacobus Horneby t3 teñ & r̃ p ā ... ... xxvjs. viijd. vj gall'
Johannes Nicson t3 teñ & r̃ p ā ... ... xxvjs. viijd. vj gall'
Summa cvjs. viijd. probat.
Et galliñ xxiiij quæ liberantur in gallinis.

SINGILTON GRANGE.

Johannes Hoggart & post eius decessum Robertus Swertbreke t3 teř & r̃ p ā... ... ... xxxis.
Henryc9 Hallmon & post eius decessum Robertus Allmon t3 teř p ā–xxxis.
Vxor Thome Lawson t3 teř & r̃ p ā ... ... xxxjs.
Robertus Lawson t3 teř & r̃ p ā ... ... xxs. iiijd.
Willelmus Dobson t3 teř & r̃ p ā ... ... xxs. iiijd.
Summa vjli. xiijs. viijd. probat.

MAGNA CARLETON ET PARVA CARLETON.

A.D. 1451. Thomas Hulle t3 j ten' in Magna Carleton r̃ p anᵐ ... xliiij*s.* d3 iiij*s.*
Id̃ Thomas t3 Molend ventr' in ead villa r̃ p anᵐ ... ... ij*s.*[1]
Georgius Carleton t3 t'r' ñram in pua Carleton r̃ p anᵐ ... vj*s.* viij*d.*

HAYHOLME: LATON: ET MERTON.

Ten' de Byspham ten3 Hayholme r̃ p anᵐ ... ... xx*s.*
Ricardus Yrland t3 ten' voc' Pulhous ... ... vij*s.*
Dñs de Laton p cam'a sua p annuali r̃ p anᵐ ... ... xl*s.*
Id̃ Dñs t3 Threfeld lib' r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Robertus Sandyrson t3 j ten' r̃ p anᵐ ... ... xviij*s.* viij*d.*
Ricardus Galter t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... ix*s.* iiij*d.*

PULTON: THORNTON: ET THYSTYLTON.

Rogerus Glendor t3 j acr' t'r' in Pulton r̃ p anᵐ ... ... x*d.*

MAGNA CARLETON ET PARUA CARLETON.

A.D. 1461. Thomas Hull t3 j ten' in Magna Carleton r̃ p anñ ... ... xliiij*s.*
Idem Thomas t3 molendinum ventriticum in eadem villa r̃ ... ij*s.*
Georgius Carleton t3 terr' nostram in Parva Carleton ... vj*s.* viij*d.*

HAYHOLME, LATON & MERTON.

Tenentes de Byspham ten3 Hayholme r̃ p anñ ... ... xx*s.*
Idem Tenentes t3 ten' in tenuer' Ricardi Irland vocat' Pulhows vij*s.*
Dominus de Latun p camera sua p annuali r̃ p anñ ... ... xl*s.*
Idem dominus de Laton t3 Threfeld libere r' per anñ ... vj*d.*
Robertus Sawndirson t3 j ten' r̃ p anñ... ... ... xviij*s.* viij*d.*
Ricardus Galter t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... ix*s.* iiij*d.*

PULTON, THORNTON, THISTILTON & ECCLISTON.

Rogerus Glendor t3 j acram terr' in Pulton r̃ p anñ ... ... x*d.*

[1] "Nunc £15 os. od."

MAGNA CARLETON ET PARVA.

Thomas Hull t3 t' in Carleton r̃ p annū ... ... xxvis. A.D. 1501.
Willelmus Bameburgh t3 tr̃am ñram iɒm r̃ ... ... xvs.
Ricardus Schorterred t3 tr̃am ñram iɒm r̃ ... ... iiis.
Georgius Carleton t3 tr̃am ñram in pua Carleton r̃ ... ... vis. viiid.
Willelmus Hull et Thomas Hull tenent molendinum ventriticum quond r̃ ... ... iiis. iiiid.

MERTON, PULHOWSE, LATON, HAYHOLME, PULTON & THORNTON.

Dominus de Laton r̃ de Camera sua annuatim ... ... xls.
Idem Dñs t3 t' vocat' Threfylds lib. r̃... ... ... vid.
Vxor Willelmi Sawnderson t3 in Merton r̃ ... ... xviiis. viiid.
Willelmus Galt' t3 t' r̃ ... ... ixs. iiid.
Robert Whytsyde t3 t' vocat' Pulhowse r̃ ... ... xd.
John Anyon t3 t' in Hayholme r̃ ... ...xiiis. iiid.
Willelmus Hull t3 ibm̄ r̃ ... ... xiiis. iiid.
Henricus Taylyor t3 in Pulton vocat' Abbots Acre r̃ ... ... xiid.
Willelmus Dauy t3 in Thornton t' r̃ ... ... iiiis.

ESBREK, ELYSWYK ET ECCLESTON.

Vxor Roberti Kyrkby t3 in Eccleston r̃ ... ... iiis.

MAGNA CARLETON & PARVA CARLETON.

Wyllelmus Qwytesyde t3 teñ ad voluntatem iɒm p ã... ... xxvjs. A.D. 1537.
Thomas Sherburne armig̃ t3 teř & r̃ p ã ... ... xvs.
Idem Thomas t3 iɒm & r̃ p ã ... ... iijs.
Heř Georgij Carleton t3 teř in pua Carleton p ã ... ... vjs. viijd.
Summa ls. viijd. probat.

MARTON, PULHOUSE, HAYHOLME, PULTON & THORNETON.

Dominus de Laton de Camera sua annuat' ... . xls. negt.
Idem Dominus t3 teř voc̃ Threfelde liɒ p annum ... ... vjd. negt.
Robertus Sanderson t3 teř ad voluntatem in Marton & r̃ p ã–xviijs. viijd.
Ricardus France t3 teř ad voluntatem & r̃ p annum ... ... ixs. iiijd.
Ricardus Qwytesyde t3 teř p ã... ... ... xs.
Vxor Johannis Anyon & post eius decessum Ricardus Anyon filio suo p ã ... .xiijs. iiijd.
Thomas Johannem (*sic*) Hulle t3 teř iɒm & r̃ p ã ... ...xiijs. iiijd.
Vxor Johannis Hogeson t3 teř in Pulton voc̃ Abbottes Acre p ã xijd.
Isabella Davy t3 teř in Thorneton & r̃ p ã ... ... iiijs.
Summa cxs. ijd. probat.
leuabit lxixs. viijd. probat. illeuabit xls. vjd.

OSBREK, ELISWICK & ECLISTON.

Henricus Kyrkby t3 teř ad voluntatem in Eccleston & r̃ p ã... iijs.

A.D. 1451. Johannes Robynson tꝛ j ten' in Thystyllton r̃ ij capon' ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Thomas Hey tꝛ t'r' ñram in Thornton r̃ ... ... xx*d.*
Hugo de Aghton tꝛ lib' iɒm r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Esshbrek. Nicholas Botler tꝛ ten' lib' in Esbreke r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Ethilyswyk. Johannes Sothworthe tꝛ t'r' lib' in Ethilswyke r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Willelmus Deconson tꝛ t'r' lib' iɒm r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Rob'rti Taylyor tꝛ j ten' iɒm ad volū r̃ q°nd̃ ij*s.* dꝛ m° nl.
Eccleston. Johannes Primate capell̃ tꝛ j toftū in Eccleston ad volū r̃ .. vj*d.*

STANOLL: HAMYLTON: SMA.

Johannes Spenser tꝛ j ten' in Stanoll r̃ p anm vj gall'... xiiij*s.* ij mess'
Robertus Wylkynson tꝛ j ten' iɒm r̃ vj gall' ... ... xvj*s.* ij mess'
Willelmus Tomson tꝛ j ten' iɒm r̃ iiij gall' ... ... x*s.* ij mess'
Willelmus Coke tꝛ j ten' iɒm r̃ v gall' ... ... xiij*s.* ij mess'
Stalmȳ. Willelmus Tomson & Robertus Wylkynson tenꝛ xij acr' iɒm r̃ iij gall' ... ... xij*s.* j mess'
Robertus Cowhyrd tꝛ iij tot' ꝺ xvij acr' ꝺ dī t'r' r̃ vj gall' xiiij*s.* vj mess'
Heres Ade Syngleton tꝛ j ten' in Hamylton lib' r̃ p anm ... xvij*d.*

PRYESHAWE.

Ricardus Makesayle tꝛ j ten' r̃ p anm vj gall' ... ... xxvj*s.* ij mess'
Rogerus Byrwyth tꝛ j ten' r̃ p anm vj gall' ... xx*s.* ij mess' dꝛ xx*d.*

A.D. 1461. Robertus Jankynson of *(sic)* Thystilton tꝛ j ten' r̃ ij cap' ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Thomas Hey tꝛ terr' nostram in Thornton r̃ ... ... xx*d.*
Hugo de Aghton tꝛ libere iɒm r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Johannes Bottler tꝛ j ten' libere in Esbreke r̃... ... ... vj*d.*
Johannes Sotheworthe tꝛ terr' libere in Ellyswyke r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Rogerus Deconson tꝛ terr' libere r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Roberti Taylior tꝛ j ten' iɒm ad voluntatem r̃ quond' ij*s.* sed modo nihil... ... ...
Rogerus Jankynson tꝛ terr' iɒm ad voluntatem r̃ ... ... vj*d.*

STAYNOLL ET HAMMYLTON.

Johannes Thomson tꝛ j ten' in Staynoll r̃ p añ vj gall' xvj*s.* ij mess'
Idem Johannes Thomson tꝛ j ten' r̃ iij gall' ... ... xij*s.* j mess'
Johannes Batell tꝛ j ten' r̃ iiij gall' ... ... x*s.* ij mess'
Robertus Batell tꝛ j ten' r̃ v gall' ... ... xiij*s.* ij mess'
Johannes Decunson tꝛ j ten' r̃ vj gall'... ... ... xvj*s.* vj mess'
Robertus Cowhyrd tꝛ iij tot' & xvij acras terr' & diñ vj gall'—xv*s.* vj mess'
Heres Adde Syngleton tꝛ j ten' in Hamylton r̃ ... ... xviij*d.*

PRYESHAWE DOMINICUM.

Robertus Bell tꝛ j ten' r̃ p añ vj gall' ... ... xxvj*s.* ij mess'
Edwardus Benett tꝛ j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xx*s.* ij mess'

Robert Thomasson t3 gardin' in Elswyk r̃ ... ... xiid. A.D. 1501.
Heres Johannis Sothworth t3 t' in Elyswyk r̃ ... ... xiid.
Johannes Fylde t3 t' in Eccleston r̃ ... ... xd.

STAYNOLL, STALMYN ET HAMYLTON.

Petur Dyconson in Staynoll r̃ vj gall' ... ... xvis. ij mess.
Idem Petur t3 ib̃m r̃ iij gall' ... ... xiis. i mess.
Jamys Alenson t3 t' r̃ iiij gall' ... ... xs. iiii mess.
Jamys Dughty t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xiiiis. ii mess.
Vxor Roberti Dyconson t3 t' r̃ v gall' ... ... xiiis. ii mess.
Ricardus Dyconson t3 t' in Stalmyn r̃ vi gall'... ... xvs. ii mess.
Heres Ade Syngleton t3 in Hamylton m° in tenur̃ Johannis Carter r̃–xviiid.

PRESAW.

Vxor Roberti Bradschay t3 t' ib̃m r̃ vi gall' ... ... xxvis. ii mess.
Thomas Bell t3 cla9 vocat' Fyschercrofte r̃ ij gall' ... xs. ii mess.

Vxor Johannis Hyton t3 ter̃ in Eliswik & post eius decessum A.D. 1537.
Christofero Hyton p ã ... ... xviijd.
Her̃ Johannis Sothworth modo Johannes Bode Neleson & Kyrkam
ĩ Eliswyk p ã ... ... xijd.
Johannes Fylde t3 ter̃ in Eccliston & r̃ p annum ... ... xd.
Johannes Butler t3 ter̃ in Esbreke & r̃ p ã ... ... vjd.
Nicholaus Hogekynson t3 ter̃ in Eccliston p ã ... ... ijs.
Johannes Clerkson in Esbreke ... ... vjd. negt.
Summa ixs. iiijd. probat.
leuabit viijs. xd., illeuabit vjd.

STAYNOLL CUM STALLMYN.

Ricardus Kyrkham t3 ter̃ ad voluntatem in Staynoll & r̃ p ã—
vj gall' xvis. ij mess'
Idem Ricardus t3 ten̄ ib̃m & r̃ p ã ... ... iij gall' xijs. j mess'
Robertus Alenson t3 ter̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij gall' xs. iiij mess'
Jacobus Dughte t3 ter̃ & r̃ p ã... ... ... xi gall' xiiijs. & ij mess'
Ricardus Deconson t3 ter̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... vj gall' xiijs. & ij mess'
Johannes Smyth t3 ter̃ in Stalmyn ... ... vj gall' xvs. & ij mess'
Herij Ade Syngleton t3 ter̃ in Hamylton modo in tenura Henre Carter
p ã ... ... xviijd.
Summa iiijli. xviijd. probat.
Et galliñ xxxj g̃ lib̃ in gallin' quæ liberantur in gallinis.
Et pro operibus xiij.

PRESAWE.

Johannes Bradsha t3 ter̃ ad voluntatem ib̃m & r̃ p ã—vj gall' xxvjs ij mess' negt. xviijd.
Thomas Bell t3 Fletchercroft & r̃ p ã ... ... ij gall' xs. ij mess'

A.D. 1451. Johannes Bel tꝫ j ten' iɒm r̃ vj gall' ... ... xx*s.* ij mess' dꝫ j*d.*
Johannes Tomlynson tꝫ j ten' iɒm r̃ vj g' ... ... xij*s.* ij mess'
Edmundus Scheperd tꝫ j ten' r̃ iij g' ... ... viij*s.* iiij*d.* ij mess'
Anet' Langhous tꝫ j ten' iɒm iij g' ... ... iiij*s.* ij mess'
Willelmus Hey tꝫ j ten' iɒm r̃ ij g' cū claus' voᶜ Fyschear crofte x*s.* ij mess'
Idē Willelmus tꝫ v acr' t'r' r̃ ... ... v*s.*
Ux' Ricardi Bell tꝫ j ten' iɒm r̃ ij g' ... ... iiij*s.* ij mess'
Johannes Galway tꝫ j ten' r̃ p anᵐ iij g' ... ... ix*s.* ij mess'

RAWCLYFF ET TRENAKYR.

Johannes Kyrkby tꝫ t'r' ñram in Rawclyff ad volū r̃ p anᵐ ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Idē Johannes tꝫ j acr' t dī t'r' in Trenakyr ... ... xviij*d.*
Ux' Willelmi Merton tꝫ j ten' iɒm lib' r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Johannes Primate capell' tenꝫ j cot' t croft' qᵒnd̄ ij*s.* sꝫ mᵒ ... xv j*d.*
Johannes Raby tꝫ j ten' iɒm ad volū r̃ p anᵐ... xj*s.* vj*d.* dꝫ [*erasure*]

GOSNARGH.

Laurencius Fornase tꝫ j ten' in Gosnar ad volū r̃ p anᵐ ij cap' ix*s.*
Henricus Warynge tꝫ j ten' iɒm lib' r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Robertus Beseley tꝫ t'r' iɒm lib' r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Johannes Caterall tꝫ ten' qᵒnd̄ Willelmi Grenhyls lib' r̃ ... vj*d.*

A.D. 1461 Ricardus Taylior tꝫ j ten' cū j claus' vocat' Fysarcroft x*s.* ij mess'
Thomas Taylior tꝫ j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xij*s.* ij mess'
Willelmus Jankynson tꝫ j ten' r̃ iij gall' ... ... ix*s.* ij mess'
Willelmus Hey tꝫ j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xx*s.* ij mess'
Uxor Rogeri Jelus tꝫ j ten' ij gall' ... ... iiij*s.* ij mess'
Mycchell Manskeman tꝫ j ten' r̃ iij gall' ... ... ix*s.* ij mess'
Robertus Jankynson tꝫ j ten' r̃ iij gall' ... viij*s.* iiij*d.* ij mess'

RAWCLYFF ET TRENAKIR.

Johannes Kyrkby tꝫ terr' nostram in Rawclyfe ad voluntatem r̃ iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Idem Johannes tꝫ j acram terr' & dim̃ in Trenakir r̃ ... ... xviij*d.*
Johannes Hogekynson tꝫ j ten' iɒm r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Johannes Strekett tꝫ j ten' iɒm ad voluntatem r̃ p anñ ... xj*s.* vj*d.*
Christiana Gardiner tꝫ j ten' iɒm ad voluntatem r̃ ... ... ij*s.*

dorso. GOSNARGH.

Laurentius Fornesse tꝫ j ten' in Gosnergh r̃ ij cap' ... ... ix*s.*
Henricus Warynge tꝫ j ten' iɒm libere r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Robertus Oseley tꝫ terr' iɒm r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Johannes Catterall tꝫ j ten' iɒm libere r̃ ... ... vj*d.*

Robert Dughty f. Ricardi Kyln t3 t' r̃ vj gall'... ... xx*s.* ij mess. A.D. 1501.
Thomas Benett r̃ vj gall' ... ... xx*s.* ij mess.
Edward Fyscher r̃ iiii gall' ... ... xii*s.* iii mess.
Vxor Thome Chatburne r̃ iiij gall' ... ... iiii*s.* ii mess.
Vxor Nicolai Hey r̃ vii gall' ... ... xiiii*s.* x*d.* iii mess.
Ricardus Dughty r̃ v gall' ... ... xii*s.* ii mess.

RAWCLYFF ET TRENACRE.

Willelmus Kyrkby t3 j acr̃ tr̃e et dī in Trenacre r̃ ... ... xviii*d.*
Idem Willelmus t3 tr̃am nr̃am in Rawclyf r̃ ... ... iii*s.* iiii*d.*
Willelmus Hogekynson t3 t' in Parva Eccleston lib. r̃ ... ii*s.*
Willelmus Greneholl t3 t' r̃ ... ... ii*s.*
Henricus Raby t3 t' r̃ ... ... xi*s.* vi*d.*

GOSENARGH.

Johannes Henreson t3 t' in Gosenargh r̃ p annū ... ... ix*s.*
Henricus Waryng t3 t' lib. r̃ ... . xii*d.*
Robert Besele t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... vi*d.*
Alanus Catterall t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... vi*d.*

Johannes Wylde t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... vj gall' xx*s.* ij mess' A.D. 1537.
Thomas Johnson t3 ter̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... vj gall' xx*s.* ij mess'
Robertus Fyssher t3 ter̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij gall' xij*s.* iij mess'
Johannes Bradshawe t3 ter̃ & post eius decessum Robertus Bradshawe p ã ... ... iiij gall' iiij*s.* ij mess'
Willelmus Hey t3 ter̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... vij gall' xiij*s.* x*d.* iij mess'
Vxor Ricardi Dughte t3 teñ & redd̃ p ã ... v gall' xij*s.* ij mess' negt. j*d.*
Summa Redditus in Presawe ... ... cxviij*s.* x*d.* probat. vnde leuabit̃ cxvij*s.* iij*d.*, illeuabit̃ xix*d.*
Et galliñ xl, Et pro operibus xviij lib̃ in gallinis.

RAUCLIFF & TRENAKER.

Willelmus Kyrkby t3 j acr̃ terr̃ & dim̃ in Trenaker ad voluntatem & r̃ p ã ... ... xviij*d.* negt.
Idem Willelmus t3 ter̃ in Rawcliff & r̃ p ã ... ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Richardus Raby t3 ter̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... xiij*s.* vj*d.*
Idem Ricardus t3 vnā acr̃ prat' voc̃ Tende ... ... ij*s.*
Summa xx*s.* iiij*d.* probat. inde leuabit̃ xviij*s.* x*d.* illeuabit̃ xviij*d.*

GOSENARGH.

Rycardus Henryson t3 ter̃ ad voluntatem ibm & r̃ p ã ... ix*s.*
Henricus Waryng t3 ter̃ lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d.*
Robertus Beselay t3 ter̃ lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d.*
Alanus Catterall t3 ter̃ lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d.* negt.

A.D. 1451.

Robertus Helme tꝫ j ten' iƀm lib' r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Heres Skyrmer' tꝫ j ten' iƀm lib' r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Robertus Mygehall tꝫ j ten' iƀm lib' r̃... ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Rogeri Henrison tꝫ lib' iƀm r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Nicholas Ambrose tꝫ j ten' voc' Orchard place r̃ ... ... xviij*d.*

GAYRSTANG':

Ricardus Cartmale tꝫ j ten' in Gayrstang' r̃ p anᵐ vj g' ... xvj*s.*
Vicar' de Gayrstang' tꝫ j ten' iƀm r̃ vj g' ... ... xviij*s.*
Margareta Pylkynton tꝫ j toft' r̃ ij g' ... ... xx*d.*
Joħ Clerkson tꝫ j ten' r̃ iiij g' ... ... viij*s.*
Johannes Strekettᵉ tꝫ j ten' ꝛ j cot' ix g' ... ... xxiiij*s.* viij*d.*
Iđ Johannes tꝫ j cot' r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Robertus Browne tꝫ j ten' ꝛ j cot' r̃ vij g' ... ... xix*s.* vj*d.*
Iđ Robertus tꝫ j ten' qᵒnđ in tent' Her' Erwome r̃ iiij g' ... vj*s.*
Thomas Walton tꝫ j ten' r̃ vj g' ... ...xij*s.* viij*d.*
Riči (*sic*) Smyth tꝫ ten' r̃ iij g' ... ... vij*s.*
Thomas Smyth tꝫ j ten' r̃ v g' ... ... ix*s.*
Henricus Fynch tꝫ j ten' ꝛ tot' r̃ vj g'... ... ... xiiij*s.*
Robertus Clerk tꝫ j ten' r̃ iiij g' ... ...viij*s.* viij*d.*

A.D. 1461

Robertus Helme tꝫ j ten' iƀm libere r̃... ... ... iij*d.*
Heres Skyrmer tꝫ j ten' iƀm libere r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Robertus Mygehall tꝫ j ten' iƀm libere r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Rogeri Henryson tꝫ libere iƀm r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Nicholaus Ambrose tꝫ j ten' vocat' Orchardplace ... ... xviij*d.*

GAYRSTANGE.

Vicarius de Gayrstange tꝫ j ten' in Gayrstange r̃ vj gall' ... xviij*s.*
Uxor Roberti Browne tꝫ j ten' & j cot' r̃ vij gall' ... ... xix*s.* vj*d.*
Idem uxor tꝫ j ten' quond' in tenuer' heredis Erweine r̃ iiij gall' vj*s.*
Johannes Raby tꝫ j ten' & j cot' r̃ r̃ (*sic*) ix gall' ... xxiiij*s.* viij*d.*
Johannes Clerkson tꝫ j ten' r̃ iiij gall' ... ... viij*s.*
Johannes Raby tꝫ j cot' r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Robertus Walton tꝫ j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ...xij*s.* viij*d.*
Thomas Smyth tꝫ j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... ix*s.*
Ricardus Smyth tꝫ j ten' r̃ iij gall' ... ... vij*s.*
Ricardus Cartmale tꝫ j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xvj*s.*
Margar' Claghton tꝫ j toft' r̃ ij gall' ... ... xx*d.*
Henricus Fynch tꝫ j ten' & j cot' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xiiij*s.*
Robertus Clerk tꝫ j ten' r̃ iiij gall' ... ... viij*s.* viij*d.*

Thomas Helme t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... vi*d.* A.D. 1501.
Willelmus Mygehall t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... xii*d.*
Willelmus Ambrose t3 ij t' vocat' Horchard place r̃ ... ... xviii*d.*
John Fydgrevys t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... vi*d.*

GARSTANG CUM PERTINENTIIS.

Nicoll Gervas t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xvi*s.*
Ricardus Stowt t3 t' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xx*s.*
Robert Porter t3 t' r̃ ix gall' ... ... xxiiiii*s.* viii*d.*
Vxor Willelmi Gervase t3 t' r̃ ... ... xx*d.*
Thomas Chatburne t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xx*d.*
Vxor Nicolai Sylkok t3 t' r̃ vii gall' ... ... xx*s.*
Idem vxor t3 t' vocat' Clerke fyld r̃ iiii gall' ... ... vi*s.*
Vxor Roberti Milton t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xii*s.* viii*d.*
John Dorem t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... ix*s.*
Rogerus Smyth t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xiiii*s.*
Rogerus Tomlynson t3 t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... vii*s.*
Vxor Thome Strekett t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ...viii*s.* viii*d.*
Rogerus Rawthmell t3 t' r̃ iiii gall' ... ... xvi*s.*

Thomas Helme t3 lib̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d.* A.D. 1537.
Willelmus nunc Georgius Migehall t3 teñ voc̃ Blakehalle & r̃ p ã—xij*d.*
Willelmus Ambros t3 teñ voc̃ Horchard place & r̃ p ã ... xviij*d.*
Nicholaus Sydgreves t3 teñ lib̃ & r̃ p ã... ... ... vj*d.*
Summa xv*s.* Inde probat.
leuabit xiiij*s.* vj*d.* illeuabit vj*d.*

GARSTANG CUM PERTINENCIIS.

Vxor Edwardi Gerves t3 teñ ad voluntatem ibm & r̃ p ã xvj*s.* vj gall'
Vxor nup Ricardus (*sic*) Stowt t3 teñ & r̃ p annum ... ... ij*s.*
Vxor nup Roberti Port' t3 teñ p ã ... ... xxiiij*s.* viij*d.* ix gall'
Richardus Grene t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xx*s.* vij gall'
Idem Ricardus t3 teñ ibm voc̃ Clarkfelde & r̃ p ã ... vj*s.* iiij gall'
Idem Ricardus t3 teñ voc̃ Laten howse & r̃ p ã ... xx*d.*
Jacobus Chatburne t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... x*s.* vj gall'
Christoferus Walton t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ...xij*s.* viij*d.* vj gall'
Vxor Edwardi Dughtye t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... ix*s.* vj gall'
Thomas Comyn t3 teñ & r̃ p ã... ... ... xviij*s.* vj gall'
Thomas France t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... vij*s.* iij gall'
Willelmus Streket t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ...viij*s.* viij*d.* vj gall'
Rogerus Rauthmell & post decessum Richardo filio suo p ã—xv*s.* iiij gall'
Elena Plessyngton t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*s.* & iij gall'
Robertus Doran t3 teñ & r̃ p ã... ... . viij*s.* & iiij gall'
Ricardus Wylkynson t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... vs. & iij gall'
Rogerus Dorrem t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.* vj gall'

A.D. 1451.

Symond Rawthwell t3 j ten' r̃ vj g' ... ... xiiij*s.*
Jonet' Primate t3 j cot' r̃ iij g' ... ... iiij*s.*
Ux' Ricardi Pyper t3 j ten' r̃ iiij g' ... ... viij*s.*
Adam Deconson t3 j cot' r̃ iij g' ... ... iiij*s.*
Joneta Rydar t3 j ten' r̃ iij g' ... ... vs.
Nicholas Dorham t3 j ten' r̃ vi g' ... ... xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Henricus Gervesson t3 j ten' r̃ xij g' ... ... xl*s.*
Nicholas Rygmaydyn t3 Gylysholme ꝛ Tylysholme r̃ p an^{m} ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Lyngard'. Heres Johannis Lyngard t3 Lyngard cū ptin' lib' p an^{m}–vj*s.* viij*d.* d3 xviii*d.*
Styhyrst. Johannes Hogekynson t3 t'r' ñram ad volū r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Ferdschagh. Ux' Johannes Edysford' t3 t' ad volū voc' Ferdēschagh r̃ ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Rowall. Nicholas Botler t3 t'r' ad volū in Rowall r̃ ... ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Rogerus Adamson t3 c't' ad volū porc' ib̄m r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Ricardus Caterall t3 j ten' ib̄m lib' r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Kyrkland. Ricardus Bottler t3 t'r' in Kyrkland voc' Noncroft lib' r̃ ... xij*d.*
Sterysacre. Heres Laurencii Sterysacre t3 lib' ib̄m r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Wynmerly. Johannes Rowell t3 j ten' in Wynmerly ad volū r̃ vj g' ... ix*s.*
Robertus Fox t3 j ten' ib̄m lib' r̃ p an^{m} ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*

A.D. 1461.

Symonde Rawthmell t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xiiij*s.*
Johannes Walton t3 j ten' r̃ iiij gall' ... ... viij*s.*
Johannes Clerkson t3 j cot' r̃ iij gall' ... ... iiij*s.*
Robertus Wylkynson t3 j ten' r̃ iij gall' ... ... vs.
Uxor Nicholai Dorham t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Henricus Gervesson t3 j ten' r̃ xij gall' ... ... xl*s.*
Johannes Alanson t3 j ten' r̃ iij gall' ... ... iiij*s.*
Nicholas Rygmaydyn t3 Gylysholme & Tyllisholme r̃ ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Uxor Henrici Faryngton t3 Lyngard cum pert' libere r̃ ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Johannes Hogekynson t3 terr' nostram ad voluntatem r̃ ... vj*d.*
Uxor Johannis Edisforde t3 terr' ad voluntatem r̃ vocat' Ferdschagh–iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Uxor Nicholai Bottler t3 terr' ad voluntatem r̃ in Rowall ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Rogerus Adamson t3 cert' porc' ad voluntatem r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Ricardus Catterall t3 j ten' ib̄m libere r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Edwardus Bottler t3 terr' in Kyrklande vocat' Microfte r̃ ... xij*d.*
Heres Laurentii Sterysacre t3 libere ib̄m r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Johannes Rowell t3 j ten' in Wynmerly r̃ vj gall' ... ... ix*s.*
Robertus Fox t3 j ten' ib̄m r̃ ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Willelmus Brokhols t3 libere ib̄m r̃ ... ... iij*s.* vj*d.*

RYDE PUBLIC NOV 1909 FREE LIBRARY

Thomas Bradlay t3 t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... iiiis. A.D. 1501.
Robert Dorem t3 t' r̃ iiii gall' ... ... viiis.
Vxor Robert Wylkynson t3 t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... vs.
Henricus Dorem t3 t' r̃ vi gall'... ... ... xiiis. iiiid.
Vxor Johannis Gerves t3 t' r̃ iiii gall' ... ... xis. iiiid.
Jamys Gerves t3 t' r̃ viii gall' ... ... xxviiis. viiid.
Willelmus Hedsforth et filius eius Willelmus teñt t' vocat' Perthyng Hall alit' dict. Abbots Skale r̃ ... ... iiis. iiiid.
Jamys Clerkson t3 in Wymnerlegh r̃ vi gall' ... . ixs.
John Rygmaydyn t3 Gyllysholme & Tyllysholme r̃ ... .. viiis. viiid.
Jacobus Butler t3 in Rohall r̃ ... ... iiis. iiiid.
Willelmus Adamson t3 t' iuxta Tendberne ad volunt' r̃ ... vid.
Radulfus Caterall t3 in Caterall lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
Willelmus Butler t3 ī Kyrklands vocat' Unncrofte et Bolandwra r̃—xiid.
Heres Laurencii Steysacre t3 t' voc' Brademede lib. mo ī tenur̃ Thome, Ricardi et hered. Johannis Walkar de Lancastr r̃ ... xiid.
Edmundus Caton t3 t' in Wyresdale vocat' Styhyrste r̃ ... vid.
John Fox t3 ii t' in Wymnerlegh lib. r̃ ... ... iis. vid.
.... filius Rogeri Brokholls t3 Carlands ī Byreweth lib. ... iiis. vid.
Henricus Faryngton t3 Lyngard lib. r̃ ... ... vis. viiid.

Robertus Crone t3 teñ & redd̃ p ã ... ...xvs. viijd. iiij gall' A.D. 1537.
Jacobus Jerves t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... xxiiijs. iiijd. viij gall'
Johannes Edysfurth t3 teñ voc̃ Ferthyng hall alias Abbot Skerke (?) p ã ... ... iijs. iiijd.
Willelmus Dorem t3 teñ in Wynmerlyght & r̃ p ã ... ixs. vj gall'
Heñ Thome Rydmaydyn t3 Gylshome & r̃ p ã ... ...viijs. viijd. negt. liƀ teñ
Johannes Butler armig̃ t3 in Roall & r̃ p ã ... ... iijs. iiijd.
Willelmus Adamson t3 teñ ad voluntatem iuxta teñ de Barne & r̃ p ã—vjd.
Johannes Gerves t3 vnum toftum cum ptinenciis sup vastum domini iƀm p ã ... ... xijd.
Radulphus Catterall t3 teñ in Caterall liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... xijd.
Johannes Butlar t3 teñ in Kyrklond voc̃ Nuncroft aliter Bolandwray p ã ... ... xijd. in decess' dī mr̃c.
Her' Lawrencij Stirsaker v (*sic*) t3 teñ voc̃ Brode meddow & r̃ p ã—xijd. negt.
Cristofer Caton t3 teñ in Wirsdale voc̃ Stihurst & r̃ p ã ... vjd.
Johannes Dugdall t3 teñ in Wynmerlegh liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... ijs. vjd.
Johannes Brokhowse t3 teñ in Bireweth Garlande liƀ & r̃ p ã... vjd.
Idem Johannes t3 Presteryddyng p añ ... ... xijd. negt. xvijd.
Willelmus Faryngton t3 teñ voc̃ Lyngarde & r̃ p ã—
vis. viijd. in decessu diñ marc̃.
Summa xijli. xviijs. probat.
leuabił xijli. vis. xd. p Et iiijxx xvij gall' liberantur in gallinis.
Et similiter post decessum Releū vt supra, illeuabił xjs. ijd.

FORTON̄:

A.D. 1451. Zevan Walsman tꝫ j ten' in Forton r̄ p anᵐ vj gall' ... xs. ij mess'
Johannes Chatburne tꝫ j ten' ꝛ j cot' r̄ viij gal' ... xvijs. iij mess'
Ux' Johannis Donerdale tꝫ ten' r̄ ij g'... ... iiijs. viijd. ij mess'
Robertus Fycher senior tꝫ j ten' cū j claus' voᶜ Laykemor' vj gall'–xixs. viijd.
Id̄ Robertus tꝫ j cot' r̄ ... ... xvjd.
Id̄ Robertus tꝫ j claus' voc' Kar Mewdow r̄ ... ... vs.
Johannes Bond tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj g'... ... ... xvs. ij mess'
Johannes Brone tꝫ ten' cū claus' voᶜ Baghyrst r̄ viij g' xxs. ij mess'
Johannes Cutfox tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj g' ... ... xvs. ij mess'
Johannes Clerkson tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj g' ... ... xiiijs. ij mess'
Johannes Hogeson tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj g' ... ... xxs. ij mess'
Robertus Mawdysley tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj g' ... ... xiijs. iiijd. ij mess'
Id̄ Robertus tꝫ j claus' voᶜ Grenefall ... ... iiijs.
Id̄ Robertus tꝫ j claus' qᵒnd̄ in tent' Willi Came ... ... iijs.
Johannes Redar tꝫ j ten' r̄ iiij g' ... ... xjs. ij mess'
Willelmus Belane tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj g' ... ... xvjs. ij mess'
Henricus Culwen tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj g' ... ... xijs. ij mess'
Ux' Johannis Dawson tꝫ j ten' r̄ v g' ... ... vs. j mess'

FORTON.

A.D. 1461. Zevan Walsman tꝫ j ten' in Forton r̄ vj gall' ... ... xs. ij mess'
Johannes Bonde junior tꝫ j ten' r̄ viij gall' ... xiiijs. iiijd. . . mess'
Henricus Styholme tꝫ j ten' r̄ ij gall' ... ... vs. ij mess'
Robertus Fyscher senior tꝫ j ten' cum j claus' vocat' Laykmor vj gall' ... ... xxiiijs. viijd.
Idem Robertus tꝫ j cot' r̄ ... ... xvjd.
Idem Robertus tꝫ j claus' vocat' Porterfeld r̄ ... ... xs.
Ricardus Bonde tꝫ j claus' juxta Bakhirst ... ... ijs. vjd.
Johannes Bonde tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj gall' ... ... xxs. ij mess'
Henricus Jankynson tꝫ j ten' r̄ viij gall' ... ... xxs. ij mess'
Johannes Clerkson tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj gall' ... ... xiiijs. ij mess'
Ricardus Fyscher tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj gall' ... ... xxs. ij mess'
Willelmus Gill tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj gall' ... ... xvs. ij mess'
Ricardus Bonde tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj gall' ... ...xiijs. iiijd. ij mess'
Johannes Redar tꝫ j ten' r̄ iiij gall' ... ... xjs. ij mess'
Willelmus Beltun tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj gall' ... ... xvjs. ij mess'
Ricardus Bradde tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj gall' ... ... xijs. ij mess'
Uxor Johannis Dawson tꝫ j ten' r̄ v gall' ... ... vs. j mess'
Johannes Patton tꝫ j ten' r̄ vj gall' ... ... xls. ij mess'

FORTON.

Vxor Ricardi Gardner ꝛt Johannes filius eius teñt t' vocat' Horegard place r̃ viii gall' ... ... xliis. iiii mess. A.D. 1501.
John Fyscher tꝫ r̃ viii gall' ... ... xiiis. iiiid. iii mess.
Willelmus Margeryson tꝫ t' r̃ viii gall' ... ... xiis. viiid. iii mess.
Christofur Styholme tꝫ t' r̃ ii gall' ... ... vs. i mess.
Ricardus Brade tꝫ t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xiis. ii mess.
Vxor Johannis Bonde tꝫ t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... ixs. vid. ii mess.
Thomas Bonde tꝫ t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... ixs. vid. ii mess.
Willelmus Bonde tꝫ t' r̃ vi gall' ... . xvs. ii mess.
Ricardus Bonde tꝫ t' vocat' Baghyrste r̃ vi gall' ... xvs. xd. ii mess.
Idem Ricardus tꝫ i clas̃ vocat' Dawson fall r̃ vi gall' ... vs. i mess.
Jacobus Curwen tꝫ t' r̃ ii gall' ... . xs. viiid. ii mess.
John Gyll tꝫ t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xvs. viiid. iii mess.
Ricardus Gardner tꝫ t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xixs. ii mess.
Ricardus Henresson tꝫ t' r̃ x gall' ... ... xxvis. xd. iiii mess.
Robert Fyscher senior tꝫ t' r̃ v gall' ... ... xxs. ij mess.
Willelmus Kechen tꝫ t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xxiis. vjd. iii mess.
Edmund Rayner tꝫ t' r̃ iiii gall' ... ... xis. ii mess.
Jamys Dawson tꝫ t' r̃ ... ... xviis. ivd.

FORTON.

Robertus Clifton tꝫ teñ ad voluntatem ibm voc̃ Orchardplace & r̃ p ã— viij gall' xlijs. iiij mess' A.D. 1537.
Johannes Mergerson tꝫ teñ p ã... ... viij gall' xiis. viijd. iij mess'
Jacobus Fyssher tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã... ... iij gall' xiijs. iiijd. ij mess'
Cristoferus Styholme tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã ... ...ij gall' vs. j mess'
Robertus Brade tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... vj gall' xijs. ij mess'
Jacobus Bonde tꝫ teñ & redd̃ p annum ... viij gall' xiiijs. xd. ij mess'
Vxor nup Thome Bonde tꝫ teñ p ã ... ... vj gall' ixs. vjd. ij mess'
Laurencius Styrsaker tꝫ teñ ... ... vj gall' xvs. xd. iij mess'
Vxor nup Willelmi Bonde & post eius decessum Henrico Bonde p ã— vj gall' xvijs. ij mess'
Idem Laurencius tꝫ j Clausuram voc̃ Davson fall p ã—v gall' vs. j mess'
Wyllelmus Kytchyn tꝫ vnam clausuram voc̃ Forton Carr cum pa prat' Adiacenta redd̃ p annum ... ... xxiiijs.
Jacobus Curwyn tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã... ... ... ij gall' xs. viijd. ij mess'
Johannes Gyll tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... vj gall' xvs. viijd. iij mess'
Vxor Ricardus Gardner & post eius decessum Rogero Gardner tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... vj gall' xxs. ij mess'
Vxor Ricardus (*sic*) Henreson tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã—x gall' xxxvis. xd. iiij mess'
Robertus Fissher tꝫ teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... v gall' xxjs. ij mess'
Willelmus Kechyn tꝫ teñ p ã ... ... vi gall' xxiiijs. vjd. iij mess' negt. ijd.
Johannes Rayener tꝫ teñ p ã ... ... iiij gall' xis. ij mess'

A.D. 1451. Johannes Paton t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xls. ij mess'
Laurencius Chernoke t3 j acr' t'r' ib̃m r̃ ... . xvj*d*.
Willelmus Came t3 j ten' r̃ iiij g' ... ... vj*s*. ij mess'
[*in dorso. m.* 2] Robertus Fyscher junior t3 j ten' r̃ viij g' ... xij*s*. viij*d*. iij mess'
Willelmus Fyscher t3 j ten' r̃ viij g' ... ... xiij*s*. iiij*d*. iij mess'
Henricus Corlehous t3 j Acrociamēt' r̃ ... ... vj*d*.

LIB'E TENENT' IN FORTON̄:

Rogerus Brekdaunce t3 j ten' in Forton lib'e r̃ ... ... ij*s*.
Johannes Caton t3 j ten' ib̃m lib' r̃ ... ... xiiij*d*.
Willelmus Ambrose t3 j clausū ib̃m lib' voc Port'feld r̃ ... ij*s*.
Henricus Corlehous t3 j ten' ib̃m lib' r̃ ... ... xij*d*.
Idē Henricus t3 alt' ten' ib̃m lib' r̃ ... ... ix*d*.
Johannes Dobmagh̄ t3 j ten' lib' r̃ ... ... xv*d*.
Ux' Henricus Hogeson t3 j ten' ib̃m r̃... ... ... xviii*d*.
Laurencius Chernoke t3 j ten' ib̃m lib' r̃ ... ... ij*s*. iiij*d*.
Heres Johannis Richardson t3 j ten' ib̃m lib' r̃ ... ... ij*s*. vj*d*.
Willelmus Belau' t3 t'r' ib̃m lib' r̃ ... ... iij*d*.
Rogerus Fyscher t3 j ten' ib̃m lib' r̃ ... . v*d*.

A.D. 1461. Johannes Bagott t3 j ten' & j prat' iiij gall' ... ... ix*s*. ij mess'
Robertus Fyssher Junior t3 j ten' r̃ viij gall' ... xij*s*. viij*d*. ij mess'
Willelmus Fysscher t3 j ten' r̃ viij gall' ... xiij*s*. iiij*d*. ij mess'
Laurentius Chernoke t3 j acr' terr' ib̃m r̃ ... ... xvj*d*.
Henricus Corlehows t3 j acr' etiament' r̃ ... ... vj*d*.
Willelmus Cuttfox t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... x*s*.

LIBERI TENENTES IN FORTON.

Heres Rogeri Brekdance t3 j ten' in Forton libere r̃ .. ... ij*s*.
Heres Johannis Catun t3 j ten' ib̃m r̃ ... ... xiiij*d*.
Henricus Corlehows t3 j ten' ib̃m libere r̃ ... ... xij*d*.
Idem Henricus t3 alt' ten' ib̃m libere r̃ ... ... ix*d*.
Jacobus Laurence ten' j ten' quond' Johannis Dobermagh libere—xv*d*.
Uxor Henrici Hogeson t3 j ten' ib̃m libere r̃ ... ... xviij*d*.
Laurentius Chernoke t3 j ten' ib̃m libere r̃ ... ... ij*s*. iiij*d*.
Heres Johannis Richardson t3 j ten' ib̃m libere r̃ ... ... ij*s*. vj*d*.
Willelmus Belan t3 terr' ib̃m libere r̃ ... ... iij*d*.

John Cutfox t3 t' r̃ iiii gall' ... ... xs. ii mess. A.D. 1501.
Jamys Charnok t3 t' r̃ iiii gall' ... ... xs. vid. ii mess.
John Smyth t3 pratur' ad volūt' r̃ ... ... xvid.
Willelmus Henreson t3 prata ad volūt' r̃ ... ... xvid.
Vxor Roberti Corlose t3 tr̃am ñram r̃ ... ... vid.

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

John Brekawnse t3 t' lib. r̃ p annū ... ... xiiid.
Idem Johannes t3 ad volūt' j acr̃ terre arabłm r̃ ... ... xiid.
Heres Johannis Caton t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... xiiiid.
Thome Corlose t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
Henricus Corlose t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... iid.
Thomas Bakhowse t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... xiiiid.
John Marschall t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... iis. vjd.
Thomas Gardner t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... vid. ob.
John Fyscher t3 t' vocat' Horchard place lib. r̃ ... ... vd.
John Charnoke t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... iis. iiiid.

Johannes Charnok t3 teñ p ã ... ... iiij gall' xs. vjd. ij mess' A.D. 1537.
Richardus Dawsin t3 teñ p ã ... ... xvijs. iiijd.
Johannes Jacson t3 teñ p ã ... ... xvjd.
Gorgij Corlus t3 teñ p ã ... ... vjd.
Thomas Hathorngqwat t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij gall' xs. ij mess'
Robertus Fissher senior & post decessum eius Ricardus filius eius t3 teñ p ã ... ... iiij gall' xvs. ij mess'
Robertus Helme t3 teñ & r̃ p ã ... ... viijs.
Christoferus Mason p tent' voc̃ Fisscher hyll cum alia teñnt r̃ p ã—iiijs.
Jacobus Corlus t3 teñ liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... xiijd.
Idem Jacobus t3 teñ liƀ iƀm quondam Johannis Corlus p ã ... ixd.
Thomas Gardner t3 teñ quondam Johannis Caton p ã ... xiiijd. negt.
Georgeus Corlus t3 teñ & r̃ p ã... ... ... xijd.
Georgeus Alen Johannes Bond de Cokerham Margaret nup relict Christoferi Hogeson t3 teñ quondam Johannis Marshall p ã—ijs. vjd. negt.
Edwardus Deyes t3 teñ quondum Thome Gardner ... ... vjd. ob.
Ricardus Fissher t3 teñ voc̃ Orchard place in tenuera Christoferi Fissher p ã... ... ... vd.
Johannes Jacson t3 teñ liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... ijs. iiijd.
Heñ Johannis Wyresdayle t3 teñ liƀr & r̃ p ã ... ... iijd. negt.
Oliuerus Gardner t3 teñ quondam Radulphy Cornay p ã .. xijd. negt.

A.D. 1451. Heres Johannis Wyrysdale t3 t'r' iɒm lib' r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Johannes Calfson t3 t'r' iɒm lib' r̃ ... ... j*d.*
Johannes Spynke t3 j ten' iɒm lib' r̃ ... ... x*d.*
Johannes Sterysacr' t3 tr' iɒm lib' r̃ ... ... xvj*d.*
Henricus Sharppull r̃ p an^{m} ... ... ij*d.*

BANKHOWS :

Rogerus Gelous t3 j cot' iux^{a} crucē r̃ p an^{m} vj g' ... xx*d.* iiij mess'
Johannes Caryngton t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.* iiij mess'
Katerina de Wraton t3 ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... ij*s.* iiij mess'
Magot de Burton t3 j cot' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xx*d.* iiij mess'
Johannes Lucas t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... iiij*s.* iiij mess'
Laurencius de Lee t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... iij*s.* iiij*d.* iiij mess'
Johannes Holme t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... ij*s.* iiij mess'

MYDILTON :

Elesus Neleson t3 grang' de Midilton r̃ p an^{m} ... ... iij*li.*

ELLELL.

Johannes Gardner t3 grang' de Ellell cū ptiñ r̃ vj cap' vj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*
Thomas Kempe t3 j ten' r̃ iiij gall' ... ... xiiij*s.*

A.D. 1461. Rogerus Fyssher t3 j ten' iɒm libere r̃... ... ... v*d.*
Heres Johannis Wyrysdale t3 terr' iɒm libere r̃ ... ... iij*d.*
Johannes Calfson t3 terr' iɒm libere r̃... ... ... j*d.*
Johannes Sterisacre t3 terr' iɒm libere r̃ ... ... xvj*d.*
Henricus Scharpull t3 terr' iɒm r̃ ... ... ij*d.*

BANKHOWS.

Christoferus Wylson t3 j cot' juxta crucem r̃ vj gall' ... xx*d.* iiij mess'
Johannes Caryngton t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ...ij*s.* vj*d.* iiij mess'
Nicholaus Jankynson t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... ij*s.* iiij mess'
Magota de Burton t3 j cot' r̃ vj gall' ... ... xx*d.* iiij mess'
Johannes Lordson t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... iiij*s.* iiij mess'
Laurentius de Ley t3 j ten' [r̃] vj gall'... ... iij*s.* iiij*d.* iiij mess'
Ricardus Gudale t3 j ten' r̃ vj gall' ... ... ij*s.* iiij mess'

MYDILTON.

Willelmus Biktwhayte & Johannes Nobill t3 grang' de Medilton r̃—iij*li.*
Johannes Hetton canonic' t3 molend' de Medilton r̃ p annñ ... xx*s.* viij*d.*

ELLELL :

Johannes Gardener t3 grang' de Ellell cū ptin' r̃ p an^{m} vj cap'–vj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*
Thomas Kempe t3 j ten' r̃ iiij g' ... ... xiiij*s.*

Heres Johannis Wyresdale tꝫ t' lib. r̃ ... ... iiij*d.* A.D. 1501.
Radulphus Corney tꝫ t' lib. r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Nicolas Jacson tꝫ t' lib. moº in tenur̃ Johannis Rygmaydyn r̃ ... ij*d.*

Summa xij*li.* xij*s.* vj*d.*

MYDLETON.

Roberti (*sic*) Morecrofte tꝫ Grangiã ñram r̃ vj capoñ... iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

ELLELL ET ESCHTON.

Vxor Ricardi Egremunds tꝫ dī Grange de Ellell r̃ iij capoñ ... iij*li.*
Nicolas Preston tꝫ aliū dī Grange r̃ iij capoñ ... ... iij*li.*

Nicholaus Jacson tꝫ teñ quondam in tenuera Johannis Rygmaden A.D. 1537.
liƀ p ã ... ... ij*d.* negt.
Summa xix*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.* oƀ probat.
leuabił xix*li.* ij*s.* viij*d.* oƀ Et galliñ
Cix Et opa vt supª xlvj probat. illeuabił vj*s.*

MIDDILTON.

Willelmus Morcroft tꝫ grange iƀm ad voluntatem r̃ p ã—
iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* vj capoñ.

ELLELL & ASSHETON.

Vxor Richardus (*sic*) Preston tꝫ diñ grange de Ellell ad voluntatem & r̃ p ã ... ... iij*li.* & iij capoñ per Indenturam.
Vxor Nicholaus Preston tꝫ aliam ptem grange iƀm & r̃ p ã—
iij*li.* & iij capoñ per Indenturam.

A.D. 1451. Robertus Aplowe tꝫ j ten' voc' Slaskyse r̃ vj g' ... ... xxiiij*s.*
Willelmus Harper tꝫ j claus' voc' Perysfeld r̃ ... ... v*s.*
Jacobus Laurence tꝫ j claus' voc' Cokschott^e r̃ ... ...xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Johannes Langschagh tꝫ j ten' voc' Regarchawe r̃ vj g' ... xij*s.*
Robertus Wilkynson tꝫ j ten' ib̃m lib' cū s'uic' r̃ ... ... iiij*s.*
Johannes Dobmagħ tꝫ t'r' voc' Bykhed r̃ ... ... xij*d.*

ESSCHTON : BURGH :

Jacobus Laurence tꝫ grang' ñram in Esschtō r̃ p̱ an^m ... xxx*s.*
Thomas Holwath tꝫ j ten' in Burgh r̃ iiij gall' ... ... x*s.*
Thomas Burgh tꝫ j ten' ib̃m lib' r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Balryg'. Heres Willelmi Ryddynges tꝫ t'r' in Balryg' ad volū r̃ ... xij*d.*
Scotforte. Willelmus Bygwayte tꝫ j claus' in Schoteforte r̃ ... ... v*s.*
Bolron. Willelmus Bolroñ tꝫ ten' in Lanc' ꝛ Scotforte r̃ ... ... xx*s.*

A.D. 1461. Robertus Aplowe tꝫ j ten' vocat' Flaskys r̃ vj gall' ... ... xxiiij*s.*
Willelmus Apper tꝫ j claus' vocat' Perysfold r̃ ... ... v*s.*
Uxor Roberti Leure tꝫ j claus' vocat' Cokshotes ... xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Uxor Johannis Langschagh tꝫ j ten' vocat' Regarthawe vj gall' xij*s.*
Robertus Wylkynson tꝫ j ten' ib̃m libere r̃ cum servic' r̃ ... iiij*s.*
Jacobus Laurence tꝫ terr' vocat' Lykhed r̃ ... ... xij*d.*

ESSCHTON, BALERYG, BURGH & SCOTFORTH.

Jacobus Laurence tꝫ j part' grang' nostræ de Esschton r̃—xvij*s.* ix*d.* ob.
Agnet' mater ejusdem Jacobi tꝫ alt' part' ejusdem r̃ ... xij*s.* ij*d.* ob.
Thomas Holwath tꝫ j ten' in Burgh iiij gall' r̃ ... ... x*s.*
Heres Willelmi Ryddynge tꝫ j ten' in Balryge r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Lambertus Stoday tꝫ j claus' in Scoteforth r̃ ... ... v*s.*
Heres Willelmi Bolron tꝫ ten' in Lancaster & Scoteforth r̃ ... xx*s.*
Thomas Burgh tꝫ j ten' ib̃m libere r̃ ... ... vj*d.*

Robert Kempe tꝫ t' r̃ iii gall' ... ... xiiiis. ii mess. A.D. 1501.
Henricus Apelaw tꝫ t' vocat' Flashowse r̃ vi gall' ... xxiiiis. ii mess.
Vxor Willelmi Harpar tꝫ t' j claꝰ vocat' Perysfyld r̃ ... ... vs.
Thomas Laurence miles tꝫ tr̃a vocat' Cokschotꝫ r̃ ... ...xvis. viiid.
Idem Thomas tꝫ Grangiã ñraꝫ de Eschton et Scotforth r̃ ... xxxs.
Idem Thomas tꝫ t' vocat' Lykhede lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
Heres Willelmi Robynson tꝫ t' in Ellell r̃ ... ... iiiis.
Idem her̃ ꝑ Castellward r̃ ... ... id. ob.

BAYLRYG, BURGH ET SCOTFORTH.

Matheus Whynwra tꝫ in Burgh r̃ iiii gall' ... ... xvs. ii mess'
Johannes Gardner tꝫ t' ī Baylryg mº in tenur̃ Hospitalit' Lancaster r̃–xiid.
Johannes Chaffer tꝫ t' lib. mº in tenura Henrici Ducket r̃ ... vjd.

Vxor nup Christoferi Hogeson & post eius decessum Johannes Kempe A.D. 1537.
tꝫ ter̃ & r̃ ꝑ ã ... ... iiij gall' xiiijs. ij mess'
Henrycus Applowe tꝫ ter̃ voc̃ Flaschowse & r̃ ꝑ ã—vj gall' xxiiijs. ij mess'
Thomas Fox tꝫ j clausur̃ cum tofto voc̃ Peresfelde ꝑ ã ... vs.
Her' de Asshton tꝫ ter̃ nostra in Asshton & Stotforth ꝑ ã—xxxiijs. iiijd.
Jacobus Fyssher tꝫ vnam clasuram in Ellell vocat' Cokshotes
& r̃ ꝑ ã ... ...xiijs. iiijd.
Summa tenencium ad voluntatem ... xli. ixs. viijd. probat.
Et Capoñ vj et galliñ x Et messioñ iiij.

LIBERI TENENTES.

Her' de Asshton tꝫ ter̃ voc̃ Lickhede lib̃ ꝑ ã ... ... xijd. negt.
Vxor Georgij Alon tꝫ in Hellall nunc in tenuera Nicholai Caton ꝑ ã–iiijs.
Idem vxor pro Castellwarde ꝑ ã ... ... jd. ob̃ negt.
Summa liberorum tenencium vs. jd. ob̃
leuabił iiijs., illeuabił xiijd. ob̃

BAYLRYG, BRUGH & STOTFORTH.

Vxor Mathei Qwynwra & post eius decessum Petrus Burtun tꝫ ter̃
in Brugh ... ... iiij gall' xvs. ij mess'
Johannes Gardner tꝫ in Baylyry modo in tenuera hospitał Lanc̃ & r̃ ꝑ ã-xijd. negt.
Johannes Chaffar tꝫ ter̃ quondam in tenuera Henrici Duket lib̃ ꝑ ã—vjd. negt.
Summa xvjs. vjd.
leuabił xvs. Et galliñ iiij, Et opera ij, illeuabił xviijd.

A.D. 1451. LANCASTR'.

Burg' j Lanella sc̃i Patˡcij q°nd̃ in tēt' Esabell Lawson in manu doⁱ—xx*d.*
Christopherus Caton tꝛ j burg' vast' iɒm ... ... ij*s.*
Johannes Burton tꝛ j burg' cū j orto ... ... xx*s.*
Id̃ Johannes cū Rog' fr̃ eiᵍ tꝛ x acr' t'r' in rodᵉ r̃ ... ... xx*s.* iij*d.*
Id̃ Johannes tꝛ j acr' pᵃty apᵈ Bryghed r̃ ... ... iij*s.*
Johannes Caton tꝛ j burg' in vico fori ... ... xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Id̃ Johannes tꝛ ij acr' iij rodᵉ t'r' r̃ ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Johannes Stoda tꝛ iij acr' iij rodᵉ t'r' r̃ ... ... vij*s.*
Hugo Chaffer tꝛ j burg' in Podynglone r̃ ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Thomas Sotheron tꝛ j rodᵉ t'r' r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Johannes Oxclyffe tꝛ j rodᵉ t'r' r̃ ... ... viij*d.*
Johannes Frer tꝛ burg' lib' in vico sc̃i Nich̃ r̃ ... ... xij*d.*

LANCASTER.

A.D. 1461. Burg' j lanella sancti Patricij quond' in tēt' Isabell' Lawson ... xx*d.*

[Blank.]

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

LANCASTER ET BOLRON. A.D. 1501.

Henricus Ducket t3 tra ñram ī Lancaster Bolron ⁊ Scotforth —xxxvis.viid.
Idem Henricus t3 tra ñram quond ī tenur Christoferi Lucas r—xviiid.
Idem Henricus t3 tra ñram quond ī tenur Thome Bolron de le Grevys r ... ... xvid.
et hab' due claus predict' iacent' infra vias de Bolron et Boromangalus.
Thomas Corbet t3 j burgagiū r ... ... xs. xd.
Idem Thomas t3 v rods tre r ... ... xxxd.
Gylbert Whyte t3 j burgag̃ r p annū ... ... xviiis.
Willelmus Drynkale t3 j burgagiū r ... ... xs.
Robert James t3 j claus quond in tenur Johannis Tasker r ... xvid.
Rogerus Sothworth t3 tram nram vocat' Blakacre r ... ... iiis.
Nycolas Chatburne t3 iii rods sup montē Haverbrek r ... xviiid.
Willelmus Punder t3 j acr sup Haverbrek r ... ... iis.
Mattheus Sothworth t3 j gardiñ iuxta Chenelone r ... ... xiid.
Christofur Kylner t3 j gardinū iuxta Chenelone r ... ... iiiid.
Nycolas Perysson t3 iiii acr tre ⁊ dī sup Haverbrek ⁊ Hole r... ixs.
Willelmus Banton t3 j rodā tre iacent' iuxta uiā regiā r ... vid.
Vxor Laurencii Stodday t3 dī acr tre sup Haverbrek r ... xiid.
Willelmus Walker t3 j rod tre r ... ... vid
Ricardus Henreson et Willelmus Coltman teñt j claus' juxta viā regiā int Autclyf ⁊ Lancastre ⁊ buttat' int Blakacre et Hesyll hede r—xs.
Heres Johannis Frer lib. r ... ... xiid.

LANCASTER & BOLRON. A.D. 1537.

Vxor Richardi Duckett t3 terram nostram in Lancaster, Bolron & Stotfurth p ā ... ... xls. viijd. p Indenturam. *dorso.*
Johannes Standysh t3 vnum burg̃ & v rod terr' p ā ... ...xiijs. iiijd.
Idem Johannes p vna clausura quondam in tenura Willelmi Coltmon & Willelmi Sclayter p ā ... ... xs.
Idem Johannes t3 terr voc Black Acre p ā ... ... iijs.
Thomas Warde t3 j burg̃ & r p ā ... ... xviijs.
Idem Thomas t3 ij acr ter quondam in tenura Nicholai Pereson p ā—iiijs.
Idem Thomas t3 dim̃ acr terr quondam in tenura Lambarti Stoday p ā –xijd.
Idem Thomas t3 vnam acram terr quondam in tenura Johannis Curven p ā ... ... ijs.
Idem Thomas t3 alium gardinum iuxta Chenelone p ā ... iiijd.
Idem Thomas t3 j rod terr iacent iuxta viam regiam quondam in tenura Willelmi Banton p ā ... ... vjd.
Edwardus Jacson t3 burg̃ ibm p ā ... ... ixs.
Idem Edwardus t3 iij rod terr sup Haverbreke p ā ... ... xviijd.
Nycholaus Pereson t3 ij acr terr & dim̃ & r p ā ... ... vs.
Wyllelmus Walker t3 j rod terr & r p ā ... ... vjd. negt.
Her' Johannis Frer' t3 ten̄ lib & r p ā... ... ... xijd. negt.

Summa Cixs. xd. probat.
leuabit Cviijs. iiijd., illeuabit xviijd.

A.D. 1451.

BOLTON.

Abbatissa de Syon tꝫ ten' iux[a] Cadmanwell ꝛ p an[m] ... ... ij*s.*
Thomas of Bolton tꝫ ten' lib' ꝛ ... ... vj*d.*

BYRKLANDE BERGH.

Johannes Port tꝫ grang' iƀm ꝛ ... ... xx*s.*
Zelande. Ux' Nicholai Crofte tꝫ ten' lib' in Zeland[e] ꝛ ... ... xij*d.*
Id ux' tꝫ dec' acr' t'r' in Durslett ꝛ ... ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Hyldirstō. Robertus Comyne tꝫ grang' de Hyldyrston ꝛ ... ... xx*s.*[1]

CATON.

Johannes Gybson tꝫ j ten' in Caton cū j claus' vo[c] lee Crymese ꝛ iiij gall' ... ... xvj*s.*
Thomas de Grene tꝫ j ten' iƀm ꝛ p an[m] vj g' ... ... xxiiij*s.*
Robertus Tomlynson tꝫ j ten' ꝛ iij g' ... ... vij*s.*
Walterus Culwen tꝫ c't' t'r' iƀm in ij claus' ꝛ ... ... x*s.*
Johannes Dobson tꝫ j ten' ꝛ iij g' ... ... iiij*s.*

A.D. 1461.

BOLTON.

Abbatissa de Syon tꝫ j ten' juxta Cadmanwell ꝛ p anñ ... ij*s.*
Heres Thome Bolton tꝫ j ten' libere ꝛ... ... ... vj*d.*

BIRKLANDBERGH, ZELAND & HILDIRSTON.

Robertus Hubarsti tꝫ grang' nostram iƀm ꝛ ... ... x*s.*
Heres Jacobi Crofte tꝫ j ten' iƀm in Zeland [ꝛ] ... ... xij*d.*
Robertus Comyne tꝫ grang' de Hildirston ꝛ ... ... xx*s.*
Thomas Jonson tꝫ x acr' terr' in Durslett ꝛ ... ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*

CATON.

Johannes Gybson tꝫ j ten' in Caton cum j claus' vocat' le Crimese iiij gall' ... ... xvj*s.*
Willelmus Edmunson tꝫ j ten' ꝛ vj gall' ... ... xxiiij*s.*
Robertus Thomlynson tꝫ j ten' ꝛ iij gall' ... ... vij*s.*
Johannes Culwen tꝫ cert' terr' in ij claus' ꝛ ... ... x*s.*
Henricus Dobson tꝫ j ten' ꝛ iij gall' ... ... iiij*s.*

[1] "Nunc £100."

BOLTON. A.D. 1501.

Abbatissa de Syon tꝫ t' vocat' Cadmanwell r̃ ... ... iis.
Heres Christoferi Bolton tꝫ t' ibm lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.

BYRKLANDBERGH, HYLDRSTON ET YELAND.

Robert Lucas tꝫ t' vocat' Byrklandbergh r̃ ... . xxiiiis.
Vxor Roberti Cumyn tꝫ dī Hyldyrston r̃ ... ... xs.
Edmundus Cumyn tꝫ alterū dī de Hyldrston r̃ ... .. xs.
Ricardus Durslett tꝫ j claus' vocat' Studfold r̃ ... ... iiiis.
Thomas Mydleton tꝫ in Yeland Redmayden lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.

CATON.

Alanus Wynder tꝫ t' in Caton r̃ iii gall' ... ... viis.
Robertus Gybson et Thome filius eius teñt j claus' vocat' Grymys r̃ iiii gall' ... ... xvid.
Idem teñt quond tenemēt Johannis Curwyn r̃ ... ... xvs.
Johannes Edmundson tꝫ t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xxiiiis.
Thomas Dobson tꝫ t' r̃ iii gall'... ... ... iiis.
Vxor Willelmi Blakburne tꝫ t' r̃ ii gall' ... ... iiis. iiiid.

BOLTON. A.D. 1537.

Abbatissa de Syon tꝫ teñ vocat' Cadmanwell & r̃ p ã ... ijs. negt.
Her' Christoferus Bolton tꝫ teñ ibm lib & r̃ p ã ... ... xijd. negt.
Summa iijs. totum illeuabil.

BYRKLANDBERGH, HYLDERSTON & YELAND.

Ricardus Lucas tꝫ teř ad voluntatem voc̃ Byrklandbergh & post eius decessum Peter Burton & r̃ p ã ... ... xxiiijs.
Thomas Comyn tꝫ dim̃ de Hyldurston & r̃ p ã ... ... xs.
Edmundus Comyn tꝫ alteram ptem̃ de Hyldurston & r̃ p ã ... xs.
Willelmus Thomson de Durslet tꝫ j clausuram voc̃ Studfulde & r̃ p ã–iiijs.
Her' Thome Myddylton tꝫ teř in Yeland Redmayden lib p ã—xijd. negt.
Summa xlixs. probat.
leuabil xlviijs., illeuabil xijd.

CATON.

Robertus Pachet tꝫ teř ad voluntatem ibm & r̃ p ã ... vijs. iij gall'
Jacobus Gybson & Gorgius Gybson & post decessum eius Georgij Gibson Thomas filius eius succed tꝫ j clausuř teř voc̃ Crymys p ã ... ... xvjs. iiij gall'
Idem Jacobus & Gorgius tꝫ teř Johannis Curwyn p annum ... xvs.
Johannes Edmundson & post eius decessum Johannes filius eius tꝫ teř p ã ... ... xxiiijs. vj gall'
Johannes Dobson tꝫ teř & r̃ p ã ... ... iiijs. iij gall'
Willelmus Russell tꝫ teř & r̃ p ã ... ... iijs. iiijd. & ij gall'

A.D. 1451. Johannes Gudred t3 j claus' r̃ ij g' ... ... iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Johannes Werynge t3 j ten' r̃ iiij g' ... ... viij*s.*
Id Johannes t3 ij acr' t'r' r̃ ... ... xvj*d.* d3 j*d.*
Ux' Johannes Roḡhley t3 t'r' ibm ad volū r̃ ... ... iiij*d.*

LIB'E TENENT' IB̃M.

Rector Eccl̃ie de Thatham t3 j ten' ibm lib' r̃ p an^{m} ... ... vj*d.*
Thomas Gybson t3 j ten' ibm lib' r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Johannes Hodysbanke t3 j ten' ibm lib' r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Heres Willelmi Alanson t3 j ten' ibm lib' r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Heres Johannis Longcastre t3 lib' ibm r̃ ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Walterus Culwen t3 lib' r̃ ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Heres Willelmi Catton t3 lib ibm r̃ ... ... xxiij*d.*
Heres Johannis Weschynton t3 lib' ibm r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Ux' Johannis Roḡhley t3 lib' ibm r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Johannis Wylkynson t3 lib' ibm r̃ ... ... vj*d.*

A.D. 1461. Johannes Gudred t3 j claus r̃ ij gall' ... . iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Johannes Werynge t3 j ten' r̃ iiij gall' ... ... viij*s.*
Idem Johannes t3 ij acr' terr' r̃ ... ... xvj*d.*
Uxor Johannis Roghley t3 terr' ibm r̃ ad voluntatem ... iiij*d.*

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Rector ecclesie de Thatam t3 j ten' ibm libere r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Thomas Gybson t3 j ten' ibm libere r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Johannes Hoddisbanke t3 j ten' ibm libere r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Heres Willelmi Alanson t3 j ten' ibm libere r̃... ... ... ij*s.*
Robertus Haryngton armiger t3 lib' ibm r̃ ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Johannes Culwen t3 libere ibm r̃ ... ... ij*s.* vj*d.*
Heres Willelmi Catton t3 libere ibm r̃... ... ... xxiij*d.*
Heres Johannis Wheshyngton t3 libere ibm r̃... ... ... vj*d.*
Uxor Johannis Roghley t3 libere ibm r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Johannis Wylkyson t3 libere ibm r̃ ... ... vj*d.*

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1905

Robert Waryng ꝛ John Lee teñt ꝛ r̃ iiii gall'... ... ... viiis. iiiid. A.D. 1501.
Idem teñt ii acr̃ tr̃e r̃ ... ... xvid.
Edmund Tomlynson tꝫ j claus' vocat' Abbots crofte r̃ ... iis.
Willelmus Grene tꝫ j claus' vocat' Kyrkbank r̃ ... ... iis. vid.

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Rector ecclesie de Tatam tꝫ t' ibm lib. r̃ ... ... vid.
Her̃ Roberti Haryngton milit' tꝫ t' lib. r̃ ... . iis. vid.
Heres Johannis Curwen tꝫ t' lib. r̃ ... ... iis. vid.
Gylbertus Tomlynson tꝫ t' lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
John Hudysbank tꝫ t' lib. r̃ ... ... vid.
John Smyth tꝫ t' lib. r̃ ... ... iis.
Heres Willelmi Oaturton tꝫ t' lib. r̃ ... ... xxiiid.
Robertus Whashyngton tꝫ t' mo in tenur̃ Johannis Bell lib. r̃... vid.
Edmund Tomlynson tꝫ t' lib. r̃ ... ... xiid.
Idem tꝫ tres rodas tr̃e r̃ ... ... iiiid.
Heres Johannis Wylkynson tꝫ j claus' r̃ ... ... vid.

Ricardus Waryng & Johannes Leygh tꝫ ter̃ & r̃ p ã ...viijs. iiijd. iiij gall' A.D. 1537.
Iidem Ricardus & Johannes tꝫ ij acr̃ terr̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... xvjd.
Henry Thomlynson tꝫ j clausuram terr̃ voc̃ Abbottes croft p ã—iiijs.
Thomas Grene tꝫ j clausuram voc̃ Kyrkbank p ã ... ... ijs. vjd.
Summa iiijli. vs. vjd. probat. totū leuabił.
Et galliñ xxij quæ liberantur in gallinis annuatim.

CATON.

Rector ecclesie de Thatam tꝫ ter̃ ibm liƀ p ã... ... ... vjd. negt.
Thomas Lorde Montegle tꝫ ter̃ liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... ijs. vjd. negt.
Her' Johannis Curwen tꝫ ter̃ liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... ijs. vjd. negt.
Johannes Thomlynson tꝫ ter̃ liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... xijd.
Johannes Hudisbank tꝫ ter̃ liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... vjd.
Vxor Johannis Smyth nunc in tenura Johannis Alenson ... ijs.
Her' Johannis Caterall tꝫ liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... ijs.
Robertus Wasshynton tꝫ ter̃ liƀ modo in tenura Johannis Bell Edmunde Bell p ã ... ... vjd.
Edmundus Thomlynson tꝫ ter̃ lib & r̃ p ã ... ... xijd. negt.
Idem Edmundus tꝫ iij roƈ terr̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... iiijd. negt.
Her' Johannis Wylkynson tꝫ j clausur̃ terr̃ p ã ... ... vjd.
Her̃ Johannis Alenson nunc est heres Nycolay Olyueri p manus negt. Henrycy Bell ... ... vjd.
Cantarista apud Mychaeł sup Wyr̃ nunc in tenura Russel & vxoris negt. Ricardi Edmundi Russell p ã ... ... vjd.
Summa xiiijs. iiijd. probat.
vnde leuabił vjs. vjd. illeuabił vijs. & xd.

A.D. 1451.

CLAGHTON.

Willelmus Pymond t3 j ten' in Claghton r̃ p an^{m} vj gall' ... xvj*s.*
Johannes Taylyor t3 j ten' ib̃m r̃ iiij gall' ... ... xv*s.*
Johannes Holme t3 t'r' ib̃m r̃ ... ... xviij*d.*
Jacobus Berwyke t3 j ten' ib̃m r̃ iiij gall' ... ... iiij*s.*

LIB'E TENENT' IB̃M.

Thomas de Twysylton t3 j ten' lib' r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Ricardus Preston t3 j ten' ib̃m lib' r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Johannes Tylson t3 j ten ib̃m r̃ ... ... ij*d.*

TATHAM.

Thomas Haryngton Chr̃ t3 lib' r̃ p an^{m} .. .. vj*d.*

WENYNGTON.

Prior de Horneby t3 c't' t'r' ... ... iij*s.*
Johannes Wraton t3 ix acr' ib̃m ad volū r̃ ... ... iiij*s.*

A.D. 1461.

CLAGHTON.

[Blank.]

Willelmus Pymonde t3 j ten' in Claghton r̃ p anñ vj gall' ... xvj*s.*
Johannes Taylior t3 j ten' ib̃m r̃ iiij gall' ... ... xv*s.*
Johannes Holme t3 terr' ib̃m r̃... ... ... xviij*d.*

LIBERI TENENTES.

Thomas de Twysylton t3 j ten' libere r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Ricardus Preston t3 j ten' ib̃m libere r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Johannes Tilson t3 j ten' ib̃m libere ... ... ij*d.*

THATAM.

Jacobus Haryngton Chr̃ t3 libere ib̃m r̃ p anñ ... ... vj*d.*

WENYNGTON.

Prior de Hornbi t3 cert' terr' ... ... iij*s.*
Johannes Wraton t3 ix acr' terr' ib̃m libere r̃ ... ... iiij*s.*

HYDE PUBLIC
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY.

CLAGHTON. A.D. 1501.

Willelmus Wulfoo t3 t' vocat' Westhend r̃ vi gall' ... .. xx*s.*
Nycolas Crofte t3 t' r̃ vi gall' ... ... xv*s.*
Henricus Tomlynson t3 j claus' r̃ ... ... xviii*d.*

LIBERI TENENTES IBIDEM.

Heres Thome Twyssylton m° in tenur̃ Edwardi Crofte lib. r̃... xii*d.*
Edouardus Preston t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... vi*d.*
Heres Johannis Tylson t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... ii*d.*

Summa totalis ix^xx xviii*li.* xviii*s.* ii*d.* ob. q̄

TATAM.

Heres Johannis Dacre m° in tenur̃ Edwardi Stanley milit' lib. r̃—vi*d.*

WENYNGTON.

Prior de Horneby t3 c̃tam tr̃am ī Wenyngton r̃ ... ... iii*s.*
Her̃ Johannis Wraton t3 ix ac̃ tr̃e iɒm r̃ ... ... iiii*s.*

CLAGHTON. A.D. 1537.

Thomas Willelmus Wulfe t3 ter̃ ad voluntatem iɒm voc̃ Westhend & r̃ ā ... ... xx*s.* vj gall' p Indenturam & ix gall' Oliuerus Thomson habet Indenturam de revercione inde.
Ricardus Croft t3 ter̃ & r̃ p ā ... ... xv*s.* vj gall'
Henricus Tomlynson t3 j clausur̃ ter̃ & r̃ p ā ... ... xviij*d.*
Her' Thome Twysleton t3 ter̃ West close modo in tenura tunc p manus Johannis Croft p ā ... ... xij*d.*
Tohmas Leonardus Preston t3 ter̃ liɒ & r̃ p manus Willelmi Croft & r̃ p ā ... ... vj*d.*
Her' Johannis Tilson t3 ter̃ liɒ & r̃ p ā ... ... ij*d.*
nunc in tenuera Stephani Foryscroft.
Summa xxxviij*s.* ij*d.* probat. Et galliñ xij quæ liberantur in gallinis.

TATAM, LONESDALE.

Her' Johannis Dacre t3 ter̃ modo in tenura Thome Stanlay lorde negt. Montegle liɒ et r̃ p annum ... ... vj*d.*
Summa vj*d.* totum illeuabil.

WENYNGTON.

Prior de Hornby t3 cert' terr̃ in Wenyngton & r̃ p ā ... ... iij*s.*
Her' Johannis Wraton t3 ix ac̃ terr̃ iɒm & r̃ p ā ... ... iiij*s.*
Summa vij*s.* p̄b. leuabil.

BENTAM.

A.D. 1451. Johannes de Burgh t3 lib' in Stanygate r̃ p anᵐ ... ... iiij*d.*
Heres Roberti Dowbygynges t3 t'r' voc' Kellryddynges r̃ ... vj*d.*
Thomas Dowbygynges t3 acr' t'r' in Bygbergħ voc' Prestakr' r̃ ij*d.*
Georgius Thornton t3 t'r' voc' Lynghaw ad volū r̃ ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*

BURTON.

Ricardus Laupage t3 j burg' in Burton ad volū r̃ p anᵐ ... xij*d.*
Lek. Abbas de Croxton t3 t'r' ñram in Lek' r̃ p anᵐ ... ... iiij*s.*
Willelmus Fayrthwayte t3 lib' r̃ p anᵐ .. .. vj*d.*
Berburne. Ricardus Wilson t3 j cot' ꝛ iij acr' r̃ p anᵐ ... ... iij*s.*

WHETYNGTON.

Heres Willelmi Banys t3 j ten' iiij acr' t'r' iƀm lib' r̃ p anᵐ ... xij*d.*
Johannes Banys t3 ij ten' iƀm lib' r̃ ... ... ij*s.*
Idē Johannes t3 t'r' pt' de Solehowtħ r̃ p anᵐ ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Thome Banys t3 iij acr' t'r' sƀ Burtrebregħ r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Matheus Newton t3 t'r' ꝛ pᵃtᵉ voc' Rathwarte r̃ ... ... vj*d.*

BENTAM.

A.D. 1461. Johannes de Burgh t3 libere iƀm in Stanigate r̃ p añ ... iiij*d.*
Heres Roberti Dowbykynges t3 terr' vocat' Kelryddynge r̃ ... vj*d.*
Thomas Dowbygg' t3 acr' terr' in Bygbergh vocat' Presacre ... ij*d.*
Heres Georgii Thornton t3 terr' vocat' Lynghaw ad voluntatem r̃–vj*s.* viij*d.*

BURTON & LEKE.

Ricardus Laupage t3 j burg' in Burton ad voluntatem r̃ [p] añ xij*d.*
Abbas de Croxton t3 terr' nostram in Lek r̃ p añ ... ... iiij*s.*
Willelmus Fayrthwahyte t3 libere iƀm r̃ ... . vj*d.*
Ricardus Wilison t3 j cot' in Berburne & iij acr' terr' ... iij*s.*

WETYNGTON.

Heres Willelmi Banys t3 j ten' & iiij acr' terr' iƀm r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Johannes Banys t3 ij ten' iƀm libere r̃... ... ... ij*s.*
Idem Johannes t3 terr' pt' de Solehowthe r̃ ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Thome Banys t3 iij acr' terr' sub Burtrebergh r̃ ... vj*d.*
Matheus Newton t3 terr' & prate vocat' Rathwarte ... ... vj*d.*

BENTAM.

John Mydleton t3 t' vocat' Ketylryddyng r̃ ... ... vi*d.* A.D. 1501.
Vxor Roberti Ynglysch t3 t' in Stayngate r̃ ... ... iiii*d.*
Robertus Dowebyggynn t3 j acr̃ tr̃e ī Bygbergh vocat' Prest acre r̃ ..ii*d.*
Vxor Georgii Thorneton t3 t' vocat' Langhaw r̃ ... ... vi*s.* viii*d.*

BURTON, LEK ET BERBERNE.

Vxor Christoferi Lawpage t3 j burgag̃ in Burton quond r̃ xii*d.* m°...vi*d.*
Abbas de Croxton t3 t' in Lek r̃ ... ... iiii*s.*
Oliuer Fayrethwayte t3 t' lib. r̃... ... ... vi*d.*
John Owtway t3 j toftū ꝛ iii acr̃ tr̃e ī Berbrunne r̃ ... ... iii*s.*

WHETYNGTON.

John Banys t3 iiii acr̃ tr̃e r̃ ... ... xii*d.*
Idem John t3 ij teñ lib. r̃ ... ... ii*s.*
Vxor Milonis Bell t3 certas pcell' tr̃e de Seloth r̃ ... ... xii*d.*
Vxor Thome Banys t3 iii acr̃ sub Burtontrebrek m° ī tenura ibid. r̃...xii*d.*
Matheus Newton t3 tr̃a ꝛ ptñ vocat' Rughtwayt r̃ ... ... vi*d.*

BENTAM. A.D. 1537.

Johannes Myddylton t3 teŕ voc̃ Ketyllrydyng & r̃ p ã ... vj*d.* neg^{t}.
Vxor nup Roberti Yngliche t3 teŕ Stayngat & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*d.*
Robertus Dowbiggyng t3 j acr̃ terr̃ in Bigerght voc̃ Prest acre p ã—ij*d.*
Heres Georgej Thorneton t3 teŕ voc̃ Lynghall p ã ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.* neg^{t}.
Summa vij*s.* viij*d.* vnde
leuabił vj*d.* probat. illeuabił vij*s.* ij*d.* probat.

BURTON, LEKE & BEREBURNE.

Johannes Byllyngton Edwardus Comes Derby t3 j burg̃ in Burton neg^{t}.
quondam in tenura East' Laupage Johannis Standyssh p ã—
vj*d.* quondam xij*d.*
Abbas de Croxton t3 teŕ in Leke & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*s.*
Olyuerus Fayrethwayt t3 & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d.* neg^{t}.
Johannes Outway t3 j toftum & iij acr̃ terr̃ in Berbrune & r̃ p ã—iij*s.*
Summa viij*s.* probat.
vnde leuabił vij*s.*, illeuabił xij*d.*

WHETYNTON.

Johannes Banes t3 iiij acr̃ terr̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d.*
Idem Johannes t3 ij teñ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... ij*s.*
Vxor nup Milonis Bella cert' pcelł voc̃ Godfarcroft & r̃ p ã ... xij*d.*
Vxor nup Thome Banes t3 iij acr̃ terr̃ sub Burtontrebrek modo in
tenura Johannis p ã ... ... vj*d.*
Matheus Newton t3 teŕ & pratum voc̃ Rughthwat & r̃ p ã ... vj*d.* neg^{t}.
Summa v*s.* vnde
leuabił iiij*s.* vj*d.*, illeuabił vj*d.*

BYGYNGES.

A.D. 1451. Ricardus Preston t3 v acr' t'r' ad volū ⁊ dī acr' r̄ p an^{m} ... xij*d.*
Id̄ Ricardus t3 j cot' in Newbygynges j acr' ⁊ rod^{e} t'r' ad volū r̄ p an^{m} ... ... xij*d.*

TENYLSHED.

Robertus Hugeunson t3 t'r ad volū r̄ p an^{m} ... ... xv*d.*

FARLETON:

Robertus Bakhous t3 t'r' ad volū r̄ p an^{m} ... ... iiij*s.*
Tenentes de Farleton tenēt xiiij acr t'r' ad volū r̄ ... ... ij*s.*

MANSER.

Willelmus Redmane t3 j ten' q^{o}nd̄ j m^{a}rc' sd̄ m^{o} ... ... ij*s.*
Heres Willelmi Nicħson t3 t'r' ap^{d} Aldton r̄ p an^{m} ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Willelmi Herdy t3 ten' iƀm r̄ ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Johannis Redemane p̄ iij acr' t'r' iƀm r̄ ... ... iij*d.*
Ricardus Manser t3 t'r' iƀm r̄ ... ... iiij*d.*
Id̄ Ricardus t3 t'r' iƀm r̄ ... ... vj*d.*
Heres Roberti Burton t3 t'r' lib' r̄ ... ... xij*d.*
Ricardus Manser t3 dī acr' t'r' iƀm ad volū r̄ p an^{m} ... ... ij*d.*
Oliuerus Mydylton ⁊ Robertus Waryner t3 t'r' vo^{c} Hesylhawe ad volū r̄ ... ... iiij*s.* ij*d.*

BYGYNG & TENLSHED.

A.D. 1461. Ricardus Preston t3 v acr' terr' ad voluntatem & dim. acr' terr' r̄ xij*d.*
Idem Ricardus t3 j cot' in Newbygg' j acr' & j rod' terr' ... xij*d.*
Robertus Hugevnson t3 terr' ad voluntatem r̄ ... ... xviij*d.*

FARLETON.

Robertus Bakhows t3 terr' ad voluntatem r̄ ... ... iiij*s.*
Tenentes de Farleton tenent' xiiij acr' terr' ad voluntatem r̄... ij*s.*

MANSER.

Willelmus Redmayne t3 j ten' quond' marc̄ sed modo ... ij*s.*
Heres Willelmi Nicħson t3 terr' apud Aldton r̄ p anñ ... xij*d.*
Heres Willelmi Herdy t3 j ten' iƀm r̄ ... ... xij*d.*
Heres Johannis Redmane p̄ iij acr' terr' iƀm r̄ ... ... iij*d.*
Alexander Manser t3 terr' iƀm ... ... iiij*d.*
Idem Alexander t3 terr' iƀm r̄ ... ... vj*d.*
Idem Alexander t3 terr' iƀm r̄ ... ... iiij*d.*
Heres Roberti Burton t3 terr' libere r̄ ... ... xij*d.*
Oliuerus Mydilton t3 terr' vocat' le Hesylhawe ... ... iiij*s.* ij*d.*

BYGGYNNG ET TENYLSHEDE.

Leonard Preston t3 v acr̃ tr̃e et dī vocat' Lamyscrofte r̃ ... xii*d.* A.D. 1501.
Idem Leonard t3 j toftū ī Newbyggyngs j acr̃ ꝛ j roꝺ tr̃e r̃ ... xii*d.*
Idem Leonard t3 iii acr̃ tr̃e ꝛ dī in Tenylshede r̃ ... ... ii*s.*

FARLETON.

Rogerus Bakhowse t3 t' r̃ ... ... iiii*s.*
Tenentes de Farleton tenent xiiii acr̃ tr̃e vocat' Anñ r̃ ... ii*s.*

MANSHARGH.

Ricardus Redmayne t3 tr̃am ñram in Manshargh r̃ ... ... ii*s.*
Her̃ Willelmi Nycolson t3 t' apud Holdtown m° in tenur̃ Edwardi More r̃ xii*d.*
Heres Willelmi Hardy t3 t' m° in tenur̃ Hugonis Bank lib. r̃ xii*d.*
Heres Johannis Redmayne t3 iii acr̃ tr̃e r̃ ... ... iii*d.*
Ricardus Manshargh t3 lib. r̃ ... ... iiii*d.*
Idem Ricardus t3 t' ibm̄ lib. r̃ ... ... vi*d.*
Idem Ricardus t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... iiii*d.*
Idem Ricardus t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... ii*d.*
Heres Roberti Burton t3 t' lib. m° in tenur̃ Raulyn Holme r̃... xii*d.*
Thomas Mydleton t3 t' vocat' Hesylryg r̃ ... ... iiii*s.* ii*d.*

BYGGYNGES & TENYLSHED.

Thomas Preston t3 v acr̃ & dim̃ terr̃ voc̃ Lamyscrof & r̃ p ã... xij*d.* A.D. 1537.
Idem Thomas t3 j toftum in Newbyggynges j acr̃ & roꝺ terr̃ p ã—xij*d.*
Idem Thomas t3 iij acr̃ terr̃ & dim̃ in Thenylshed & r̃ p ã ... ij*s.*
Thomas Huchenson t3 in Tenyshed iij acr̃ in Rucroft & j acr̃ sup He hede & r̃ p ã .. .. iiij*s.* neg^{t}.
Summa viij*s.* vnde
leuabit iiij*s.*, illeuabit iiij*s.*

FARLETON.

Wyllelmus Thexton & Milo Bakhouse t3 ter̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... iiij*s.*
Thenentes de Farleton teñt xiiij acr̃ terr̃ vocat Anñ & r̃ p ã... ij*s.*
Summa vj*s.* totum leuabit.

MANSHARGH. neg^{t}.

Her̃ Richardy Redmayn t3 terr̃ nostram ibm & r̃ p ã ... ij*s.* Dec'.
Her̃ Willelmi Nycholson t3 ter̃ apud Holdtowne ius Edwardi More p ã xij*d.*
Her̃ Willelmi Hardy t3 ter̃ lib modo Hugonis Banke & r̃ p ã... xij*d.*
Her̃ Willelmi Redmayn t3 iij acr̃ terr̃ & r̃ p ã... ... ... iij*d.*
Richardus Mansargh t3 ter̃ lib & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*d.*
Idem Ricardus t3 ter̃ lib & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d.*
Idem Ricardus t3 ter̃ ibm lib & r̃ p ã ... . iiij*d.*
Idem Ricardus t3 ter̃ ibm lib & r̃ p ã ... ... ij*d.* neg^{t}.
Her' Roberti Burton t3 ter̃ lib modo Radulphi Holme & r̃ p ã—xij*d.* neg^{t}.
Willelmus Tunstall t3 ter̃ voc̃ Hesylryg' & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*s.* ij*d.*
Summa x*s.* ix*d.* probat.
vnde leuabit vij*s.* vij*d.*, illeuabit iij*s.* ij*d.*

SEDBERGH: BLANDE:

A.D. 1451. Willelmus Lancaster tꝫ t'r' in Sedbergh r̃ p anᵐ ... ... iij*s.*
Ux' Mathei Robynson ⁊ Ricardus Crowder tꝫ t'r' qᵒnd̃ ij*s.* sd̃ mᵒ xij*d.*
Johannes Atkynson de Wyhynnys tꝫ lib' ib̃m r̃ p anᵐ ... vj*d.*
Johannes Baynbryge tꝫ lib' in Bland qᵒnd̃ iij*s.* sd̃ mᵒ ... xviij*d.*
Heleseus Wylson tꝫ t'r' ib̃m voᶜ Hynynge r̃ p anᵐ ... ... xij*d.*

WYNDZATES ⁊ HOTON:

Ux' Roberti Waryner tꝫ j ten' cū pᵃt' apᵈ Wyndzates ad volū r̃–vj*s.* viij*d.*
Id ux' tꝫ j acr' t'r' in Hoton ad volū r̃ ... ... xvj*d.*
Thomas Waryner tꝫ j ten' voᶜ Arneseland r̃ ... ... vij*s.*
Tenẽtes Ricardi Redmane ... ... viij*d.*

LUPTON:

Henricus More tꝫ ten' ⁊ xv acr' ⁊ pᵃty t'r' ad volū r̃ .. ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Ux' Thome Burgh tꝫ ten' ⁊ xv acr' t'r' ⁊ pᵃty r̃ ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*

SYGYSWYKE.

Johannes Cowper tꝫ t'r' ñram ad volū Sygyswyke r̃ ... ... vij*s.*
Ricardus Zorke tꝫ t'r' ib̃m r̃ p anᵐ ... ... xvij*d.*

SEDBERGH & BLANDE.

A.D. 1461. Willelmus Lancaster tꝫ terr' in Sedbergh r̃ p añ ... ... iij*s.*
Uxor Mathei Robynson & Ricardus Crowder tꝫ terr' quond' ij*s.* sed modo ... ... xij*d.*
Johannes Atkynson de Wynnys tꝫ libere ib̃m r̃ ... ... vj*d.*
Johannes Baynbryge tꝫ libere in Blande quond' iij*s.* sed modo xviij*d.*
Heleseus Wilson tꝫ terr' ib̃m vocat' Hynynge r̃ p añ ... xij*d.*

WYNDZATES, HUTTON & LUPTON.

Uxor Roberti Wariner tꝫ j ten' cū ptin' apud Wyndzates r̃ ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Idem uxor tꝫ j acr' terr' in Hotton ad voluntatem r̃ ... ... xvj*d.*
Johannes Wariner tꝫ j ten' vocat' Arneselande r̃ ... ... x*s.*
Tenent' Ricardi Redmane ... ... viij*d.*
Edmundus Mydilton tꝫ j ten' in Lupton & xv acr' terr' & prat' ad voluntatem r̃ ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*

SYGYSWYKE.

Johannes Cowper tꝫ terr' nostram in Sygyswyke ad voluntatem r̃ vij*s.*
Ricardus Zorke tꝫ terr' ib̃m r̃ ... ... xvij*d.*

SEDBERGH ET BLANDE.

Alexander Fedyrstanhaw t3 t' vocat' Stonhall r̃ ... .. iiis. A.D. 1501.
Thomas Haryson Hatkynson t3 t' lib.... ... ... vi*d*.
John Ričson Hatkynson t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... ij*s*.
Edward Mydleton t3 t' vocat' Hynyng lib. r̃ ... ... xii*d*.
Heres Jacobi Baynebryg t3 t' in Bland lib. r̃ ... ... xviii*d*.

SYGYSWYK.

Edmund Chambur r̃ ... ... vii*s*.
Vxor Egidii Syll t3 t' lib. r̃ ... ... xvi*d*.

SEDBERGH & BLAND. A.D. 1537.

Alexander Fedurstanhawe t3 teř voč Stonhall & r̃ p ã ... iij*s*. neg^t^.
Thomas Henreson Atkynson t3 liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d*.
Johannes Ryčson Atkynson t3 teř liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... ij*s*.
Edwardus Midleton t3 teř liƀ voč Hynyng & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d*. neg^t^.
Vxor Jacobi Baynbrygge t3 teř in Bland liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... xviij*d*.
Johannes Penyngton & Thomas Amplaw milites t3 molend aquatič de Preston modo in tenura Ricardi Preston & r̃ p ã ...xiij*s*. iiij*d*.
Summa xxj*s*. iiij*d*. probat.
vnde leuabiť xvij*s*. iiij*d*., illeuabiť iiij*s*.

WYNDYATES, HUTTON & LUPTON.

Willelmus Hothonson & Nicholaus frater eius t3 teř in Wyndyates & r̃ p ã ... ... xs.
Idem t3 j acř & j toftum in Hotton & r̃ p ã ... ... iij*s*.
Robertus Waryner t3 teř voč Arbelsland & r̃ p ã ... ... xs.
Her' Edwardy Redmayn t3 liƀ iƀm p ã ... ... viij*d*. neg^t^.
Cristoferus Conder t3 teř iƀm p termino vite p ã ... ... vj*s*. viij*d*.
Vxor nup Johannis Midilton t3 teř in Lupton viz. xv acř terř & pratum & post eius decessum Egidius filius eius p ã ... ... vj*s*. viij*d*.
Summa xxxvij*s*.
leuabiť xxxvj*s*. iiij*d*., illeuabiť viij*d*.

SIGILSWEKE.

Edmundus Chambur t3 teř & r̃ p ã ... ... vij*s*.
Vxor nup Egidij Syll t3 liƀ & r̃ p ã ... ... xvij*d*.
Summa viij*s*. v*d*. probat. & totum leuabiť.

A.D. 1451.

BETHUM ⁊ CLERKTHORPE.

Johannes Burgh tꝫ j ten' in Bethum ῆ ꝑ anᵐ ... ... iiij*s.*
Johannes Lucas tꝫ j ten' in Clerkthorpe ad volū ῆ ... ... iij*s.*

PRESTON:

Thomas Preston tꝫ j ten' in Preston ad volū ῆ ... .. viij*s.*
Edmundus Parke tꝫ iij acr' ⁊ dī pᵃti iƀm ad volū ῆ ... ... xij*s.*
Johannes Penygton Cℏr ⁊ Raulandus Kyrkby ten' Molēd' ῆ—xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

COLPERTWAYTE.

Ricardus Beke tꝫ j claus' voᶜ Colpertwayte ῆ ꝑ anᵐ ... ... C*s.*
Thomas Helme tꝫ ij ten' cū ꝑtin' in Whynfell ῆ ... ... xj*s.* viij*d.*
Idē Thomas tꝫ j ten' iƀm ad volū ῆ ... ... v*s.*
Johannes Nycolson tꝫ j ten' iƀm ad volū ῆ ꝑ anᵐ ... ... v*s.*

A.D. 1461.

BETHUM ET CLERKTHORPE.

Ricardus Jacson Et Thomlynson tenent' ten' vocat' Wodhows iij*s.*
Ricardus Mylner tꝫ j ten' in Bethum ῆ ꝑ annñ... ... ... iiij*s.*

PRESTON.

Thomas Preston tꝫ j ten' in Preston ῆ... ... ... viij*s.*
Edmundus Parke tꝫ iiij acr' dim. prati iƀm ῆ ... . xij*s.*
Johannes Penyngton Chevalier & Ranaldus Kyrkby tꝫ molend' ῆ ... ...xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

COLPERWAYTE.

Ricardus Beke tꝫ j claus' vocat' Colperwayte ῆ ... ... C*s.*
Henricus Helme tꝫ ij tenent' cum ꝑtin' in Whynfell ... ... xj*s.* viij*d.*
Idem Henricus tꝫ j ten' iƀm ad voluntatem ῆ... ... ... v*s.*

BETHUM ET CLERKTHROPE.

Gylbert Dyconson t3 t' in Bethum r̃ ... ... iiii*s.* A.D. 1501.
Vxor Thome Ric̃son t3 j t' vocat' Wodhowse r̃ ... ... iii*s.*

PRESTON.

Willelmus Bakhowse t3 t' in Preston r̃... ... . viii*s.*
Vxor Willelmi Bateman t3 iiii acr̃ tr̃e ꝛ dī prati r̃ ... ... xii*s.*
John Penyngton [et] Thomas Lamplaw milit' teñt molendinum aquaticum de Preston m° in tenur̃ Ricardi Preston r̃ ...xiii*s.* iiii*d.*

COLPARTHWAYTE ET WHYNFELL.

Ricardus Bek
Willelmus Dyconson } teñt totā Colparthwayte r̃ ... iiii*li.*
Vxor Ricardi Robynson

Vxor Henrici Helme t3 t' vocat' Newhowse cū ptinēt' r̃ ... vi*s.* viii*d.*
Idem vxor t3 t' vocat' Herthstede de Symcrofte r̃ .. ... v*s.*
Vxor Ricardi Helme t3 t' in Whynfell r̃ p Roland filius eius post surrend meis ... ... v*s.*
Vxor Edmundi Waryn t3 t' ib̃m r̃ ... ... v*s.*

A.D. 1537. Com̃ Westmerl' Kendall

BETHAM & CLARKTHROPPE.

Gylbertus Deconson t3 teñ in Betham & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*s.*
Vxor nup Thome Ryc̃son t3 j teñt voc̃ Wollhouse & r̃ p ã ... iij*s.*
Summa vij*s.* probat. totum leuabit.

PRESTON.

Willelmus Gilbertus Bakhowse t3 teñ in Preston & r̃ p ã ... viij*s.*
Willelmus Bateman t3 p ã ... ... xij*s.*
Summa xx*s.* probat. totum leuabit.

COLPARTHAYT & WYLELL WHYNSELL [WHYNFELL].

Richardus Bekke t3 teñ ib̃m & r̃ p ã ... ... xl*s.*
Willelmus Deconson et post eius decessum Milo Bekke t3 teñ p ã—xx*s.*
Vxor nup Richardus (*sic*) Robynson & post eius decessum Richardus Robynson t3 terr̃ p ã ... ... xx*s.*
Alexander Dicson & Johan filia sua t3 teñ voc̃ Newhowse cum ptinenciis & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
Eadem vxor t3 teñ vocat' Herthstede de Symcroft & r̃ p ã ... v*s.*
Ricardus Helme filius Rolondi Helme t3 teñ in Whynfell & r̃ p ã—v*s.*
Olyuerus Warener t3 teñ ib̃m & r̃ p annum ... ... v*s.*
Summa Cj*s.* viij*d.* probat. & totum leuabit.

WYNANDERMAR'.

A.D. 1451. Johannes Grenhēd t3 j ten' ad volū r̃ p an^{m} ... ... vj*s.*
Johannes Galyghly t3 j ten' ad volū r̃ p an^{m} ... . viij*s.*
Robertus Sewart' t3 ij ten' ad volū r̃ p an^{m} ... ... xvj*s.*
Rogerus Phylypson t3 j ten' ad volū r̃ p an^{m} ... ... iij*s.*

EBOR.

Domus Sc̃i Leonardi t3 burg' in Stayngate r̃ p an^{m} ... ... ix*s.* vj*d*

AMEN q^{d} LUCAS. K. B.

WYNANDIRMER'.

A.D. 1461. Johannes Grendhend t3 j ten' ad voluntatem r̃ ... ... vj*s.*
Uxor Johannis Galyzthly ten' j ten' cum ptin' ad voluntatem r̃ viij*s.*
Robertus Sewart t3 j ten' ad voluntatem r̃ ... ... xvj*s.*
Rogerus Phylypson t3 j ten' r̃ ... ... iij*s.*

EBOR.

[Blank].

Domus Sancti Leonardi burg' in Stanigate r̃ p ann̄ ... ... ix*s.* vj*d.*

AMEN Q$^{D.}$ LUCAS: ET BURTON.[1]

[1] From the original in possession of W. H. Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham.

WYNNANDYRMER ET LYNTETH.

Robert Suard t3 t' ibm r̃ ... ... vis. A.D. 1501.
Johannes Suard t3 t' ibm r̃ ... ... iiiis.
Georgius Suard t3 t' ibm r̃ ... ... iiiis.
Willelmus Galyghtly ⁊ Thomas Berwyke teñt t' r̃ .. .. iiiis.
Willelmus Byrkhede t3 t' r̃ .. .. iiis.
Nicolas Brokbanke t3 t' r̃ .. .. iiiis.
Galfridus Grene t3 t' r̃ ... ... vis.
Willelmus Frier de M. Lyndeth t3 teñt r̃ ... ... ijs.

EBOR.

Domus Sancti Leonardi t3 t' in Stayngate r̃ ... ... ixs. vid.

WYNNANDERMER & LYNDETH.

Willelmus Suard & Rawland t3 teŕ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... viijs. A.D. 1537.
Johannes Suard t3 & r̃ p ã ... ... iiijs.
Gorge Suard t3 & r̃ p ã... ... ... iiijs.
Jacobus Barwyk t3 & r̃ p ã ... ... iiijs.
Richardus Thomson t3 & r̃ p ã ... ... ijs.
Nicholaus Brokbanke t3 & r̃ p ã ... ... iiijs.
Galfridus Grene t3 & r̃ p ã ... ... vjs.
Summa xxxiijs. probat. & totum leuabil.

CIUITAS EBOR.

Comitat' Ebor. negt.

Domus sancti Leonardy t3 teŕ in Stayngayte & r̃ p ã... ... ixs. vjd.
Summa ixs. vjd. totum illeuabil.

A.D. 1501. BANKHOWSES CUM ALIIS QUE REMANENT IN MANU DOMINI.

Omnia tenementa infra Bankhowses r̃ .. .. xvi*s.* x*d.*
Emmota Burton infra Bankhowses r̃ ... ... [cancelled]
Vxor Willelmi Makand t̃ molend̃ vent' de Haghton r̃ ... xx*s.*
Laurencius Page t̃ tr̃am quōda Rogeri Edylston r̃ ... ... iii*s.* iiii*d.*
Vxor Hugonis Wylkynson t̃ molend̃ vent' de Hayholme r̃ ... ii*s.*
Henricus Raby t̃ Teneacre in Caterall r̃ ... ... ii*s.*
Ricardus Jenkynson t̃ molend̃ vent' de Mydleton r̃ .. xxvi*s.* viii*d.*
Petrus Dyconson t̃ molend̃ vent' sup Cumlaw hyll r̃... xxvi*s.* viii*d.*
Rogerus Dugdale t̃ t' r̃ p annū ... ... iii*s.* iiii*d.*

BANKHOWSYS.

Vxor Ricardi Gudale t̃ t' in Bankhowse r̃ p annū ... ...
Vxor Henrici Lee t̃ t' r̃ p annū ... ...
Laurencius Clerkson t̃ t' r̃ p annū ... ...
Johannes Caryngton t̃ t' r̃ p annū ... ... ii*s.* vi*d.*
Ricardus Lordson t̃ t' r̃ p annū ... ...
Vxor Johannis Christofurson t̃ t' r̃ p annū ... ...
Emmota Burton t̃ t' r̃ p annū... ... ... ii*s.*
Thome Jackett t' t' r̃ p annū ... ... ii*s.* vi*d.*
M^d^ yat Annes Scheperte hasse payn to James y^e^ Abbott of Cokersand for her lyuing—ii*s.* ii*d.* to me ꝙ vi*s.* viii*d.* to y^e^ Cōvent.

BANKHOUSEZ CUM ALIJS REMANENT' IN MANU DOMINI.

Omnes tenentes infra Bankhousez r̃ p ã ... ...xx*s.* cum gallinis. A.D. 1537.
Willelmus Wytesyde t̃ molend ventritič de Magna Carleton p ã—
xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Vxor nup Hugonis Wylkynson t̃ molend̃ ventrič in Hayholme p ã—ij*s.*
Vxor Johannis Rič̃son t̃ molend ventritič de Midleton p ã—xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Thomas Holme t' molendinum ventritič de Presow p ã—xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Summa iiij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.* probat. & totum leuabił.
Edwardus Bethum, Cellerar̃.

PRESTON IN AMUNDERNESS.

Thomas Grevez t' ibm & r̃ p annum ... ... xv*s.* Coñ Lanč.
Jacobus Walton t' ter̃ ibm & r̃ p annum ... . xii*d.*
Thomas Cumbrall t̃ ter̃ & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*d.*
Her' Laurencii Preston t̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*s.* iij*d.*
Vxor Gilberti Bullen t̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... . iiij*d.*
Vxor Nycholai Fydler t̃ ibm et r̃ p ã... ... ... vj*d.*
Robertus Gregson t̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d.*
Richardus Yorke t̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... iiij*s.*
Nycholes Banaster t̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... viij*d.*
Laurans Bullen t̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*d.*
Richarde Dugdale t̃ ibm & r̃ p ã .. .. xj*s.* viij*d.*
John Sudyll t̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... vj*s.* viij*d.*
George Tasker t̃ ibm & r̃ p ã ... ... xij*s.*
Olyuerus Breare̅ t̃ ibm & r̃ p [annum] ... . xij*d.*
Summa lxj*s.* j*d.* probat. & totum leuabił.
(Signed) p me Robertum Pulton Abbatem.
p me Edwardum Bethum Cell̃.

Summa totalis huius Rentalis tam Redditus tenencium ad voluntatem domini quam liberorum tenencium & alii Redditus supra dict' scilicet leuabił & illeuabił p annum.
CCxxvij*li.* vij*s.* xj*d.* probat. cum vj*s.* j*d.* p capoñ arentat' inde leuabił CCxvij*li.* xix*s.* ix*d.* probat.
illeuabił ix*li.* viij*s.* ij*d.* probat.

Et in capoñ p annum non arentat' Cxlix capoñ ad ij*d.* ob̃ le capoñ xxxj*s.* ob̃ probat.

Et in gallinis p annum non Arentat' CCCCxlij galliñ ad j*d.* ob̃ Lv*s.* iij*d.* probat.

Et in operibus Autumpnał p mess' blad' arentat' iiij^{xx}ij opera.

INDEX NOMINUM.

ANCIENT and various forms of names are given in parentheses after the modern spelling.

Old forms of names when beginning with a different letter are referred to the modern spelling; *e.g.*, "Aliwalle, *see* Halliwell," "Balistarius, *see* Arbalaster," "Eshton, *see* Ashton," "Horhull, *see* Orrell," "Ynes, *see* Ince," &c.

"Filius" is indexed under "son of" or "fitz"; "w. of" stands for "wife" or "widow of"; J after the number of a page stands for "juror," and T (*testis*) for "witness."

Professions such as carpenter, chaplain, clerk, &c. are indexed under the Christian name of the individual.

n after the number of a page represents a footnote; (2) indicates two independent references to a name on the page; (3) indicates three references, and *p* (*passim*) more than three.

AARON, William, 1228.
Abbot, Henry, 1048T; William, 1049.
Abbotesmon, John, 1110.
Abbots of Cockersand (named), xii, xiv, xxi–xxiii, 169, 208*n*, 233, 246, 285, 326, 330, 355, 356, 363, 378*n*, 379, 385, 386, 443, 466*n*, 509, 520, 529, 548, 671, 692, 694, 705*n*, 706, 715, 722, 723*n*, 736*n*, 738, 739, 745, 750, 752, 753, 755, 764, 784, 819, 948, 952, 1013, 1014*n*, 1021, 1047, 1048, 1084, 1085, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1100–4, 1106, 1107, 1110, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1123, 1125, 1132, 1142, 1144, 1147, 1148, 1153–5, 1159, 1164, 1166, 1167, 1182, 1186, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1196, 1200, 1229, 1230, 1302–3.
Abel, of Hutton, 433(2), 433*n*, 435, 435*n*, 436(3), 437, 439.
Abram (Abraham, Adburgham, Hadburham), John de, 664, 672T, 715T; John, s. of Richard de, 643, 662*n*, 664; Richard de, 655T, 663, 668T, 1253; Richard, s. of Warine de, 662T, 662*n*, 663; Warine, s. of Godfrey de, 661(2), 662*n*; William, nephew of Warine de, 661; of Abram, family of, 662*n*.
Acolveshae, Acolveshagh, Akelfesache, *see* Ockelshaw.
Acton, *see* Haighton.
Aculuesahe, Aculveshay, *see* Ockelshaw.
Adam, 1223, 1226, 1227; Agnes, daughter of, 858; brother of Asulf, 835; brother of John, clerk of Cockerham, 744T; chaplain of Wigan, 669T; *claudus*, 1223; clerk of Bradewood, 821; clerk of Caton, 871, 875; dean of Kirkham, x; dean of Lancaster, 340T, 991*n*, 993, 1005*n*; of Caton, 835; (of Claughton), 254; of Ellel, 772; of Great Eccleston, 313T; of Little Eccleston, 313T; of Mallerstanges, 1110; of Stainall, 116; of the Bank, 1223; parson of Burton in Kendal, 986T; parson of Kirkby Lonsdale, 912*n*; parson of Kirkham, 1062; parson of Ravensmeols, 571; s. of Henry the chaplain, 532; the brewer, 540; the carpenter, 886; the chaplain, 752T, 913*n*; the chapman, 1223; the clerk, 656*n*, 880, 922T; the dean, 327T, 335T, 991*n*; the miller, 1220; the priest, 912T; of Tevelshead, 988T; the reeve, 875; the tanner, 826.
Adams, Robert, 1126; Theophilus, 1126.
Adamson, Roger, 1274 (2); William, 1196, 1275 (2).
Adelaiston, Adhelacheston, *see* Ellaston.
Adlington, Adam de, 510*n*.
Aencurt, De, *see* D'Aincurt.
Agnes, dau. of Adam, 858; widow, of Thorp, 483.

Aigburth (Ayberg, Aykeberh), Adam de, 1221; Henry, s. of Altus de, 556.
Aineshard (Hayneshard), Robert de, 543.
Ainslale (Ainoluesdal, Ainolvesdale, Aynelsdale, Aynolvesdale, Aynulvisdale, Enolvesdale), Adam de, 556 T, 557 T, 592, 604 T, 711 T, 1258; Adam, s. of Godfrey de, 592; Adam, s. of Robert de, 568 *n*, 589, 590; John de, 1222; John, s. of Thomas de, 594; Richard de, 333 T, 568 *n*, 573, 574, 575 (2), 576 (2), 578, 579 (2), 580, 581 (2), 582, 584; Richard, s. of Osbert de, 574, 577, 583, 585; Robert de, 558 T, 572, 573, 574, 579; Robert, s. of Osbert de, 554 T, 568 *n*, 571, 572 (2), 1065; Sir Robert de, 577 T; Sir Robert, s. of Adam de, 592, 594; Roger de, 588; Warin, s. of Richard de, 568 *n*, 570, 571; — de, 1225.
Ainsworth (Aynesworthe), Abbot, 1159; Gilbert, xxiii.
Aintree (Ayntre), Richard de, 754 T; William de, 752 T.
Akulshagh, *see* Ockelshaw.
Alan, 311 T, 360; of Bretherton, 475; of Stainall, 116; of Thistleton, 173; the carter, 1229; the clerk, 604 T; the Little, 1223.
Alba, *see* White.
Albemarle, *see* Index Locorum.
Alberta, of Bold, 613 *n*.
Albin, of Astley, 712; the chaplain, 586 T.
Albini, Nigel de, 307 *n*, 308 *n*.
Albo, De, *see* White.
Albus, *see* Blundell.
Albus, *see* White.
Aldcliffe (Accliff, Auldeclyff, Awdecliff), Richard, 1123, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1182.
Aldefold, Richard de, 1222.
Alexander, clerk of Elswick, 293 T, 324 T, 1061; the clerk, 313 T, 315 T, 1075 T; *germanus*, 1223; of Astley, 710.
Alfred (Alured), the clerk, 662 T, 662 *n*; (of Winmarleigh), 290, 296.
Alice, dau. of Ketel, 408 *n*; dau. of Ranulf, 1060; Lady, 247; the widow, 1223.
Aliwalle, *see* Halliwell.
Alkestari, Elias, 966 (2), 967 (2).
Allen (Alan, Alen, Alon), George, 1279, 1283; James, 1070; Ralph, 741.
Allenson (Alanson, Alenson), James, 1071, 1269; John, 1274, 1289; Robert, 1192, 1269; William, 1288 (2).
Allerton (Alreton, Alretun), Gilbert, s. of Robert de, 559, 559 *n*; Henry de, 559 *n*; Richard de, 558 T; Richard, s. of Hugh de, 1066; Richard, s. of Robert de, 559 *n*, 560; Robert de, 560 *n*, 561; Robert, s. of Henry de, 559 *n*; Robert, s. of Richard de, 559, 560, 1066.
Allman (Allmon, Hallmon), Henry, 1265; Robert, 1161, 1265.
Almoner, Henry, 1191; Robert, s. of Henry, 1191.
Alnwick (Alnewic), Sigerith, w. of Simon de, 963, 964, 965; Simon de, 963, 964, 965.
Alston, Richard, s. of Roger de, 1063; Roger de, 1063.
Altham, Christopher, 1073 J.
Althri, Arthur de, 742 T.
Altun (Alton), Henry de, 655 T.
Ambrose, Margaret, 1139; Nicholas, 1272 (2); William, 1196, 1273 (2), 1278.
Amfrey, William, son-in-law of, 816, 817.
Amplaw, *see* Lamplough.
Anderton (Andirton), Edmund, 1237; Nicholas, 1234 (2), 1237; Robert, 1199, 1243, 1251; Thomas, 1246 (2).
Anfrey, of Caton, 836.
Annot, William, 1110.
Annotesson, John, 1110.
Anson, George, 1257.
Antigonia, dau. of Elias and Sabina, 436, 438 *n*.
Anyon, John, 1267 (2); Richard, 1267.
Apper, *see* Harper.
Appleby (Appilby), Simon de, 964.
Appletreethwaite (Apeltrethwait, Apeltrethwayt, Apiltrethuait, Apiltretwaith, Appulltrethwait), Adam de, 831, 833, 838, 846, 862, 864, 866, 868, 877, 890, 894 T, 1228.
Applowe (Apelow, Aplowe), Henry, 1194, 1283 (2); Robert, 1282 (2).
Aquitaine, *see* Index Locorum.
Arbalaster (Arbalistarius, Arbelaster, Balistarius, Balister, Lalebaster, L'Arblaster), Adam le, 511 *n*; Alice, w. of Adam le, 511 *n*; Geoffrey, 67 (2), 68 (3), 72 *n*, 82, 105 T, 185 *n*, 309, 310, 310 T, 313 T (2), 320 T, 327 T, 1060, 1148; Sir Geoffrey, 315 T, 319 T, 320 T (2), 321 T, 322 T; Ismania, dau. of William s. of John s. of Richard s. of Geoffrey s. of John s. of Geoffrey, 1148; John, 315 T (2), 317 T, 323 T, 853; John, s. of Geoffrey, 321; John, s. of Robert, 881, 882; Wimark, w. of Geoffrey, 309.

HYDE PUBL. FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Arcevesque, Philip le, 1016 *n*.
Ardern, Peter, 820 T.
Arflynche, John, 1199.
Argathayl, Adam de, 1224.
Argaythel, Adam de, 462.
Argentine, Richard de, 45 T.
Arglynge, John, 1247.
Arkholme (Arghum, Hergum, Herhum), Henry de, 932 T; John, 1130 *n*; Thomas, s. of Alan de, 1020, 1020 *n*, 1021.
Armarer, Thomas, 1168.
Arncliffe (Arneclive), Adam de, 890.
Arslynge, John, 1251.
Arthslynge, Thomas, 1244 (2).
Artle Beck (Arkelbec), John de, 874; John, s. of Adam de, 874.
Arundel (Arundele), William de, 970, 971, 972 (2), 973, 976, 977 *n*, 979 *n*, 980 *n*, 1024 *n*; William, s. of William de, 971, 980 *n*.
Asglin, John, 1230.
Ashhurst (Aschyrste, Ashehurste), John, 1188, 1210, 1261 (2).
Ashley (Esseleye), Richard de, 262.
Asmull, Henry, 1243, 1247; John, s. of Henry, 1243.
Ashowe, John de, 291 T.
Aspull (Asphul), Augustine de, 697; Hugh, s. of Augustine de, 697; James, 1240; Richard, 1186; Robert, 1239 (2); William (Wilecok) de, 1220.
Ashton (Aiston, Asheton, Assheton, Asshton, Aston, Astun, Eschton, Eshton, Esschton, Eston, Estun, Heschton, Heston, Hestun), Adam de, 785 *n*; Adam, s. of Gilbert de, 790; Alan de, 785 *n*; Alan, s. of Adam de, 791; Alcock de, 793; Alexander de, 785 *n*; Alexander, s. of Adam de, 792; Alice, dau. of William, s. of Arthur de, 215; Arthur de, 214 *n*; Elueva, w. of Gilbert de, 785; Gilbert de, 785 (2); Henry, s. of Adam de, 1107; John de, 745 T, 785 *n*, 1076 T (2), 1095, 1096, 1243; Orm, s. of Roger de, 501 *n*; Peter, 1199, 1251; Richard de, 737 T, 1186, 1243, 1246; Sir Richard, 1168, 1241; Richard, brother of William de, 375 T; Richard, s. of Arthur de, 214 *n*; Richard, s. of Roger de, 214 *n*; Robert de, 1223; Robert, s. of Arthur de, 214; Roger de, 506, 1005 *n*; Roger, s. of Orm de, 501 *n*, 504; Roger, s. of Richard de, 791; Roger, s. of Roger de, 501 *n*; William de, 375 T, 660 *n*, 793 T, 808 (2), 814 T, 1058, 1246; William, s. of Gilbert de, 785 (2), 785 *n*, 786 (2), 787 (3), 788, 789, 790, 792, 1059; William, s. of Ralph de, 803 T; William, s. of Richard de, 214 *n*; William, s. of Roger de, 506; William, s. of William de, 785 *n*; William, s. of William s. of Gilbert de, 789, 791, 792, 798; — 1283.
Ashton-under-Lyne, Roger, s. of Orm de, 1005 *n*; Roger and Orm, sons of Roger s. of Orm de, 1005 *n*.
Ashworth (Esworde), William de, 705; William, s. of Adam de, 705.
Assheton, *see* Ashton.
Astin, of Bland, 963; (of Preston), 217.
Astley (Astele, Astelege, Astelegh, Asteley), Alexander (Alecok) de, 715 T, 1220; Emma, dau. of Orm de, 712; John de, 1117 J.
Asulf, Adam, brother of, 835.
Atecroft, *see* Oatcroft.
Athelackeston, Athelakeston, *see* Ellaston.
Atherton (Aderton, Adreton, Adyrton, Athirton, Haherton), Cecily, w. of William de, 200, 326; George, 1186, 1241 (2); Henry, 668 *n*, 1244; Jane, w. of Sir Nicholas de, 546 *n*; Ralph, 1244; Richard, 661 *n*, 1199, 1243, 1246 (2), 1251; Robert, 1245, 1247; William de, 200, 326, 652 T, 717 *n*; Thomas, 1198, 1245, 1247; Sir William, 1238 (2).
Atkinson (Atkynson, Hatkynson), Adam, 1199, 1241, 1242 (2), 1251; John, 1296 (2); John Richardson, 1297 (2); Thomas, 1254 (2); Thomas Harrison (Henreson), 1297 (2); William, 1194.
Audley (Audeley), Henry, 1187, 1188.
Auerenge, Adam de, 191 *n*, 996 *n*; Roger and Norman, sons of Adam de, 996 *n*.
Aughtis, William, 1192.
Aughton (Acton, Actun, Aghton, Haghton, Hattun, Octon), Adam de, 333 T, 814 T; Hugh de, 1240 (2), 1264 (2), 1265 (2), 1268 (2); Madoc de, 753 T, 754 T, 755 T; Richard de, 330 T, 331 T; Sir Richard, 1190.
Augustin, of Claughton, 887; of Kirkby Lonsdale, 912 T.
Aula, De, *see* Hall.
Aunewic, Simon de, 1059.
Aurifaber, *see* Orfevre.
Auty (Aute, Avte, Awte, Awtie), Henry, 1244 (2); John, 1252; Richard, 1199, 1249; Robert, 1198, 1247.
Avenill, Margery and Matilda, daughters of, 880.

Avice, dau. of Laurence, 318; dau. of Robert s. of Robert, 501*n*; of Tarleton, 463; the widow, 1220.
Avote, Robert, 1245.
Award, of Parbold, 508.
Aycus, the widow, 1222.

BACKHOUSE (Bakehouse, Bakhous, Bakhowse), Miles, 1295; Robert, 1294(2); Roger, 1295; Thomas, 749T, 1279; William del, 1103, 1299(2).
Badby, Edward, 1128.
Badeby, John de, 404.
Bagott, John, 1278.
Bailton (Baileton, Bayleton), William, 1161, 1164, 1165, 1166.
Bainard, Robert, 977*n*.
Bainbridge (Baynbryge), James, 1297(2); John, 1296(2).
Baines (Banes, Banys, Baynes), John, 1292(2), 1293(2); Roger, 948, 1076T; Thomas, 1292(2), 1293(2); William, 945, 947, 1116J, 1292(2).
Baker (de Pisterno, Pistor), William, 323T, 989T.
Balfront, James, 1237(2); John, 1236(2); William, 1236(2); *see* Beaufront.
Baliol, Ada, dau. of John de, 301*n*.
Balistarius, Balister, *see* Arbalaster.
Ball, John, 1157; Ughtred, 490.
Ballard, Richard, 1244; Robert, 1199, 1244, 1249, 1251.
Ballerig, Henry de, 1117J.
Balrigge, John de, 1116J.
Bameburgh, William, 1267.
Banastre (Banester, Banyster), Adam, 207*n*, 333T, 409T, 410T, 413T, 433, 454T, 455T, 471T, 474*n*, 487T, 488T, 509T, 510T, 583T, 751T; Alice, w. of Sir Robert, 491*n*; Clarence, dau. of Robert, 207*n*; Elias, 1260; Gilbert, 1188, 1210, 1261(2); Henry, 1189, 1252, 1253(2); Hugh, 1255, 1260(2), 1261; Joan, w. of Thomas, 263*n*; Margaret and Matilda, daughters of Thurstan, 662*n*; Nicholas, 1303; Ralph, 1117J; Richard, 438*n*, 441, 452T, 453T, 464, 474(2), 476*n*, 1064, 1188, 1210, 1252, 1260(2), 1261(2); Richard, s. of Adam, 424; Robert, 60, 511*n*, 517*n*, 643*n*, 644, 658, 659, 662*n*; Robert, brother of Thurstan, 662T, 662*n*; Robert, s. of Robert, 642; Thomas, 487T, 488T, 511*n*, 630T, 753; Thurstan, 514*n*, 527(2), 651, 662T, 662*n*, 674(2), 675*n*, 1065, 1189, 1210, 1261; Thurstan, brother of Warin, 375T; Warin, 375T, 656*n*, 660, 661, 662*n*; William, 160*n*, 253*n*, 410T, 413T, 452T, 454T, 751T; William, brother of Adam, 333T, 509T, 510T; of Bank, family of, 253*n*, 476*n*.
Bank, Charles, 1259; John, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1259.
Banks (Bancs), William, 916T.
Banton, William, 1285(2).
Barbon (Berbourn, Berebrun), Adam de, 1118J; Adam, s. of Gilbert de, 927*n*, 929; Gilbert, brother of Richard de, 914T; Richard de, 914T, 926, 927, 927*n*, 928, 929; Sibil, dau. of Richard de, 927, 927*n*, 928; William, s. of Gilbert de, 927*n*, 929; family of, 927*n*.
Bare, John, 374T; John, s. of Walter de, 1058; Walter, s. of Walter de, 1057.
Barker (Barkar), James, 1243; John, 1247; Thomas, 1240, 1242(2).
Barresse, John, 1234(2).
Bartaill, Adam de, 1097; William, 1097, 1098(3).
Barton, Agnes, dau. of Gilbert de, 729*n*; Cecily, dau. of Lady Edith de, 728*n*; Cecily, w. of Gilbert de, 729*n*; Christopher, 1199, 1249; Edith de, 698; Lady Edith de, 678*n*, 709, 727*n*, 728*n*, 729*n*; Elizabeth, w. of Gilbert de, 552*n*; Geoffrey de, 211*n*, 274*n*T, 332T, 333T, 375T, 742T; Gilbert de, 325T, 729*n*, 732, 1245; Gilbert, s. of Thomas de, 552*n*; Sir Gilbert de, 678*n*, 679*n*, 684*n*, 690, 696, 697, 699*n*, 710*n*; Grimbald de, 260, 334T, 1222; Henry de, 1225; John de, 703T, 729*n*, 1134, 1240(2); John, s. of Lady Edith de, 709, 728*n*; Matthew de, 728*n*; Robert, s. of Wronow de, 631, 754; Walter de, 315T, 316T, 318T, 322T(2), 331T; Walter, s. of Geoffrey de, 1063; William de, 1100; Wronow de, 755T; family of, 695*n*, 729*n*; of Smithells, family of, 494*n*.
Baskerville, Laurence, 1128.
Basset, William, 1110.
Bastard (Bastart), Hubert, 375T; William, 495T.
Batell, John, 1268; Robert, 1268.
Bateman, William, 1299(2).
Battersby (Batresby), Richard de, 1118J.
Baxter (Bakster), Richard, 1254(2).
Bayard (Baiard), Andrew, 730.
Bayeux (De Bathon'), Henry de, 1074T.

Bayne, Christopher, 1258 (2), 1259 (2).
Beasley (Beselaye), Richard de, 239; Robert, 1196, 1270 (2), 1271.
Beatrice (of Goosnargh), Lady, 239.
Beatrice, with her children, 1062.
Beauchamp (Bellocampo, Beuchamph, Beuchaumphe), Grace, w. of Roger de, 1019 *n*; Roger de, 599, 1019, 1019 *n*; Walter de, 42 T.
Beaufront (Beufrond, Beufrund), Henry, 95, 113 *n* T; John, s. of Adam, 95, 107; John, s. of William, 95, 96, 97 (3), 98 (2), 99 (2), 100; *see* Balfront.
Becconsall (Becaneshou, Beconsawe), Henry, 1163; William de, 449; —, 1162, 1163.
Bec of Eresby, Baron, 447 *n*.
Bec (Bek, Beke), Sir John de, 446 T, 447 *n*; Sir William, 413 T.
Beck (Beke, Bekke), Miles, 1299; Richard, 1298 (2), 1299 (2); Robert del, 59.
Becker (Beker), Sir John de, 63 T, 413 T.
Beckley (Beckelege, Beckelei, Beckeley), Bartholomew or Berteloth de, 970, 971, 972, 980 *n*; Ralph de, 970, 971, 972, 975, 980 *n*, 991, 994.
Bedall, Robert, 1133, 1134, 1138, 1139, 1143, 1145.
Beetham (Bedum, Betham, Bethom, Bethon, Bethum, Bothum), Alianora de, 1058; Amuria, w. of Thomas de, 158 (2), 191 *n*, 1012 *n*; Edward, 1123, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1180, 1182, 1233, 1303; Sir Edward, 1263; Eleanor (Alianora) de, 999; Emma, w. of Sir Robert de, 1012 *n*; Felicia, w. of Sir Ralph, s. of Thomas de, 1012; Henry de, 335 T; Henry, s. of Ralph de, 1038; Henry and John, sons of Roger de, 1013 T; Ingrith, w. of Ralph de, 330, 1012 *n*, 1013; Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph de, 1012 *n*; Ralph de, 191 *n*, 201 *n*, 253 *n*, 330, 375 T, 476 *n*, 937 T, 982 T, 984, 986 T, 1005 T, 1012, 1013, 1038, 1038 *n*, 1040, 1041 (2), 1042 (2), 1057; Ralph and Robert, sons of Thomas de, 1013 T; Ralph and Roger, sons of Thomas de, 330 T; Sir Ralph, s. of Thomas de, 1012, 1012 *n*; Robert de, 1012 *n*, 1013 T, 1057; Sir Robert de, 1012 *n*, 1049 T, 1263; Roger de, 1012 *n*, 1013 T, 1042 T; Roger, brother of Ralph de, 375 T, 986 T; Thomas de, 158 (2), 191 *n*, 248 *n* T, 330 T, 409 T, 998, 1013 T, 1045 T, 1046 T, 1048 T, 1057; Thomas, s. of Ralph de, 1005 T, 1012 *n*, 1040 T, 1042 T; Sir Thomas de, 972 T, 1012 *n*.
Belan (Belane), William, 1276, 1278 (2).
Beley, Adam de, 1076 T.
Bell (Bel), Edmund, 1289; Henry, 1289; John, 1192, 1197, 1202, 1206, 1270, 1289 (2); Miles, 1293 (2); Richard, 1270; Robert, 1268; Thomas, 877, 1192, 1269 (2); William, 1157.
Bellewe, John de, 785 *n*; Sir John, 306 *n*.
Bellus, Richard de, 977 *n*.
Beltun, William, 1276.
Benedict, chaplain of Tatham, 934 T, 939; Little, 1226; the chaplain, 335 T; the clerk, 222, 957 (2); of Peterborough, 976 *n*.
Bennet, 76.
Bennett (Benett), Edward, 1268; Thomas, 1271.
Benson, John, 1110.
Bentham (Beneham, Benetham, Bentem), Adam, s. of Gamel, s. of Waldeve de, 950; Adam, s. of William de, 949, 949 *n*; Gamel de, 59; Leonard, 1123, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1180; Roger de, 368 T; William, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139; William, s. of Adam de, 949, 949 *n*, 952, 953.
Bentley (Benteley), Beatrice de, 222.
Beretram, Roger, 169.
Berewic, Berewik, *see* Borwick.
Bernard, of Newbigging, 980, 981, 982, 983; the forester, 921 *n*.
Bernevall, Hugh de, 42 T.
Beswick (Bexweke), John, 1216.
Beton, Hugh de, 810 T.
Betty, the groom, 1218, 1219.
Bickerstath (Bekerstaffe, Bekerstat, Bekirstat, Bekyrstath, Bicarstath, Bickerstad, Bigerstaud, Bikerstat, Bikirstath, Bikrestad, Bykerstat), Adam de, 325 T, 345 T, 546 *n*, 548, 602 T, 627 T, 754 T; Adam, s. of Ralph de, 545, 549; Alan de, 546 *n*; Avice, w. of Adam, s. of Ralph de, 545; Award de, 555 T; Esward, s. of Robert de, 547; Jane, 546 *n*; Jean, w. of Adam de, 546 *n*; Ralph de, 550, 752 T, 753, 1247; Ralph, s. of Adam de, 546 *n*, 547 (2); Sir Ralph de, 546 *n*, 548; Simon de 546 *n*, 548, 551, 602 T, 752 T, 753 T; Simon, s. of Simon de, 753 T; Thomas de, 1102, 1190, 1259, 1263 (2); William de, 426 T, 427 T, 1227; — de, 1225.
Bickerthwaite (Biktwhayte), William, 1280.
Biginges, *see* Newbigging.

Bigod, Roger, 466 *n*, 1074 T.
Bigthwaite (Bicktheit, Bigthuait, Bygwayte), Hugh de, 796, 797; Richard de, 803 T; William, 1282; William, s. of Gilbert de, 804.
Bikere (Byker), Adam le, 861, 871, 1057; Adam, s. of Roger le, 1057; Helen, w. of Adam le, 861, 872; William de, 1224.
Billinge (Bulling), Absalom and William, sons of Reginald de, 1066; Adam de, 665, 666, 667 *n*, 668 *n*; Adam, s. of William de, 642; Agnes, dau. of Adam de, 1066; Henry, s. of Ralph de, 659 (2); Hugh de, 1224; Hugh, s. of Ralph de, 659 T, 660 T; Simon de, 671 T; William, s. of Simon de, 642, 667; — de, 1225.
Billington (Byllyngton), Abbot, 1159; George, xxiii; John, 1293.
Bilsborrow (Billsborough, Billisborgh, Billisbure, Billisburg), Adam de, 268; Emma de, 268; John de, 263 *n*; John, s. of Richard de, 267 (2); Matthew de, 274 *n* T; Robert, s. of Paulin de, 261; Robert, s. of Roger de, 1062; Thomas de, 267; William, s. of Roger de, 269.
Birchinshaw (Brychynschagh, Brynceynschagh), Henry, 1244 (2).
Birkett (Byrkhede), William, 1301.
Birkheved, —, 1224.
Birwith (Byrwyth), Roger, 1268.
Bispham (Biscopam, Biscopeham, Biscopham), Matthew de, 629, 630; Richard de, 331 T; Simon de, 1059; William de, 577; William, s. of Richard de, 205, 331 T.
Black (Niger), Elias, 646; Hugh, 842, 853; Hulle, 1224.
Blackburn (Biacaburne, Blakburne), Adam de, 528, 1065; Adam, s. of Henry de, 528, 528 *n*; Avice, w. of Richard, s. of Adam de, 491 *n*; Ellen, w. of Robert de, 555 *n*; Henry de, 492 T; John de, 491 *n*, 528; Katherine, w. of Robert de, 633 *n*; Ralph, 1254 (2); Richard de, 490; William, 1287.
Blakemore, — de, 1225.
Bland (Blond), Adam, s. of John de, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960; Benedict, s. of Waldeve, s. of Anketin de, 961; German de, 962 (2), 963, 1059; Ralph de, 59, 1229 (2); William, s. of Orm de, 1059.
Blitheman, William, 1184.
Blund, Ughtred le, 1065.
Blundell (Albus, Blondell), Adam, 217, 508 T, 567; Adam, s. of William, 475 T; Baldwin, 231 *n*; Gilbert, 616 T; Richard, 554 T, 558 T, 577 T, 1066; Sir Robert, 568 *n*, 593, 594; Sigerith, 478; Sigherid, w. of Simon, 633 *n*; Simon, 633 *n*; Walter, s. of William, 410 T, 412 T; William, 185 *n* (2), 186, 223 (2), 248 *n* T, 410 T, 412 T, 553 T, 556 T, 557 T, 568, 586 T, 591 T, 604 T, 616 T, 711 T, 754 T (3); William, s. of Adam, 216; Sir William, 509 T, 510 T; —, 1225; of Crosby, family of, 568 *n*, 569 *n*.
Blundevill, Ranulf, vi, xvi, 58.
Blunt, Ughtred de, 751.
Bocland, Peter de, 380 *n*.
Bode, John, 1269.
Boisent or Buissent, Hugh de, 1016 *n*.
Bokefot, John, 1228.
Bold (Buld), Adam de, 613 *n*; Henry, 613 *n*, 1199, 1244 (2), 1247, 1251; Matthew, brother of Adam de, 613 *n*; Matthew, brother of Richard de, 613 *n*; Peter de, 613 *n*; Richard de, 613 *n*, 1163, 1199; Robert de, 613 *n*; Thomas, 1244 (2), 1251; William de, 48 J; —, 1162, 1163.
Bolingbroke, John de, 301 *n*.
Bolland (Bolande), John, xxiii, 1085, 1166; William, xxii; *see* Bowland.
Bolron (Bolrum, Bolrun), or Bowerham, Gilbert de, 1116 J; Nicholas, 819; Ralph de, 817 (2), 818 (2), 923 T, 925 T, 1228; Ralph, s. of Vivian de, 815 *n*, 816; Robert de, 1116 J; Thomas, 1285; Vivian de, 815 *n*, 816; William, 819, 1282 (2).
Bolton (Boelton, Bothelton, Boulton), Adam, s. of Adam de, 918 *n*; Adam, s. of Gilbert de, 917 *n*; Adam s. of William de, 917 *n*; Agnes, dau. of Roger de, 917 *n*; Agnes, w. of Robert de, 916, 917 *n*; Christiana, dau. of Jordan de, 1057; Christiana, dau. of Matilda dau. of Jordan de, 989; Christopher, 1195, 1287 (2); Elias de, 527, 528 *n*; Gamel de, 917 *n*; Geoffrey, s. of Adam de, 918 *n*; Gilbert, s. of Gamel de, 917 *n*; Godith, dau. of Roger de, 918 *n*; Helewise, dau. of Adam de, 918 *n*; Henry de, 1118 J, 1228; Henry, s. of Robert de, 917 *n*; John de, 1118 J; John, s. of Simon de, 1116 J; Jordan, s. of Jordan de, 919; Matilda, dau. of Jordan de, 989; Richard de, 723 T, 1220; Robert de, 1117 J, 1243, 1251;

Robert, s. of Agnes de, 918; Roger de, 917 *n*; Sarah (Serota), dau. of Roger de, 917, 917 *n*; Sarah, w. of Gilbert de, 917 *n*; Sigerith, dau. of Roger de, 918 *n*; Sigerith, w. of Thomas de, 920; Simon de, 917 *n*, 1228; Simon, s. of Sigerith de, 918; Thomas de, 920, 1057, 1286 (2); Thomas, s. of Adam de, 917 *n*, 919; Thomas, s. of Robert s. of Ackman de, 1058; Walter, s. of William de, 917 *n*; William de, 274 *n* T, 275 *n*, 917 *n*; William, s. of Adam de, 703; William, s. of Henry de, 917 *n*; William, s. of Simon de, 48 J, 920.

Bolvin, Robert de, 1097 *n*.

Bond, Henry, 1277; James, 1277; John, 1276 (2), 1277, 1279; Leofwin, 496; Richard, 580, 1276, 1277; Thomas, 1277 (2); William, 1277 (2).

Bondman (Nativus), Ralph the, 850, 919.

Bonel (Bunel), Emma, sister of Hugh, 436; Hugh, 409, 426 T, 427 T, 431, 432 (2), 433, 436, 1219.

Bonevill, Christiana, w. of William de, 343; William de, 343.

Booth (Bothe), John, 1186, 1243; Sir John, 1241; Loretta, w. of John del, 729 *n*; Richard del, 723 *n*, 1238 (2); Sir Robert, 471 *n*; Roger, 748 T; Thomas, 722; of Barton, family of, 729 *n*.

Borwick (Barwyk, Berewic, Berewik, Berwyke), James, 1290, 1301; Patrick de, 343 T, 741 T; Thomas, 1301; William de, 966, 967.

Bosdoun, Jordan de, 1104.

Bosedon, William de, 1097.

Bostock (Bostok), William, 1188.

Boston, William de, 750.

Boteler (Botiler, Botiller, Botler, Bottler, Butuler, Butyler, Pincerna), Adam le, 191 *n*, 192 (2), 193, 428 T, 472 *n*; Alice, w. of Sir Richard le, 184 *n*, 473 *n*; Aline, w. of William le, 410 *n*; Ailmer le, 410 T, 410 *n*, 412 T, 633 *n*; Ailmer, s. of William le, 604 T; Amauric, s. of Sir William, 327 T; Dionisia, w. of William le, 155, 157; Edmund le, 473 *n*; Edward, 1274; Elias le, 355 T, 356 T, 745; Geoffrey le, 473 *n*; Henry le, 332 T, 473 *n*; Henry, s. of William le, 1096, 1096 *n*; Sir Henry le, 473 *n*; John le, 473 *n*, 1111, 1268; Nicholas le, 609 *n*, 1268, 1274 (2); Sir Nicholas le, 1099; Quenild, dau. of Hugh, and w. of Richard le, 191 *n*, 195, 196 (2); Quenild, mother of Richard le, 192; Quenild, w. of Roger le, 187 *n*, 191 *n*, 195; Quenilda, w. of Roger le, 472 *n*, 473; Ranulph, s. of William le, 1096; Richard le, v, 65, 100 T, 191 *n* (*p*), 192 (2), 193, 194 (3), 235 *n*, 272 *n*, 272 *n* T, 325 T, 332 T, 357, 358, 358 *n*, 448 *n*, 468, 471, 472 *n*, 473, 473 *n*, 474, 482, 541 *n*, 747 T, 767 (2), 768 *n*, 1062, 1063, 1095, 1224, 1274; Richard, s. of Sir John, xxii; Richard, s. of Quenild le, 196; Sir Richard le, 48, 49, 94 T, 107 T, 184 *n*, 244 *n*, 246 (2), 247, 272 *n* T, 312 T, 329 T, 427 T, 473 *n*, 1075 T; Sir Richard, brother of Sir William, 310 T; Robert le, 191 *n*, 472 *n*; Roger le, 191 *n*, 195, 472 *n*, 473 *n*; Sibil (or Isabella), mother of William le, 161; Stephen le, 191, 191 *n*, 472 *n*; Stephen, s. of Roger le, 474; Swain, brother of Richard, 332 T; Thomas le, 349; William le, vi (2), 65, 153, 154 *n*, 155, 156, 157, 158 (2), 159, 313 T, 339 T, 354 T, 409 T, 410 T, 410 *n*, 412 T, 473 *n*, 508 T, 586 T, 604 T, 609 *n*, 616 T, 622 T, 632 *n*, 636, 641 (2), 711 T, 751 T, 754 T, 899 *n*, 1063, 1096 *n*; William, s. of Elias le, 360; William, s. of Sir William le, 161; Sir William le, 94 T, 100 T, 107 T, 310 T, 318 T, 325 T, 327 T, 473 *n*, 509 T, 510 T, 633 *n*, 740 T, 1075 T; of Rawcliffe, family of, 358 *n*; of Warrington, family of, 156; *see* Butler.

Botton (Bottun), Ralph de, 824 T.

Boulogne, *see* Index Locorum.

Bowland (Boland, Bowlaund), John, 1159; William, 1130, 1131 (2), 1132, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144, 1230; *see* Bolland.

Boydell (Boidele), William de, 736, 736 *n*; family of, 736 *n*.

Boyvill (Boivile, Bouvile), Gilbert de, 1055; Henry, s. of Arthur de, 1053 T; William de, 1054 T.

Bracton, Henry de, 1074 T.

Braddill, John, 1126.

Brade (Bradde), Richard, 1276, 1277; Robert, 1157, 1277.

Bradeheu, — de, 1225.

Bradeshard, John, 1192.

Bradewood (Bradewode), Adam de, 821, 822.

Bradford (Bradforth, Brodforde), John, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142; Roger de, 1223.

Bradkirk (Brakirke, Bradekirke, Bredekircke, Bredkyrk), Adam de, 162, 163, 164, 244*n*, 248*n* (2), 330 T, 331 T; Adam, s. of Adam de, 331 T; Amabel, dau. of Adam de, 244*n*, 248*n*; Amabel, w. of Adam de, 162*n*, 163; John de, 1111.
Bradley, John, 1145; Robert, 1199, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249; Thomas, 1275.
Bradshaw (Bradchae, Bradesaghe, Bradeshagh, Bradschagh, Bradschawe, Bradschay, Bradshay, Brodeshagh), Adam de, 694, 1099; George, 1218 T; Henry, 1232 (2); Isabel, w. of Richard de, 552*n*; John, 1192, 1269, 1271; Richard de, 659 T (2); Richard, s. of Roger de, 552*n*; Robert de, 1117 J, 1269, 1271; Roger de, 715 T, 1224, 1243, 1251; Sir Roger, 1199; William, 612*n*, 1246, 1248; Sir William de, 753 T.
Brailsford, Katharine, dau. of Henry de, 235*n*.
Braiose (Braus), Walter de, 799*n*, 801, 802 (2), 803, 822, 823.
Brame, Richard, 819.
Bramthwaite (Bramethuait, Bramwat, Branthwat), Reginald de, 966, 967, 1059; Ughtred, s. of Reginald de, 1059.
Brand, John, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1142, 1145.
Brantbreck (Brantebrec, Brentebrec), John de, 794, 796(2); Roger de, 794, 796(2), 798; William de, 794, 798.
Bray, Mathias or Matthew de, 380*n*.
Brayscha, Edmund, 1145.
Breares (Brearez), Oliver, 1303.
Breightmet (Bretmete, Brithmete), Thomas, s. of Henry de, 443, 1224.
Breth', Ralph, s. of Arnulf de, 1064.
Bretherton (Bradton), Hugh, 1259; Maurice de, 452 T, 453 T; Thomas, 1258 (2), 1259.
Breton (Brertun, Bretun, Britone), Alexander, 424, 426 T, 428, 1223; Alice, sister of Ralph le, 976*n*; John, 1220; Robert, 411, 434; Roger, 421, 583 T; Roger, brother of Alexander, 424.
Brewer (Braciator), Adam the, 540; Alan, s. of William the, 843, 845, 872; Geoffrey, s. of William the, 845; Michael, brother of William the, 1058; Richard, s. of William the, 879; Thomas, s. of William the, 843; William the, 828, 850, 851, 861, 1058; William, s. of William the, 843, 845, 859, 879.
Brexes, Richard de, 477, 482; William de, 476*n*.
Brichtwald (Brighwall), William, 1050.
Brindle, *see* Burnhull.
Briselance (Brekawnse, Brekdance, Brekdaunce, Brekelaunce, Briselaunce), John, 748, 1279; Roger, 294 T, 317 T, 345 T, 1222, 1278 (2).
Britwad, Avice de, 1058.
Brixand, Sir Roger, 406.
Broadhead (Bradeheued, Brodhede), Cecily, 1242; Geoffrey de, 754 T; Gilbert, 1245; John, 1242.
Brockbank (Brokbanke), Nicholas, 1301(2).
Brockholes (Brocholes, Brocholis, Brokholez, Brokhowse), Adam de, 277; John de, 1118 J, 1196, 1275; Roger, 1275; William, 819, 1274; of Claughton, family of, 253*n*.
Brookfield (Brokfelde), Henry, 1162, 1247.
Brooks (Brokes), Alan de, 557, 558, 1221; Bimne de, 1221; Richard de, 1221 (2); William de, 557, 558.
Broughton, Huck de, 262*n*, 263*n*; Ughtred, s. of Huck de, 263*n*.
Browne (Brone, Broun), Adam, 1101; Anthony, 1126, 1212; James, 1123, 1190, 1263 (2); John, 1276; Ralph, 1262 (2); Robert, 1110, 1272 (2); Valentine, 1216 (2); Sir Valentine, 1217; William, 1190, 1263.
Bruer (De Brueria), Ralph de la, 785*n* T, 976*n*, 977*n*, 1016*n*; Reinfred de, 977*n*.
Brume, Baldwin de, 189*n*.
Brun (Brune, Brunn), Alan, 574 T, 577 T, 586 T, 591 T; Emma, w. of Geoffrey s. of William, 1035; Geoffrey, s. of William, 1035; Roger de, 1220; of Hutton, 429; of the Bank, 1223, 1224.
Brus (Breus), Agnes de, 306*n*; Agnes, sister of Peter de, 61*n*; Helewise, w. of Peter de, 61*n*, 301*n*, 305, 306*n*; Peter de, vi, 57, 61*n*, 529, 1052; Peter, s. of Peter de, 301*n*, 306*n*; Sir Peter de, 1037.
Bubendon, Margaret de, 234*n*.
Buccher, Thomas, 1264.
Buck, George, 1126.
Buckingham, *see* Index Locorum.
Buckley (Bukley, Bulkelay), Adam, 1243, 1246 (2), 1251; —, 1200.
Buddrig, Richard, 1222.
Bullen, Gilbert, 1303; Lawrence, 1303.
Bulling, *see* Billinge.

Bulnote, Roger, 371.
Bulur, Adam le, 225.
Bund, John, 1191.
Burgh, Hubert de, 41 T; *see* Burrow.
Burgoyne (Burghhane, Burgon), Bartholomew, 1125; John de, 313 T; Thomas, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1154, 1163, 1168, 1184.
Burgreve, Linald de, 1076 T.
Burnell, John, 1123, 1124, 1182, 1183, 1201, 1203, 1206.
Burnet, Richard, 956, 958 (2), 959, 960; William, 1058.
Burnhull (Burnill, Burnul), Peter de, 531 *n*, 599, 600, 608, 609 *n*, 622 T, 651 T; Sir Peter de, 654 T; Thomas de, 492 T, 643 *n*, 664 T.
Burrow (Borow, Burc, Burgh, Burh), Adam de, 922 *n*, 1096 *n*; Avice, w. of Robert, s. of Richard de, 189, 190; Christiana, w. of William de, 922 *n*; Geoffrey de, 800, 805; Godith, dau. of Richard de, 898; Henry de, 45 T; John de, 1118 J, 1292 (2), 1298; John, s. of Richard de, 899; Leonard, 1156; Leysing de, 805; Margery, w. of William de, 1096; Matthew de, 807 T, 827 *n*, 846, 847, 853, 854, 868, 871, 878, 895 *n*, 896, 899; Philip de, 1028; R. de, 1011 T; Richard de, 805, 827 *n*, 899 *n*, 914 T, 930 T, 932 T, 935 T, 1058; Richard, s. of Meldrid de, 1059; Robert de, 824, 1101; Robert, s. of Richard de, 189, 190, 803; Roger de, 934 T; Roger, s. of Matthew de, 881; Thomas, xxii, 1101, 1147, 1148, 1282 (2), 1296; William de 390 T, 924, 925, 1077, 1110, 1116 (2), 1202, 1206; William, s. of Richard de, 899 *n*; William, s. of William de, 925 *n*, 1057.
Burton, Adam de, 335 T; Emmot, 1302 (2); Gilmichael de, 1059; Gospatrick de, 1059; Gospatrick, s. of Gilmichael de, 1008; James, 1156; John, 1284; Ketel de, 986 T; Magot de, 1280 (2); Michael de, 1005 *n*; Oliver, 1123, 1154, 1156, 1180; Orm and Roger, sons of Roger de, 1005 *n*; Peter, 1287; Philip, s. of Gospatrick de, 1006 (2); Richard de, 938 T, 1076 T; Robert, 1133, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1142, 1144, 1146 (2), 1231, 1294 (2), 1295 (2); Robert, s. of Dolfin de, 1058; Roger de, 343 T, 501, 501 *n*, 741 T, 982 T, 991 *n*, 992, 993, 995, 997, 1005 *n*, 1009, 1039 T, 1040 T, 1041 T, 1042 T, 1044 T, 1049 T, 1058, 1284; Roger, s. of Roger de, 1004, 1005 *n*; Sir Roger de, 1048 T; Thomas, s. of Hugh de, 952; William de, 1005 *n*; William, s. of Gospatrick de, 1006; William, s. of Roger de, 505, 1024 *n*, 1026; family of, 1005 *n*.
Burtonhead (Burtoneheued), Richard, s. of Walter de, 597, 598.
Burum, *see* Byron.
Bury (Berri), Adam de, 325 T; Sir Adam de, 740 T; Robert de, 375 T.
Bussey or De Boiseto, family of, 1016 *n*.
Bussey (Buissei, De Buseto), Hugh, 977 *n*, 1016 *n*, 1017 *n*; Lambert, 339 T, 1016, 1016 *n*, 1017 *n*, 1044 T.
Bussel (Buisil), Albert, 488 *n*, 499 *n*; Hugh, vi, xvi, 62, 187 *n*, 466, 471 T, 1064; John, 804; Richard, 488 *n*, 499 *n*, 514 *n*; Robert, 62, 187 *n*, 454 T, 465, 1064; Warin, 510 *n*; of Penwortham, family of, 187 *n*.
Butler, Henry, 89 *n*; James, 1265, 1275; John, 1191, 1196, 1269, 1275; Nicholas, 1196; William, 104 *n*, 1275; family of, 471 *n*, 473 *n*; of Rawcliffe, family of, 768 *n*; of Warrington, family of, 448 *n*; *see* Boteler.
Butterfield (Butterfeld), John, s. of Simon de, 869; Simon de, 874 (2).
Buüstone, John, s. of William, 742 T.
Bycroft (Becrofte), Edward, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144.
Byl, Richard, 1224.
By Lone, Lawe, 1229.
Byrom, Simon de, 1117 J.
Byron (Beron, Buron, Burum, Burun), Cecily, w. of Robert de, 708 (2), 709; Geoffrey de, 702 *n*, 703 T; Geoffrey, s. of Geoffrey de, 684 *n*, 690; Joan, w. of Sir John de, 728 *n*; Sir John, 1238; Nicholas, 709 *n*, 1185, 1238, 1239, 1241; Richard de, 325 T; Robert de, 554 T, 656 T, 702 *n*, 708, 708 *n* (2), 709, 1066; Thomas, s. of Geoffrey de, 684 *n*.

CABBARD, John, 748 T.
Cabus (Kayballes), Adam, s. of Swain de, 350 T.
Cakton, Henry, brother of Walter de, 328 T; Walter de, 328 T.
Calder (Caldre), John de, 288.
Calet, Thomas, 1146.
Calfeson, John, 747, 1280 (2).
Calfhird, Alfred, 1110.
Call, Roger, 1253 (2).
Calvert, John, 1157.

Cam, Robert, 479.
Camberton, Hugh, 1129. 1130.
Cambridge, *see* Index Locorum.
Came, William, 1276, 1278.
Candelman (Candelan), 259.
Canne, Hugh, 1243; Thomas, 1242 (2).
Cantator, *see* Singer.
Cantilupe, George de, 446 T, 447 *n*; William de, 447 *n* (2).
Cantsfield (Cancefeld, Cancfeud, Cansefeld, Cauncefeld), Aline, w. of Sir Richard de, 758 *n*, 761; John de, 918, 930 T, 931 T, 932 T, 935 T, 937 T, 938 T, 1058; Sir John de, 894 T, 949 *n*; Matilda, dau. of Benedict de, 1058; Richard and William, sons of Benedict de, 1058.
Capel, Henry, 45 T.
Capernwray (Caupmaneswra, Coupmaneswra, Coupmanwra, Coupmanwray), Adam de, 923 T, 1044 T; Alice, w. of Thomas, s. of Adam de, 922 *n*; Christiana, dau. of Thomas de, 922 *n*; Thomas de, 826 T, 904 *n*, 907, 1057, 1060; Thomas, s. of Adam de, 908, 909, 923 T.
Caplesheued, Adam, s. of Thomas de, 1058.
Cariour, William, 1073 J.
Carleton (Carilton, Karledon, Karlton), Adam, s. of John de, 1110; Alice, dau. of Sir William de, 184 *n*, 473 *n*; Cecilia, dau. of William s. of Thomas de, 1061; George, 1266 (2), 1267 (2); Henry de, 329; Henry, s. of Henry de, 329 T; Henry de Parva, 66, 147, 148, 149 (2); Isolda, sister of Henry de, 329; Margery, w. of Michael de, 160 *n*, 231 *n*; Richard, s. of Michael de, 231 *n*; Richard, s. of Robert de, 152; Robert de, xxii, 1100, 1110, 1118 (2); Thomas de, 144, 329 T; Walter de, 89 T, 107 T, 146 (2), 156 *n*, 157, 185 *n*, 210 T, 234 *n*, 318 T, 329 T (2), 1061; Walter, s. of Swain de, 410 T, 1062; Walter, s. of William de, 328 T; Walter, s. of Sir William de, 150, 190 *n*; William de, 89 T, 105 T, 144, 219, 231 *n*, 310 T, 316 T, 318 T, 319 T (2), 320 T (2), 322 T, 327 T, 328 T, 330 T, 331 T, 334 T, 351 T (2), 358 T, 743 T, 750 T, 1061, 1151, 1191, 1255; Sir William de, 100 T, 146, 184 *n*, 219, 313 T, 315 T (2), 316 T, 318 T, 321 T, 322 T (2), 325 T (2), 346 T; De, family of, 184 *n*.
Carpenter, Adam the, 886; Alan, s. of Robert the, 1059; Henry the, 361; Henry, s. of Walter the, 1065; Robert the, 825; William the, 674.
Carr (Karre), Robert, 486.
Carrhouse (Carhous, Carrehows, Carrhowse), Robert, 1260 (2); —, 1261 (2).
Carrington (Caryngton), John, 1280 (2), 1302.
Carsley, Cayrsley, *see* Kersley.
Carter, Alan, 1229; Henry, 1071, 1192, 1269; John, 1127, 1269.
Cartmel (Cartmale), Richard, 1272 (2).
Carus (Kayrous, Kayrus), Robert, 1072; Roger, 972 T, 1118 J.
Carver (Kerver), Margaret, 1157; William, 1197, 1202, 1206.
Cassan, Richard, 1221.
Casterton (Kasterton), Adam de, 921 *n*; Gilbert de, 277; Henry, s. of Gilbert de, 277; Matthew de, 916 T; Roger de, 839; William de, 921 *n*.
Castile and Leon, *see* Index Locorum.
Castlehow (Castelhou), Adam de, 964.
Catherton (Cathirton, Katherton), Alan de, 348 T, 745 T, 925 T; John de, 1101 (2); of Lancaster, William de, 1116 J.
Caton (Cattun, Catun, Katon), Adam, s. of Adam, s. of Ailward de, 863, 864; Adam, s. of Hugh de, 860; Christopher, 1196, 1275, 1284; Edmund, 1275; Gospatrick, s. of Astin de, 1058; Ingrith (Yngh, Yngrit) de, 853, 854; John de, 924 T, 1278 (2), 1279 (2), 1284; John, s. of Roger de, 881; John, s. of Waldeve de, 873; John, s. of William de, 885; Margery de, 854; Margery, dau. of Avenill de, 872, 873; Nicholas, 1283; Ralph, s. of Anfred de, 872; Richard, s. of Adam, brother of Osulf (Assulf) de, 871; Richard, s. of Richard de, 1058; Roger, s. of Adam, brother of Osulf de, 875; Simon, s. of Richard de, 868; Swain de, 1228; Swain, s. of Astin de, 1059; Thomas, s. of Robert, s. of Dolfin de, 878; Waldeve de, 832, 859; Walle de, 870; Warin de, 868; William de, 1102, 1110, 1288 (2); William, s. of Emma de, 874 (2).
Cawle, Roger, 1252 (2).
Catterall (Cateral, Caterale, Caterhale, Catherall), Alan, 1196, 1271 (2); Henry de, 361 T; John de, 1110, 1270 (2), 1289; Ralph de, 272 *n* T, 292 T, 331 T, 363 T, 370 T, 744 T, 745 T, 1196, 1275 (2); Richard de, 185 *n*, 230 *n*,

234 *n*, 235 *n* (2), 276, 390 T, 501 *n*, 502, 743 T, 1274 (2); Richard, s. of Richard, s. of Swain de, 242, 243; Robert, 1123, 1154, 1156, 1181; Ysolt, w. of Richard de, 501 *n*, 502; of Catterall and Little Mitton, 234 *n*; of Mitton, family of, 236.
Cellarer, Ughtred the, 312 T.
Cementarius, *see* Mason.
Cestreham, Alan de, 384 *n*.
Chadderton, Geoffrey de, 560 *n*; Margaret, w. of Geoffrey de, 560 *n*.
Chaddock (Chaydoke, Chydoke), Margaret, 1238; Nicholas, 1236 (2), 1238; Ralph, 1239 (2), 1241.
Chaffer (Chaffar), Hugh, 1284; John, 1194, 1283 (2).
Chaloner (Chalonner), John, 821.
Chamber (Chambur, De Camera, De Thalamo), Edmund, 1297 (2); Helen, w. of William, 90; John del, 1049, 1118 J; Walter del, 1116 J; William, 94, 109, 224.
Chancellor, Peter the, 737 T.
Chapel (De Capella), John, 217.
Chapman, Gilbert, s. of Hugh the, 509; Robert, 1123, 1154.
Charnock (Charnoke, Chernoc, Chernoke), Adam de, 455 T, 1064; James, 1279; John, 1279 (2); Lawrence, 1278 (2); Richard, s. of Adam de, 1064.
Chatburn (Chapbourne, Chatborn, Chattburn), James, 1273; John, 1276; Miles, 1130, 1132, 1137, 1139, 1142; Nicholas, 1285; Thomas, 1271, 1273.
Chenaye, Thomas de, 1017 *n*.
Chester (De Cestria), Peter de, 110, 159, 364, 675.
Chetham, Geoffrey de, 723 T, 725, 1002; Henry de, 1000 *n*, 1003; family of, 1000 *n*.
Chevilli (Chivele, Kevilli), Amuria, w. of Thomas de, 173; Thomas de, 173, 239.
Childhus, Roger de, 1066.
Childris, Adam de, 1057; Ralph, Richard and William, sons of Richard de, 1057; Robert de, 1057.
Chipper, Thomas le, 859, 871, 875.
Chitharator, *see* Harper.
Chorley (Chorlege), Richard, s. of Ulf de, 1064; William, 1188, 1210, 1261 (2).
Chorlton (Chorelton), Adam, brother of Gospatrick de, 707 *n*; Gospatrick de, 707; John de, 109; Matthew de, 715 T.
Christian, the chaplain, 844.
Christiana, dau. of Adam the reeve of Kellet, 1057.
Christopherson (Christofurson), John, 1202, 1206, 1302.
Church (De Ecclesia), Alexander de, 782; Ughtred de, 610 *n*.
Cissor, *see* Tailor.
Citharista, *see* Harper.
Clapham, Alan de, 968 *n*; Alexander de, 335 T; Amabel, w. of Thomas, s. of Robert de, 969; Nicholas de, 970; Thomas, s. of Robert de, 969; William de, 968 *n*; William, s. of John de, 968 *n*; family of, 968 *n*.
Clare, Richard de, 1074 T.
Clarke (Clerk), Michael, 1217 T; Robert, 1272 (2).
Clarkson (Clerkeson), James, 1275; John, 1191, 1269, 1272 (2), 1274, 1276 (2); Laurence, 1197, 1202, 1206, 1302.
Claughton (Clacton, Claghton), Adam de, 258, 261, 876; Adam, brother of Osulf (Essolv) de, 876; Geoffrey de, 335 T; Gilbert, s. of Hugh de, 1057; Godith de, 904 *n*; John de, 254; Margaret, 1272; Michael de, 254, 255, 259; Richard de, 253, 876; Richard, s. of Walter de, 334 T; Robert, s. of Adam de, 1228; Roger, 1123, 1153, 1155; Roger, s. of Adam de, 876; Thomas de, 1116 J; Walter, father of Richard de, 263 (2); Willekin de, 1228; William de, 883 *n*, 891, 904 *n*, 908, 924 T; William, s. of Michael de, 254, 255.
Clayton (Claiden, Claiton, Clayden, Claythum, Cleigthon, Cleitun, Kleaitun), Avice, w. of John de, 438 *n*, 440, 441; Gerald (Geraud), 333 T, 471 T, 497 T, 498, 499 *n*, 751 T, 1064; John de, 438 *n*, 440, 441, 499 *n*, 1122, 1216; John, s. of Robert de, 499 *n*; Owen, 1217 T; Richard, 1216; Robert de, 509 T, 510 T; Robert, s. of Gerald de, 454 T, 498, 499, 499 *n*, 500; Robert, s. of John de, 499 *n*.
Clerkethorpe, Master John, 1229.
Cleveland, Richard, 749 T (2).
Clifton (Clyfton), Cuthbert, 1263; Gilbert de, 413 T; Henry de, 94 T, 210 T, 211 *n*, 1063; Robert de, 724 *n*, 1157, 1190, 1263, 1277; Thomas, 1217 T; Walter, s. of Osbert de, 228 *n*, 410 T, 495 T; William de, 89 T, 211 *n*, 235 *n* (2), 316 T, 319 T, 320 T (2), 323 T, 325 T, 326 T, 327 T, 331 T, 334 T, 358 T, 749, 1063, 1190, 1220, 1262 (2), 1263; William,

s. of Walter de, 212; Sir William de, 100 T, 211 *n*, 310 T, 313 T, 315 T, 316 T, 317 T, 318 T, 321 T, 322 T (2), 325 T (2), 346 T; of Clifton, family of, 211 *n*.
Clitheroe (Cliderhou, Clyderow), Abiam (?), 1155; Robert de, 1109.
Crusleie, *see* Knowsley.
Cobham (Cobbeham), John de, 902.
Cock (Cocke, Cok), George, 1216 T; Thomas, 1197.
Cockersand (Cokersand, Kokersand), Sir Roger de, 350 T; William de, 893, 894 T.
Cockshoothead (Cocsuteheued), Henry de, 1221; Simon de, 596.
Coldcoats (Caldecotes), Richard de, 753 T.
Collan, Richard, 317 T, 346 T, 1222, 1227; Simon, 770.
Colley, Robert, 1199, 1244 (2), 1247; —, 1251.
Collinson (Colynson), William, 1252.
Colthurst (Colethirst), Simon de, 1118 J.
Coltman (Coltmon), William, 1285 (2).
Columbers, Philip de, 46 T.
Comper, *see* Cowper.
Comyn, Edward, 1195; Sibil, w. of Thomas, 1161; Thomas, 1161, 1195, 1273; *see* Cummin.
Conan, Richard, 1226.
Conder, Christopher, 1196, 1297.
Conyers (Coygners, Coyners), Adam, 191 *n*; Alice de, 1057, 1058, 1060; Alice, w. of Robert, 191 *n*, 263 *n*, 996 *n*; Catherine, dau. of Robert, 263 *n*; Robert de, 769.
Cook (Cocus, Coke), Adam, 76, 80; Henry the, 1027; Philip the, 57, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052; Richard the, 313 T, 323 T, 360; Robert the, 1060; Thomas, 1202, 1206; William, 1268.
Copeland (Coupelund, Coupland), Alan de, 913 *n*; John de, 1099; Richard de, 826 T, 913 *n*, 1106; Sir Richard de, 972 T.
Coppul, Thomas de, 508 T, 1066.
Copwood, William, 1216.
Coquina, De, *see* Kitchen.
Corbet, Thomas, 1285.
Corlews, Henry, s. of Robert, 747.
Corlose (Corlehous, Corlehows), Henry, 1278 (2), 1279; Robert, 1279; Thomas, 1279.
Corlus, George, 1279; James, 1279.
Corney (Cornay, Kornay), Adam de, 162 (2), 163 (2), 164, 168, 171; Amabel, dau. of Adam de, 162 *n*, 163; Christiana, w. of Adam de, 163, 329; Henry, s. of Ketell de, 1054 (2); John, 1264; Ralph, 1279, 1281; Robert de, 330; Warin de, 164, 165, 180; Warin, son-in-law of Robert de, 330.
Cornthwaite, Roger, s. of Matthew de, 1008.
Coterel, Kitte, 1222.
Cottam (Cotom, Cotum, Cotun), Aubrey de, 1118 J; Hawise de, 263 *n*; Oliver, 1167; Richard de, 264, 266, 269; Roger de, 263 *n*.
Coucy, William de, 978 *n*, 1099, 1116, 1118, 1119.
Coventry (Couentre), Robert, 1263.
Coward, Robert, 1265.
Cowen, Richard, 1241.
Cowherd (Couhird), Richard, 1148.
Cowherd (Cowhyrd), Robert, 1268 (2).
Cowkeeper (Vaccarius), Richard, 75.
Cowper (Couper, Cowpar), John, 1296 (2); Richard, 1199, 1245, 1247, 1249; Robert, 1232 (2); Thomas, 1235 (2); William, 1204, 1244 (2).
Crakehall (Crakhale), Mariota de, 755, 1094; Richard de, 529.
Craven, William de, 1110.
Cressingham, Hugh de, 1112, 1115.
Crevequeur, Amabel, w. of Alexander de, 727 *n*.
Crimbles (Crumbles), Adam de, 72.
Crochaghe, Adam de, 1228.
Crochaigh (Crochage), Adam, s. of Godfrey de, 800.
Crokhagh, Adam de, 1110.
Crock (Croc), Ughtred, s. of Walter, 1062.
Croft, Alice, w. of Henry de, 883 *n*, 892, 904 *n*; Edward, 1291; Gilbert de, 982 T, 1005 T, 1009, 1010, 1039 T, 1040 T (2), 1041 T, 1042 T, 1044 T; Henry de, 1040 T; Henry, s. of Gilbert de, 1005 T; James, 1286; John de, 751 T, 1291; John de, of Claughton, 1116 J; Nicholas, 1286, 1291; Richard, 1291; Roger de, 892 *n*, 904 *n*, 1010 (2); Roger, s. of Henry de, 883, 883 *n*; Thomas, 1151, 1196.
Crofton, Hugh, 1188.
Crohahie, Hamelin de, 346.
Croke, William, 1049.
Crompton, John, 727 *n*, 1186, 1238 (2), 1239, 1241.
Cromwell, Thomas, 1069.
Crone, Robert, 1275.
Crosby (Crosseby), Richard, s. of Gilbert de, 1065; Simon, s. of Robert de, 1065.
Croskell, Robert, 1156.

NOV 1 PARIS LIBR.

Cross (De Cruce), Adam, s. of Waldeve de, 769; Hugh, 217; John, 370 T; John, s. of Richard de, 752; Richard de, 753 T; Richard, s. of Jordan, 249; Robert, s. of Richard, 224; Waldeve de, 769; William, s. of Richard de, 217, 224.
Croston, Edmund, 1210; Edward, 1188, 1248, 1261 (2); Hugh, 1210, 1253 (2), 1261 (2); Richard de, 452 T; Richard, clerk of, 453; William, 1252 (2), 1258 (2), 1260 (2).
Croune, John, xxiii.
Crowther (Crowder), Richard, 1296 (2).
Croxton, abbot of, 1119, 1130, 1230; prior of, 1130 *n*; Richard de, 901.
Cuerdale (Keuerdale, Kiuerdale), Alexander de, 413 T, 519, 520 *n*; Award, s. of Matthew de, 519; Gospatrick, s. of Warin de, 518; Peter, s. of Warin de, 518 (2).
Cuerden (Kerden, Kerdin), Alan, s. of Roger de, 492, 493; Avice, dau. of Henry de, 491 *n*; Henry de, 454 T, 488, 489, 491 (2), 555 T, 751 T, 1065; Roger de, 1224; Roger, s. of Henry de, 491 *n*; Simon, s. of Roger de, 491 *n*; Thomas, s. of Henry de, 490, 491 *n*.
Culcheth (Chulchit, Culchit, Culchyth), Agnes, dau. of Richard de, 393 *n*; Gilbert, 1246; Reginald de, 417; Reginald, s. of Richard de, 393 *n*; Richard de, 417, 418; William, 660 *n*, 1199, 1243, 1246, 1251; Ysolt de, 417, 418; Ysolt, w. of Richard de, 393 *n*.
Culeworth (Culleworth), William de, 520.
Cultoft, Sir Philip de, 413 T.
Culwen, Henry, 1276; John, 1286, 1288; Walter, 1286, 1288.
Cumbrall, Thomas, 1303.
Cummin (Comyne, Cumyn), Edmund, 1287 (2); Robert, 1286 (2), 1287; Thomas, 1287; *see* Comyn.
Cunliffe (Cuntecliue), Robert, s. of Adam de, 674.
Curwen (Corwen, Curven, Curwyn), Gilbert de, 1000 *n*; Gilbert, s. of Patrick de, 998; Sir Gilbert de, 989; James, 1277 (2); John, 1195, 1285, 1287 (2), 1289 (2); Patrick de, 1000 *n*; Sir Patrick, s. of Thomas de, 972 T, 1049 T.
Cut, Thomas, 667.
Cutfox, John, 1276, 1279; William, 1278.
Cutler, Lewis, 1254.

DACRE (Daker, Dakyr), Edmund de, 1078 T; Sir Edmund de, 918 *n*; Joan, w. of Edmund de, 66; Joan, w. of Ranulf de, 904 *n*, 910, 917 *n*; John, 1291 (2); Ranulf de, 904 *n*, 917 *n*, 1096 *n*; William, s. of Ranulf de, 917 *n*.
D'Aincurt (Aencurt, Eincurt, Eyncurt), Gervase de, 1039 T; Helen, w. of Ralph, 1039 *n*, 1043, 1044; Ralph de, 902, 1016 *n*, 1020 *n*, 1038 *n*, 1043; family of, 1020 *n*, 1038 *n*.
Dalton, Anne, w. of Robert, 1214; Sir John de, 390 T; Richerith, s. of Ranulf de, 618, 619, 620; Robert de, 630 T, 1127 *n*, 1214, 1216, 1217 (2); Roger, 1127; Thomas, 1123, 1154, 1156, 1181, 1216, 1217; William, 1127, 1214.
Daltonlees (Daletanelees), Richard de, 626 T; Robert de, 625 T.
Dalyson, William, 1215.
Dandy (Dande), Henry, 1253; James, 1253 (2); John, 1253; Robert, 1252, 1253; Thomas, 1252; William, 1253.
Daniel, prior of Cartmel, 1039 T.
Danvers, John, 1128.
Darcy, John, lord, 728 *n*.
Darcy, family of, 941 *n*.
Darel, Agatha, w. of Marmaduke, 758 *n*.
Daresbury (Deresbury), William, s. of Matthew de, 597; William de, 601 *n*.
Darwen (Dorewent), Giliana de, 1066; Siward de, 1066.
Dauber (Daubur), Richard, 99.
Daunou, Henry, 799; Walter, 799, 800.
Dautheerme, Roger de, 1076 T.
Davy, Isabella, 1267; William, 1267.
Dawes, Richard, 1127.
Dawnay (Daunau), Henry, 1015 T.
Dawson (Dauson, Dawsin), James, 748, 1277; John, 1276; Richard, 1279; Robert, 1117 J.
Dawtrey, Thomas, 1154, 1163.
Dayvill, John de, 1021.
Delawarr (Warr), Thomas, earl, 1081 T.
Dent, Richard de, 853, 854.
Denton, Robert, 758 *n*.
Derby, Edward, earl of, 1186, 1198, 1241, 1245, 1293; John, earl of, 1082; Thomas, earl of, 1247; William de Ferrers, earl of, 494 *n*, 511 *n*.
Derby (Derbe, Dereby), Geoffrey de, 556 T; Luke (Lucas), s. of Thomas de, 563, 825; Richard de, 397; Richard, s. of Roger de, 822.

Derbyshire (Derbischyr, Derbisire, Derbyschyr), Adam, 1235; Adam, s. of Richard de, 1061; Henry, 1234, 1235; Ughtred de, 447, 448.
D'Ewyas (Devias), Christopher, 1216 T; Sir James, 473 *n.*
Deyes, Edward, 1279.
Dicconson (Deconson, Diconson, Dyconson), Adam, 1274; George, 1156, 1197, 1202, 1206; Gilbert, 1299 (2); James, 1237, 1239; John, 1268; Peter, 1070, 1071, 1269, 1302; Richard, 1070, 1192, 1269 (2); Robert, 1269; Roger, 1235, 1239 (2), 1268; William, 1268, 1299 (2).
Dickson (Dicson), Alexander, 1299; Joan, dau. of Alexander, 1299.
Dikes, William de, 1220.
D'Lisle (De Insula), William de, 1021.
Dobbe, brother of Brun of the Bank, 1224; gent., 1222; the fuller, 1226.
Dobermagh (Dobmagh), John, 1278 (2), 1282.
Dobson, Alan, 866; Henry, 1286; John, 1157, 1286, 1287; Thomas, 1287; William, 1191, 1259 (2), 1265 (2).
Dodgson (Dogeson, Doogeson), Henry, 1073 J; Ralph, 1072.
Dogeth, Thomas, 527.
Dolfin, of Caton, 849; of Dalton, 616; of Irlam, 720 T.
Dolfin's wife's brothers, 720 T, 721 T.
Doran, Robert, 1273,
Dorem, Henry, 1275; John, 1273; Roger, 1273, 1275; William, 1275.
Dorham, Nicholas, 1274 (2).
Dorset, Alexander, 46 T.
Douay (Duay), Roger de, 459 *n*, 462.
Doughty (Doghtie, Dughte, Dughtye), Edward, 1273; James, 1070, 1192, 1269 (2); Richard, 1271 (2); Robert, 1271.
Dounebrid, 1227; Adam, 679 *n*, 685.
Dowbigging (Dowbygynges, Dowebyggynn, Dowbykynges), Robert, 1292 (2), 1293 (2); Thomas, 1292 (2).
Downham (Dounham), John, 1123, 1154, 1155, 1181.
Dragon (Dragoum, Dragun), Adam, 840; Orm, 573.
Drake, John, 1236.
Drinkall (Drynkale), William, 1285.
Drokenesford, John de, 1107, 1108.
Drury (Druri), Robert, 232.
Ducket (Dokett, Duket, Dukkett), Henry, 1194, 1283, 1285; John, 749 T (2); Richard, 1021, 1151, 1195, 1285; Thomas, 1162.
Dugard (Devgarde, Dewgard), John, 1244 (2), 1245, 1247.
Dugdale (Dugda, Dugdall, Dugdell), James, 749 T (2), 1142, 1145, 1197, 1202, 1206; John, 1275; Richard, 1303; Roger, 1302; Thomas, 1218 T.
Dunley, *see* Towneley.
Dunnerdale (Donerdale, Dunderdayll), John, 1276; Ralph, 1264; Thomas, 1265 (2); William, 1264.
Durbald's fee, 917 *n*, 918 *n*.
Durham, Robert of, 656 *n*.
Dursfleete, Agnes, w. of John, 978 *n*.
Durslet (Dursletl), Richard, 1287.
Dutton (Duttun), Adam de, 735, 736 *n*, 738 T (2), 739; Agnes, w. of Adam de, 736 *n*; Geoffrey de, 737 T, 739; Geoffrey, brother of Hugh de, 736 T; Geoffrey, s. of Adam de, 738 T (2), 739; Geoffrey, s. of Geoffrey de, 736 *n*; Sir Geoffrey de, 736 *n*; Hugh de, 736 T, 737 T; John, s. of Adam de, 735; family of, 736 *n*.

EASTHEAD (Eschede, Esteheed, Esthede), John, 1199, 1244 (2), 1247, 1251.
Eatbutter (Ethebutter), Ughtred, 495.
Eboraco, De, *see* York.
Eccles, Hugh de, 702, 725 T; Hugh, clerk of, 718; John de, 1240, 1241 (2); Thomas, clerk of, 699; William, parson of, 723 T.
Ecclesia, De, *see* Church.
Eccleston (Eccliston, Ecclistun, Eclistun, Etheliston), Adam de, 185 *n*; Adam, s. of Roger de, 262; Adam, Hugh, Leising, and Roger, sons of Siward de, 1062; Adam, of Great and Little, 313 T; Ailsi (Elsy), s. of Roger de, 1065; Alan, s. of Hugh de, 600; Alan, s. of Richard de, 601 *n*; Alice, dau. of Roger de, 1062; Avice de, 1061; Geoffrey, s. of Robert de, 1065; Hugh de, 558 T, 600 *n*, 601, 602, 754 T; John, 1199, 1242 (2), 1247, 1264; Michael de, 497 T; Ralph de, 185 *n*; Ranulph, 1249; Richard de, 604 T; Richard, s. of Adam s. of Roger de, 262; Richard, s. of Hugh de, 601 *n*; Richard, s. of Thomas de, 1061; Robert de, 1061, 1062, 1264 (2); Robert, s. of Alan de, 601 *n*; Robert, s. of Richard de, 601, 601 *n*; Siward, clerk of, 1061; William de, 48 J, 89 T, 90 T, 113 T, 190 *n*, 210 T, 315 T (2), 318 T (2), 319 T, 320 T, 324 T, 325 T,

329 T, 334 T, 345 T, 361 T, 1066, 1075 T (2), 1124, 1125; William, s. of Alexander de, 1061.
Edane (Odane), Robert, 1252 (2).
Edenhall (Edenhale), William de, 1118 J.
Edisford (Edysford, Edysfurth, Hedsforth), John, 1274 (2), 1275; William, 1275.
Edith (Hedit), of Bolton-le-Sands, 919.
Edmund, earl of Cambridge, 1081 T.
Edmundson, John, 1287 (2); William, 1286.
Edwin (Eadwin), 149; of Dalton, 623; of Ravensmeols, 565 *n*, 566.
Edylston, Roger, 1302.
Efward, 631.
Egremont (Egremunds), Richard, 1281; Robert, xxii.
Eincurt, De, *see* D'Aincurt.
Einolvesdale, *see* Ainsdale.
Eldred, 305, 306 *n*.
Elias, of Lupton, 991; prior of Hornby, 1136.
Elland (Eland, Heland), Margery, dau. of Hugh de, 728 *n*; Richard de, 728 *n*; Wymark, dau. of Hugh de, 728 *n*.
Ellaston (Adelacheston, Adelaiston, Athelackeston, Hathelakiston), Avice, w. of Michael de, 235 *n*, 240 (2), 241 (2), 242, 248 *n*, 415, 501 *n*; John, s. of Michael de, 503; Michael de, 240, 241 (2), 248 *n*, 415, 503.
Ellel (Elhale, Elhalle, Hellale), Christiana, w. of Grimbald de, 782; Grimbald de, 244 *n*, 328 T, 351 T, 358 T, 793 T, 803 T, 804 T, 809 T (2), 810 T, 811 T, 813 T, 824 T, 1058, 1228; Grimbald, s. of Grimbald de, 331 T; Grimbald, s. of Herbert de, 770, 771, 1039; Henry, s. of Richard de, 762, 766, 780 (2); Herbert de, 743 T, 779, 1038 *n*, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1043 (2), 1045, 1101; Hugh de, 769, 793 T, 809 T, 813 T; Hugh, s. of Alexander de, 784; Hugh, s. of Brun de, 1058; Jordan, s. of Hugh de, 744 T, 762, 769, 775 (2), 776, 777 (2), 778; Richard de, 743 T, 793 T, 809 T, 813 T; Roger de, 1100; Sueneva, sister of Herbert de, 1038 *n*; Thomas, s. of Hamelin de, 1058; Thomas, s. of Ralph de, 1227; Walter de, 89 T, 318 T, 334 T, 767; Walter, s. of Grimbald de, 244 *n*, 781, 783; family of, 763 *n*.
Ellis, prior of Hornby, 1230.
Elsey (of Warton), 192.
Elslack (Etheslac), William de, 1225.
Elston (Etheleston), Henry, 1263; William de, 1223.
Elswick (Etheleswik, Etheliswick, Ethelswic, Hetheliswick, Hethelsuyc), Alexander, 361 T; clerks of, 293 T, 1061; Richard de, 104 T, 125, 132, 315 T, 316 T, 318 T, 319 T, 320 T, 321 T, 323 T, 324 T; Robert, s. of Hugh de, 188, 188 *n*.
Elwin, of Thornton, 554 *n*.
Elyngeham, John, 1111.
Elyun, *see* Helyun.
Emma, dau. of Gille, 1064; w. of Abel, of Hutton, 434, 435, 436, 438 *n*, 439; w. of Lawrence, of Ainsdale, 593.
Engaine (Engaigne), Philip, 1042 T.
England, Roger, marshal of, 1074 T.
English (Yngliche, Ynglysch), Robert, 1293 (2).
Equitator, *see* Rider.
Erdington, Giles de, 764.
Eresby, lord of, 447 *n*.
Ernald (?), Master, 737 T.
Erweine (Erwome), —, 1272 (2).
Eschoue, *see* Ashowe.
Eschton, Eshton, *see* Ashton.
Eskebrenner, Agnes, dau. of Richard s. of John le, 1060.
Espec, William, 46 T.
Esschton, *see* Ashton.
Esseleye, *see* Ashley.
Esthwaite (Escheuit), Gervase, s. of John de, 344.
Eston, Estun, *see* Ashton.
Esworde, *see* Ashworth.
Euganhue, 310 T.
Eure, John de, 1118.
Eves, Ralph, 1257.
Evesham, abbots of, 404, 558.
Evyse (Ewys), Thomas, 1255, 1256 (2).
Eyncurt, De, *see* D'Aincurt.
Eynns, Edmund, 1216 T.

FABER, *see* Smith.
Fairthwaite (Fayrethwayte), Oliver, 1293 (2); William, 1292 (2).
Falconer, Hugh, s. of Hervey, 290, 291 *n*; Warin the, 307 *n*.
Faldering (Falderyng), Richard, 1198, 1245, 1249.
Faldrings (Faldrynges, Foldrynges), Richard, 536 *n*, 1244 (2).
Farington (Faryngton, Farryngton), Charles, 1255; Christopher, 1260 (2); Henry, 1122, 1274, 1275; Sir Henry, 1152, 1154, 1163, 1168; Nicholas, 1196;

Richard, 1151, 1152, 1161, 1166, 1255; Thomas, 1188, 1210, 1261 (2); William, 1275.
Farleton, Benedict, s. of Sigerith de, 1058; Ralph, s. of William de, 1058; Ralph and Waldeve, sons of Adam de, 1058; Richard, s. of Adam s. of Orm de, 1057; Thomas de, 330 T, 1014 T.
Farmery (De Fermeria, De Infirmitorio), John, s. of Thomas of the, 373 T; Thomas of the, 349 (2), 744 T.
Fathead (Fatheuit), John, 652, 1224.
Fauconberg (Faucumberge, Faucunberge), Agnes, w. of Walter de, 61; Sir Peter de, 745 T; Walter de, vi, 60, 61, 286, 306 *n*, 745.
Fausett (Fawshede), Hugh, 1130, 1133.
Fell (Fel), Gospatrick s. of William de, 823; Richard de, 844; Thomas, 1265.
Fen, Thomas, s. of Michael del, 1057.
Feodis, clerk, Ranulf de, 737 T.
Ferentino, Bartholomew de, 1108.
Ferrer, Robert, 151 *n*.
Ferrers, earl, 511 *n*; William de, 494 *n*, 499 *n*, 511 *n*, 514 *n*, 744 T.
Ferymonson, John de, 751 J.
Fesar, John, 1073 J; Thomas, 1073 J; William, 1073 J.
Fetherstonhaugh (Fedurstanhawe, Fedyrstanhaw), Alexander, 1297 (2).
Fey, Robert, 846.
Fialator, *see* Violer.
Ficelfot, John, 751 J.
Fiddler (Fydler), Gilbert the, 898; Nicholas, 1303.
Fieldplumpton (Fildeplumton), Magna, Adam, and William, sons of Alan de, 1063.
Finay, Stephen de, 1118 J.
Finch (Fynch), Gilbert, s. of William, 1064; Henry, 1272 (2); Robert, 1188, 1210, 1260 (2), 1261; William, 1261.
Fing, Gilbert, 1219.
Fisacre (Fisaker), William, 363.
Fisher (Fycher, Fyscher, Fyssher, Piscator), Christopher, 1279; Edward, 1271; James, 1277, 1283; John, 76, 312 T, 1277, 1279; Richard, 1276, 1279 (2); Robert, 1192, 1271, 1276 (2), 1277 (2), 1278 (2), 1279; Roger, 1278, 1280; William, 794, 797, 989 T, 1278 (2).
Fishwick (Fiswik) Henry de, 429 *n*; Richard, clerk of, 497 T.
Fiterel, Walter, 841.
Fitton, Sir Laurence, 470 *n*, 471 *n*; Richard, 499 *n*.
Fitz Alric, Swain, 727 *n*.
Fitz Ercald, Margaret, dau. of Ralph, 234 *n*; Ralph, 235 *n*.
—— Henry, Alice, w. of Ranulf, 950 *n*; Hugh, 950 *n*; Ranulf, 950 *n*.
—— Herbert, Anthony, 1122.
—— Hugh, Henry, s. of John, 950 *n*; Isabel, w. of John, 950 *n*; John, 949 *n*, 950 *n*.
—— John, Henry, 954.
—— Nicholas, Ralph, 45 T.
—— Nigel, Oliver, 235 *n*.
—— Peter, Geoffrey, 279 *n*, 281.
—— Ranulf, Henry, 950 *n*; Sir Henry, 949 *n*, 950 *n*; Ralph, s. of Ralph, 927 *n*; Theophania, w. of Ralph, 927 *n*.
—— Reinfred (Rainefrid, Reynfrid), Alice, w. of Roger, 976 *n*; Gilbert, vi, xiv, 41 T, 168 *n*, 170, 191 *n*, 201 *n*, 307 *n*, 337 *n*, 339 T, 343, 511 *n*, 785, 799 *n*, 940 *n*, 941 *n*, 979 *n*, 1005 *n*, 1016 *n*, 1017 *n*, 1025; Gilbert, s. of Roger, 46, 55, 168, 171, 278, 279, 279 *n*, 281, 306 *n*, 976, 977 *n*; Helewise, w. of Gilbert, 305, 306 *n*, 307 *n*, 308 *n*, 799 *n*, 1017 *n*; Helewise, w. of Gilbert s. of Roger, 179 *n*, 278, 279 *n*, 976 *n*, 977 *n*; Reinfred, s. of Roger, 976 *n*, 977 *n*; Roger, 976 *n*.
—— Richard, John, 46 T; Lawrence, 973 (3), 980 *n*.
—— Swain, Adam, 727 *n*; Matilda, dau. of Adam, 460 *n*.
Fiveacre (Fifaker, Fiuaker), William, 360, 745.
Fleetwood, John, 1127; Thomas, 466 *n*.
Fleming (Flamang, Flandrens, Flemenc), Aline le, 758 *n*; Christiana, w. of Michael le, xi; Elias le, 337 *n*, 338 *n*, 345, 354, 362, 363, 743; Michael le, x, xi, 758 *n*; Roger le, 1053 T; Swain, s. of Michael le, 421; Thomas, s. of Elias le, 338 *n*, 362, 744; Thomas le, 1015; William, s. of Elias le, 338 *n*, 360; William, s. of Michael le, 758 *n*.
Fletcher (Fleccher, Flecher), John, 1240; Richard, 1190, 1243, 1245, 1262 (2), 1263 (2); Thomas, 1240, 1242; William, 1263 (2).
Flint (of Warton), 192.
Foreste, William, 1257 (2).
Forester, Adam, s. of Alan, 1059; Bernard, 921 *n*; Gamel, 333 T, 492 T; Gilbert, 373 T (2); Hugh, 561; of Gressingham, Ketel, 922 *n*; of Lancaster, Master, 168 *n*; Robert, 219, 223, 750 T; Walter, 725 T.

Formby (Forneby), Robert de, 1094.
Forshaw (Forcha, Forschagh, Forshagh), John, 1252 (2); Ralph, 1253; Richard, 1253.
Forton (Fortun), Adam, s. of Alan de, 742; Adam, s. of Ranulf de, 744 T; Alan de, 345 T, 346, 359, 1226; Alan, s. of Ralph de, 347, 743 T; Aldred de, 291 T, 340, 341, 342 (3), 343 (3), 350, 741; Alexander de, 350 T, 360, 373 T, 374 T (2), 742 T; Alexander, s. of Thomas de, 370 T; Christiana, dau. of Aldred de, 343; Christiana, w. of Gervase s. of John de, 363; Clarice, w. of Richard s. of Quenilda de, 742 T; Grimbald de, 1226; Hande, s. of Rolbe de, 743 T; Henry de, 352, 1130; Henry, brother of Christiana de, 346 T; Henry, s. of Jordan de, 345 T, 346, 347; Henry, s. of William de, 345 T; John de, 368 T, 370 T; John, s. of Lawrence de, 373 T, 743 T; John, s. of Richard de, 371; John, s. of Thomas de, 350 T, 362, 372; Jordan, s. of William de, 741; Margaret, dau. of John de, 745; Matilda, sister of Henry, s. of Jordan de, 346; Quenilda de, 742; Ralph de, 742 T; Ranulph, s. of Robert de, 370, 371, 372; Ranulph, s. of Robert s. of Adam de, 358, 359; Richard de, 556 T; Richard, s. of Alexander de, 338, 355 (2), 356, 743, 745; Richard, s. of Ewan de, 370, 373, 374; Richard, clerk of, 355 T, 356 T; Robert de, 355 T, 356 T, 362, 744 T, 745 T, 1123, 1153, 1155, 1180, 1226; Robert, s. of Adam de, 345, 347, 743 T; Richard, clerk of, 355 T, 356 T; Robert, s. of Rolbe de, 743 T; Robert, s. of Thomas de, 368 T, 370 T, 743 T; Simon de, 351 T; Simon, s. of Aldred de, 351 (2); Thomas de, 344, 345 T; Tybbe de, 1226; William, s. of Dedous de, 742 T.
Foryscroft, Stephen, 1291.
Fossard (Fossart), Avice or Amice, dau. of Robert, 927 *n*; Robert, 928 (2); Sibil, w. of Robert, 927 *n*, 928.
Fox, John, 1275; Robert, 1274 (2); Thomas, 1283.
France, Richard, 1267; Thomas, 1273.
Francis, John, 1116 J.
Fraunceys, John, 917 *n*; William, 917 *n*.
Freckleton (Frekelton, Frekilton, Frekiltun), Hugh de, 447; Jordan de, 197 *n*; Richard de, 175, 177, 187 *n*, 197 *n*, 315 T, 316 T, 317 T, 318 T, 319 T (2), 322 T (2), 326 T; Richard, s. of Roger, 187, 197, 198 (2), 476 *n*; Richard, lord of, 315 T, 316 T, 317 T, 318 T, 319 T, 322 T, 326 T; Roger de, 187 *n*, 197 *n*, 199, 332 T (2), 436, 1063; Roger, s. of Jordan de, 198; Swain de, 197 *n*, 199; Swain, s. of Osbert de, 199; Swain, clerk of, 326 T.
Frere (Frer, Frier), John, 1116 J, 1194, 1284, 1285 (2); William, 1301.
Fresnes (Frenes), William de, 916 T.
Frodsham, Ranulf de, 734.
Fugulus, wife of, 1227.
Fukecroft, Augustin de, 896.
Fulk (of Claughton), 258.
Fuller, Roger, s. of Adam the, 431.
Furness (Fornase, Fornesse, Furneis, Furneys, De Furnesia), abbots of, 758 *n*, 1039 T; Agatha, w. of Michael de, 758 *n*; Aline de, 410 *n*, 758 *n*; Brian, 1123, 1153, 1155, 1167; Christiana de, 757; Helena, dau. of Anselm de, 1038 *n*; Lawrence, 1270 (2); Marsillius de, 1054 T; Michael de, 758 *n*; Ralph de, 331 T; Roger de, 182, 331 T, 1226; William de, x, 757 *n*, 1053 T; William, s. of Michael de, 757, 758 *n*, 759, 760, 761; William, s. of Sir William de, 385, 759; Sir William de, 758 *n*, 826 T.
Fydgrevys, *see* Sidgreaves.
Fylde, John, 1191, 1269 (2).

GALIARE, John del, 742.
Galken, Richard, 1241.
Galloway, Dobbe de, 1226.
Galter, Richard, 1266 (2); William, 1267.
Galway, John, 1270.
Galyghtly (Galyghly, Galyzthly), John, 1300 (2); William, 1301.
G., the clerk, 1011 T.
Gamel, the clerk, 912 T; the forester, 333 T; (of Winmarleigh), 290.
Gardiner (Gardner, Gardyner), Alexander, 1093, 1124, 1157, 1193, 1201, 1206; Christiana, 1270; Elizabeth, w. of Alexander, 1214; John, 1194, 1277, 1280 (2), 1283 (2); Matthew le, 803 T; Merioryt, 1135; Oliver, 1151, 1198, 1279; Richard, 1277 (2); Robert, 1123, 1124, 1182, 1183, 1201, 1203, 1206; Roger, 1277; Thomas, 1279 (2).
Gargrave (Gairgrave, Gargreve, Geyregrave), Arnold de, 368 T; John de, 311 T (2); Thomas de, 1106.
Garneter (Gerneter), The, 357.
Garsdale, lord of, 950 *n*.

Garstang (Gairstang, Gayrstang, Geirstang, Geirtang), Alexander, s. of Robert de, 262; Edward, 1123, 1153, 1155, 1180; John de, 334 T, 1130; Jordan, s. of Torphin de, 270, 285; Paulin de, 325 T, 339 T, 343 T, 741 T, 811 T; proctor of, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144, 1155, 1160, 1167; Ralph de, 1102, 1110; Ralph, s. of William de, 421; Richard and William, sons of Godwin de, 1063; Robert de, 343 *n*, 741 T, 1039 T; Robert, parson of, 343 T, 741 T; Robert and Henry, parsons of, 334; Robert, parson of, and Paulinus, his brother, 274 *n* T, 291 T; Robert, s. of William, parson of, 352; Roger and William, sons of Henry de, 1097; steward of, 291 T; vicar of, 1102, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144; Warin de, 333 T; Master William de, 274 *n* T; William, s. of Robert de, 741 T; William, parson of, 248 *n* T, 744; Sir William, chaplain of, 292 T.

Garston (Garstane, Garsten, Gayrstane, Gerstan, Gersten), Adam de, 554, 555 *n*; Adam, s. of Adam de, 556, 557, 558; Ellen de, 555 *n*; John de, 555 *n*; Margaret de, 555 *n*; Richard de, 555 *n*; Simon de, 555 *n*; Thomas de, 476 *n*, 484, 1256 (2), 1257 (2).

Garthe, Hugh (Hew), ix *n*, 1121.

Gasegill (Gazeghile), Walter de, 526.

Gath, Thomas le, 1220.

Gaunt, Alice, dau. of Gilbert de, 976 *n*; Gilbert de, 976 *n*, 977 *n*; John of, xxij; Robert de, 976 *n*.

Gawen (Gaven), Richard, 704 *n*, 1186, 1238 (2).

Gederpeny (Gedyrpeny), John, 1258 (2), 1259 (2).

Gelous, Roger, 1280.

Gemma, 68.

Gentil, Nicholas, 1110.

Gentile, John le, 745 T.

Geoffrey, abbot of Chester, 737 T; bishop of Coventry, 507 *n*; of Ashton, 214; of Haverigg, 1055; of Stalmine, 87 (2); the carpenter, 247; the clerk, 217.

Gerard, of Wray, 229.

Gerforth, Henry, 1073 J.

Gerle, Eleanor, countess of, 1106; Reginald, count of, 1106.

Gernet (Gerneth, Ghernet, Kernet), Adam, 291 T, 335 T, 827 *n*, 843, 847, 848 (2), 850, 853, 869, 879, 1043 T; Benedict, 46, 47 *n*, 168 *n* (2), 326 T, 328 T, 375 T, 554 T, 815, 815 *n*, 816, 818, 853, 982 T, 1047 T, 1048 T; Sir Benedict, 924 T; Cicely, w. of Benedict, 168 *n*, 170, 1063; Ellota, sister of Roger, 842; Emma, w. of Vivian, 609 *n*, 632 *n*; Geoffrey, 187 *n*; Godith, w. of Matthew, 894; Godith, w. of Vivian, 883 *n*, 904 *n*; Helen, sister of Vivian, 847; Helen, w. of Roger, 846, 847, 854, 856, 857, 859; Helen, w. of Roger s. of John, 863; Joan, 904 *n*; John, 804 T, 810 T, 827 *n*, 831, 847, 849 (2), 850 (2), 851 (3), 852, 853 (2), 879, 895 *n*, 1048 T, 1096 *n*; John, s. of Adam, 864; John, s. of Matthew, 873; John, s. of Roger, 878, 882; Katherine, dau. of John, 858, 864; Margery, 897; Margery, w. of John, 854; Matthew, 311 T, 326 T, 826, 827, 827 *n*, 839, 840, 875, 894, 895 (2), 899 *n*; Matthew, brother of Roger, 327 T; Quenilda, w. of Benedict, 168 *n*; Quenilda, w. of Roger, 201 *n*, 472 *n*, 476 *n*, 565 *n*; Quenilda, w. of Sir Roger, 253 *n*; Ralph, 827 *n*, 829, 865; Roger, 168 *n*, 248 *n* T, 327 T, 343 T, 494 *n*, 603 *n*, 741 T, 811 T, 812 T, 826 T, 827 *n*, 830, 834 (2), 835 (2), 836 (2), 837 (2), 838 (2), 839, 840, 845, 846, 847, 853, 854, 855, 856 (2), 857 (2), 858 (2), 859 (2), 871, 877, 880, 895 *n*, 896, 899, 899 *n*, 930, 932 T, 935 T, 937 T, 938 T, 1040 T (2), 1046 T, 1048 T, 1058 (2), 1106; Sir Roger, 168 *n*; Roger, s. of Adam, 879; Roger, s. of John, 832, 836, 875; Roger, s. of Vivian, 842, 843, 844, 845 (3), 846 (2), 847, 880, 1056; Roger, Vivian and William, sons of Benedict, 326 T; Roger and William, sons of Benedict, 328 T; Thomas, 814 T, 827 *n*, 840, 841, 842, 865, 899 *n*, 1040 T, 1057; Vivian, 168 *n*, 603 *n*, 632 *n*, 810 T, 827 *n*, 828 (2), 829 (2), 830, 831 (2), 832, 833 (2), 834, 846, 847, 851, 880, 904 *n*, 1040 T, 1046 T, 1048 T; Walter, s. of Adam, 873; William, 168 *n*, 339 T, 632 *n*, 637 *n*, 814 T; William, s. of Roger, 897; family of, 494 *n*, 895 *n*, 899 *n*.

Gerneys, Robert, 386.

Gernons, Ranulf, 59 *n*, 555 *n*.

Gernun, Alexander, 422; Hugh, 426.

Gerth, Christiania, w. of William, 793; William, 793.

Gervas, Gerves, *see* Jervis.

Gibbonson (Gybonson), Hugh, 1157; Thomas, 1253 (2).

Gibson (Gybson), George, 1287; James, 1287; John, 1286 (2); Robert, 1287; Thomas, 1287 (2), 1288 (2).
Gilbert, 305, 306 *n*, 1227; clerk of Lancaster, 155, 735, 745 T; clerk of Litherland, 313 T; son of a nun, 197; parson of Halsall, 602 T; of Abram, 664; of Bold, 613 *n*; of Cuerdale, 518; of Mansergh, 1035, 1036; of Melling, 535, 538; of Newbigging, 980; of Stodday, 811; the chaplain, 245, 737 T; the clerk, 604 T, 735; the fiddler, 898; the mason, 309 T; the miller, 838, 1228; the violer, 641.
Gilbertsholme (Gilbardesholm, Gilberdesholm), Adam de, 831, 870, 1228.
Gildhus (Gildus), William de, 636, 755 T.
Gill (Gyle, Gyll), John, 1277 (2); Lawrence, 1242; Robert, 717; William, 1276.
Gillibrand (Gelebrand, Gelibrand, Gelibrant, Gelibrownd, Gilibrand, Gilibrant, Gilibrond, Gillybrand), Charles, 1245; Gillian, dau. of John, 532; John, 602 T, 652 T, 658 T, 661, 665, 723 T, 1074 T; Nicholas, 712 *n*, 1200, 1246, 1251; Roger, 1248; William, 495 T, 643; —, 1225.
Gilmichael, (of Medlar), 172.
Girdley (Gyrdley), Richard, 1261.
Gisburne (Gyseburne), Hugh de, 1218.
Glanvill, Berta, w. of Ranulf, 472 *n*; Ranulf (Ranulph), xii, 375.
Gleave (Glave, Glayfe, Glayffe), Richard, 1256 (2); Thomas, 1257.
Glendor, Roger, 1266 (2).
Gloucester, Richard, earl of, 1074 T.
Gobthwaite (Gobethayt), Adam, s. of John de, 268.
Godeve, of Melling, 531 *n*.
Godfrey, of Garston, 555 *n*; of Hurleston, 639; of Whittington, 941.
Godith, of Caton, 852,
Godithsone, Thomas, 1110.
Godman, William, 288.
Godmund, Richard de, 1047 T.
Gogard (Gogart), Edith, w. of Ranulf, 510; Hugh, 510 *n*; Ranulf, 510; Robert, 510 *n*; William, s. of Hugh, 511 *n*.
Golborne (Goldburne), Richard, s. of Thomas de, 662 T; Thomas de, 662 T, 662 *n*.
Goki, William, 346 T.
Gonde, of Warrington, 641.
Goodall (Gudale), Richard, 1280, 1302.
Goosnargh (Gosanesarghe, Gosenargh), Annabel de, 1226; John de, 745; Ranulf de, 1222; Robert de, 274 *n*; thegn of, 1004 *n*; Thomas de, 1098.
Gorshaw (Gorschawe), Richard, 1249.
Gorton, Robert, 1232 (2); William, 1234.
Gospatrick, 1062; of Whittington, 943.
Gousell, Matilda, w. of Henry de, 235 *n*.
Grandon (Grandun), Richard de, 734.
Grange, Adam, s. of Richard del, 755.
Granger (De Granatorio), Henry, 382.
Grasmere (Gresmere), John de, 1027.
Gray, Archbishop, xvi, 521 *n*; Walter, 51.
Greave (Præpositus), Adam the, 76, 78; Thomas the, 76.
Greaves (Grevez), Thomas, 1303.
Green (Grene), Geoffrey, 1301 (2); Nicholas, 1236 (2), 1237 (2); Richard, 1152, 1273; Thomas, xxii, 1286, 1289; William, 1289.
Greenall (Grencall), James, 1190.
Greenend (Grendhend, Grenhend), John, 1300 (2).
Greenhalgh (Grenehagh, Greneholl, Grenecle, Grenol, Grenoll), Hugh de, 100 T, 316 T, 318 T, 322 T, 323 T; James, 1265; Michael de, 268; Ralph de, 297 T, 358 T, 1226; Richard, 1265; Robert, s. of William de, 165; Walter de, 166; William de, 293 T, 1264 (2), 1271; William, s. of William de, 318 T.
Greenhills (Grenhyls), William, 1270.
Gregory (of Stainall), 114, 117, 118, 127, 311.
Gregson, Robert, 1303.
Grelley (Gredle, Greteleie, Gretley), Albert de, 501 *n*, 507 *n*; Emma, dau. of Albert, 501 *n*; Robert, 510 *n*, 560 *n*, 699 *n*, 702 *n*, 729 *n*; Sir Robert, 725; Thomas, 560 *n*, 695 *n*, 710 *n*; Sir Thomas, 619.
Gresley, of Drakelow, family of, 234 *n*.
Gresholm (Gresholm), Adam de, 330 T, 1014 T; Henry, brother of Adam de, 330 T, 1014 T.
Gressingham (Gersincham, Gersingham), Adam, s. of Ketel de, 922, 922 *n*, 923; Benedict de, 1116 J; Benedict, s. of Ketel de, 922 *n*, 923 T; Bernard de, 922 T; forester of, 922 *n*; lord of, 922 *n*, 924; Richard de, 921 *n*; Roger de, 921 *n*; Thomas de, 894 T; William, s. of Dolfin de, 921, 922 *n*, 923 T.
Gretagill, Matilda de, 968.
Grimbaldson (Grymbaldson), Thomas, 1263.

Grime, Robert, 742.
Grimsargh (Grimesage), Henry de, 223.
Grimston (Grymeston), William, 1193.
Grizehead (Grisehened), John de, 348 T, 794, 798.
Grutehead, Alice, w. of Simon de, 596 *n*.
Grumbeheuet, Gilbert de, 327 T.
Gudred, John, 1288 (2).
Guineshee, William de, 803 T.
Gunhild, dau. of William, 363.
Gunnilda, dau. of Richard, s. of Swain, 332 T.
Guthlaxton (Gutlaeston), A., dean of, 379.
Guy (Ydunus), of Stainall, 116.
Gyle, Gyll, *see* Gill.
Gynes, Baldwin de, 1097; Christiana, w. of Ingram de, 1094; Lady Christiana, w. of Ingram de, 298, 301 *n*, 306; Ingram de, 1094.

H., chaplain, 311 T, 324 T.
Habergham (Habergeham), Lawrence, 1213, 1215.
Haceby, *see* Nateby.
Hackensall (Haccumeshou, Hacinshou, Haconeshowe, Hacunshou, Hakeshawe) Alan de, 79, 81, 89 T, 90 T, 96 T, 112 T, 113 *n* T, 315 T (2), 317 T, 321 T, 324 T, 361 T, 1075 T (2); Alan, s. of Peter de, 72, 73; Amabel, w. of John de, 70; Geoffrey de, 69, 70, 83, 89 T, 90 T, 94 T, 107 T, 112 T, 113 T, 113 *n* T, 175, 176, 177, 178, 210 T, 324 T, 374 T; Geoffrey, s. of Sir John de, 73 (2), 74, 75, 76, 77 (2), 78 (2), 79 (2), 80, 81, 84, 174, 175, 310, 1074, 1075, 1080, 1148; Hugh de, 72 *n*; John de, 70 (2), 71, 89 T, 100 T, 104 T, 113 *n* T (2), 131, 309, 310, 313 T, 314 T, 316 T (2), 317 T, 318 T, 319 T, 320 T, 321 T, 325 T (2), 328 T, 334 T, 351 T, 743 T, 750 T, 1060, 1080, 1148; John, s. of Sir Geoffrey de, 69; Sir John de, 84, 96 T, 318 T; Margery, w. of Walter, s. of Richard de, 1060; Peter and Henry, sons of Robert de, 311 T (2); Peter, s. of Hugh de, 1060; Robert de, 72, 311 T (2); William, s. of John de, 1080.
Hacton, Henry de, 1222.
Hadburgham (Hadburham), *see* Abram.
Haghton, *see* Aughton *and* Haughton.
Haherton, *see* Atherton.
Haighton (Acton), William, s. of Adam de, 242.
Hale, Ralph, 1245; Richard, 1245.
Halenwit, Geppo de, 744.
Halgh, John del, 1117 J.
Halkynson, *see* Atkinson.
Hall (De Aula), Edward, 1190, 1265; John, 105; Ralph, 1192, 1265; Robert, 1264 (2); Thomas, 1247, 1264 (2); William, 1265 (2).
Halliday, Laurence, 1071.
Halliwell (Aliwalle), Roger de, 1225.
Hallmon, *see* Allman.
Hallstead (Hallestude), Jordan de, 766, 774.
Hallward, of Newbigging, 980, 983, 984.
Halsall, (Halesale, Halsale), Alan de, 543, 544 *n*, 632 *n*, 633 *n*, 755 T, 1066; Albyn, s. of Richard s. of Bevin de, 1066; Alice, w. of Alan de, 543, 632 *n*; Benedict, s. of Simon de, 632 *n*; Ellen, w. of Robert de, 552 *n*, 633 *n*; Gilbert de, 633 *n*, 752 T, 753 T, 1221; Gilbert, parson of, 602 T; Henry de, 633 *n*, 1240 (2), 1244 (2), 1245; Sir Henry, 1251; John, 1244 (2); John, s. of Hugh de, 1065, 1066; Otho de, 633 *n*; Richard de, 633 *n*, 1066; Robert de, 633 *n*; Robert, parson of, 572, 755 T; Simon de, 544 *n*, 545, 556 T, 618 T, 627 T, 635 *n*, 636, 637 *n*; Simon, s. of Alan de, 633, 633 *n*; Thomas, 1199, 1249 (2); Sir Thomas, 1154, 1163, 1168, 1199, 1247; family of, 632 *n*.
Halsonden, Bernard, 487 T.
Halton (Halecton, Halcton), Lady Ingrith (Yngrid), w. of Thomas de, 866; Thomas de, 831.
Hambleton (Hamelton, Hamilton), Alice, w. of Simon s. of Henry de, 141; Henry de, 310 T; Hugh, s. of Dayse de, 1060; Richard, s. of Alan de, 1060; Roger de, 310 T; Simon de, 104 T, 314 T, 315 T (2), 319 T, 320 T (2), 321 T (2), 323 T; Simon, s. of Henry de, 141; Siward de, 187: Thomas de, 112 T; William de, 112 T, 126; William, s. of William, clerk of, 109, 112.
Hamelden, Grace, 1211; William, 1211.
Hamelin, of Ellel, 780.
Hamo, the clerk, 312 T, 313 T; the mason, 312 T.
Hamon, the clerk, 720 T, 721 T; of Gressingham, 921 T.
Hammond (Hamond), John, 1216 T.
Hamut, of Meathop, 1011 T.
Hancock (Hancok), John, 1117 J.
Hanson, William, 1260 (2).

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Harden, William, 1072.
Hardwin, of Melling, 536.
Hardy (Herdy), William, 1294 (2), 1295 (2).
Harold (Harald), of Ashton, 789.
Harper (Apper), William, 1282 (2), 1283; (chitharator), Herbert the, 363; (citharista), Luke the, 508 T; the, 767.
Harrington (Harryngton, Haryngton, Hauceryngton, Haverington, Haverinton), James, 1186; Sir James, 748, 1072, 1241, 1243, 1290; John de, 1078 T, 1110; Sir John de, 746 T (2), 747 T; Robert, 748 T, 1288; Sir Robert de, 1076 T, 1289; Sir Thomas, 1290.
Harrison (Harryson, Herryson), George, 1157; Jennet, 1157; John, 1151; Thomas, 1157, 1197, 1202, 1206; *see* Henryson.
Harston, William, 1130.
Hart (Harte, Hert), Richard, 1235 (2).
Hartshead, co. York, lord of, 713 *n*.
Harwood, William de, 476 *n*.
Haslingden, Henry de, 487 *n* T, 488 T.
Hastings, Matilda, w. of William de, 662 *n*.
Hatell, John de, 739 T.
Hathelakiston, *see* Ellaston.
Hathersage, *see* Haversage.
Hatkynson, *see* Atkinson.
Hatton, Adam de, 740 T.
Hattun, *see* Aughton.
Haughton (Haghton, Halghton, Halyghton), John de, 1258 (2); Richard, 1243, 1248; William, 1186, 1241.
Haverbrack (Haverberg), William de, 1014, 1015 *n*.
Haversage, Annora, w. of Matthew de, 235 *n*; Cecily, sister of Matthew de, 235 *n*; Matthew de, 235 *n*, 707 *n*; Matthew, s. of Matthew de, 235 *n*; family of, 707 *n*.
Haw, John, 1265.
Hawe, Robert, brother of, 717.
Hawaith (Hawayth, Haywayth), John de, 1100; John, s. of Gilbert de, 1100; Robert, s. of Gilbert de, 1100.
Hawarden (Hawerthin), Robert de, 351, 352.
Hawthornthwaite (Hathorngqwat), Thomas, 1279.
Haydock (Haidoc, Haydok, Heidock), Agnes, w. of John de, 393 *n*, 417, 418 (2), 443, 444; Alfred, s. of Orm de, 673 *n*; Andrew de, 622 T, 651 T, 1066; Edmund de, 214 *n*, 310 T; Gilbert de, 658 T, 676 J; Henry de, 90 T, 137, 138 *n*, 145, 210 T, 225, 312 T, 324 T, 329 T, 348 T, 358 T, 360, 361 T, 368 T, 369, 370 (2), 673 *n*, 744 T, 1075 T; Hugh de, 662 T, 662 *n*; John de, 65, 417, 418 (2), 443, 444; Matthew de, 658 T; Orm de, 643, 673; Robert de, 214 *n*; William de, 651 T, 673 *n*.
Haynecurth, De, *see* D'Aincurt.
Hayneshard *see* Aineshard.
Heaton (Heitun, Heton), Adam de, 724 *n*, 1229; John de, 512 *n*; Richard de, 1117 J; Roger de, 319 T, 804 T; Sir Roger de, 346 T; Thomas de, 1101; William de, 746 T (3), 747 T, 1063, 1078 T; Sir William de, 48 J, 924 T.
Heaton, of Bourn Hall, family of, 393 *n*.
Hedsforth, *see* Edisforth.
Heland, *see* Elland.
Heland, *see* Yealand.
Helecock, the smith, 1221.
Hellbole (Hellebule), Richard, 219.
Hellale, Hellalle, *see* Ellel.
Helme, Henry, 1298, 1299; Richard, 1299 (2); Robert, 1272 (2), 1279; Roland, 1299 (2); Thomas, 1196, 1273 (2), 1298.
Helyun (Elyun), Walter de, 110, 210, 288, 364, 529; Sir Walter de, 159, 615, 675, 818.
Hendle, Walter, 1204.
Henry, abbot of Cockersand, 285, 326, 443, 722, 723 *n*, 753, 755, 764, 1094; abbot of Evesham, 558; clerk of Whittington, 152 *n*; earl of Lancaster, 1116; lay brother, 1229; of Bland, 963; of Bretherton, 485; of Eltonhead, 754 T; of Hindley, 651; (of Stainall), 114, 115, 116 (2); (of Stalmine), 112; of Tarleton, 1224; (of Warton), 194; parson of Burton, 1040 T; parson of Garstang, 334; prior of Cockersand, xi (3), xxi, 6; the carpenter, 361; the chaplain, 245; the clerk, 291 T; the cook, 1027; the miller, 250 (2), 1225; the prior, 1054.
Henryson (Henreson, Henresson, Henrison), John, 1235, 1240, 1271; Richard, 1271, 1277 (2), 1285; Robert, 1255; Roger, 1272 (2); Thomas, 1254, 1256; William, 1279; *see* Harrison.
Henshaw (Hencha, Hynescha, Hynschaw), John, 1139, 1142, 1145.
Herbert, of Bland, 955; of Egergarth, 752; of Melling, 541; the harper, 363.
Hereford, Richard, earl of, 1074 T.
Hereward, abbot of Cockersand, 169, 330, 355, 356, 379, 509, 671, 705 *n*, 706, 745, 1021, 1047, 1048 (2).

Hergum, Herhum, *see* Arkholme.
Hermit (Heremite), Hugh the, ix, x, xi, xxi. 757 *n*, 758, 758 *n*.
Heron, Christiana, w. of William, 728 *n*.
Hert, Henry, 1234, 1239; James, 1234.
Hertethuait, Ketell de, 1059.
Hertfulling, Richard de, 1221.
Hervy, David, 1245, 1249.
Heschton, *see* Ashton.
Hesketh (Heskeith, Heskett), Adam de, 751 J; Bartholomew, 1152; Robert, 1189, 1212; Sir William de, 750.
Heslewell, William de, 915 (2).
Hest, Adam de, 1057; Benedict de, 330 T, 1014 T; Bernard de, 806 *n*; Gille de, 1228; Hugh, s. of Bernard de, 806 *n*; Jordan de, 812; Jordan, s. of Bernard de, 808; Nicholas, s. of William de, 806 *n*, 812 (2); Roger, s. of Bernard de, 823; Thomas de, 919, 1057; William de, 806 *n*; William, s. of Simon de, 1057.
Heston, Hestun, *see* Ashton.
Hetheliswick, Hethelsuyc, *see* Elswick.
Hetton, John, 1280.
Heversham (Heuersam), Adam, s. of Simon de, 1058.
Hey, Nicholas, 1271; Thomas, 1268 (2); William, 1192, 1270 (2), 1271.
Heydon, Leonard de, 1097.
Heysham (Hesam, Hesham, Hessam), Adam, s. of Michael de, 1056; Adam, s. of Richard s. of Roger de, 1056; Agnes de, 866; Alan, s. of Adam de, 1056; Gilbert, s. of Ralph de, 1057; Helen de, 863; lord of, 827 *n*; Ralph de, 335 T; Ralph, s. of Simon de, 1056; Richard, s. of Ralph de, 1057; Roger de, 857, 925 T, 1057; Vivian de, 834, 836, 840.
Hibernia, De, *see* Ireland.
Hieland, *see* Yealand.
Higham, Ralph, 1157.
Hildreston, Ughtred de, 1228.
Hilton (Hylton), Adam, 1241; Richard, 1238 (2); Robert de, 1109, 1241 (2); Roger, 1240 (2).
Hincaster (Henecastre), Adam de, 988 T.
Hindley (Hindele, Hyndele, Hyndeley, Indelee), Adam de, 642, 643 *n*, 644, 647 (3), 648 (2), 655 T, 663 T, 668 T, 669 T, 695 *n*; Cecily de, 1220; Godith, dau. of Adam de, 649; Godith, dau of Robert de, 642; Henry de, 663 T, 668 T; Henry, keeper of the hospital of, 651; Henry, s. of Richard de, 1220; Hugh de, 663 T; Richard de, 426 T, 428 T, 617 T, 645, 646 (2), 649, 652 T, 653 T, 655 T, 657 T, 663 T, 664 T, 668 T, 669 T, 672 T, 696, 723 T, 1074 T; Richard, s. of Robert de, 642, 645, 650; Robert de, 642, 643 *n*, 649, 650; Roger de, 643 *n*; Thomas de, 1220, 1221; William de, 1220.
Hocmesby, Alexander de, 803 T.
Hoddisbanke (Hodysbanke, Hudysbank), John, 1288 (2), 1289 (2).
Hodson, John, 1255, 1257; *see* Hudson.
Hodgkinson (Hochonson, Hogekynson, Hoggekynson), Henry, 1196; James, 1233; John, 1270, 1274 (2); Nicholas, 1191, 1269, 1297; Richard, 1203, 1234, 1235, 1236 (2), 1238 (2); Robert, 1235; Roger, 1235; William, 1235 (2), 1271, 1297.
Hodgson (Hodgesonne, Hogeson), Christopher, 1283; Henry, 749, 1278 (2); John, 1258 (2), 1259, 1267, 1276; Margaret, w. of Christopher, 1279; Ralph, 1256 (2); Richard, 1151, 1152; Thomas, 1256 (2); del Rylands, Thomas, 755.
Hoggarth (Hogard, Hogerd), John, 1265 (2).
Hoghton (Hochtun, Hocton, Hothtun), Adam de, 235 *n*, 495 T, 750; Adam, s. of Adam de, 413 T; Sir Adam de, 214 *n*, 390 T, 413 T, 740 T; Sibil, w. of Richard de, 207 *n*, 214 *n*; of Hoghton, family of, 499 *n*, 569 *n*; *see* Houghton.
Hoiderne, William, s. of Ranulph de, 1062.
Hoketon, *see* Oketon.
Holden, Adam, 1233; Ellen, 1233; Hugh de, 1234 (2); James, 1234 (2); John, 1233; Robert, 1233 (2); William, 1233.
Holand (Holland, Holond), Adam de, 318 T, 339 T, 602 T, 715 T; Sir Adam de, 48 J, 272 *n* T, 350 T, 370 T, 630 T, 675 J, 740 T, 745 T; Alan de, 610 *n*; Ameria or Aline de, 763 *n*; Dobbe de, 1221; Henry de, 429 *n*, 626 T, 631 *n*, 755 T; Henry, s. of Alan de, 631; John de, 669 T; Matthew de, 610, 628 T, 629, 656 T, 657 T, 715 T; Nicholas de, 669 T; Richard de, 630 T; Robert de, 610 *n*, 611, 617 T, 618 T, 619 T, 620 T, 625 T, 626 T, 651 *n*, 664 T, 745 T, 763 *n*, 1199, 1243, 1246, 1248 (2), 1251; Robert, s. of Sir Adam de, 782; Sir Robert de, 654 T; Thurstan de, 610 *n*, 1221; Sir Thurstan de, 48 J; William de, 1101; William, s. of Robert de, 763 *n*; Sir William de, 753 T; family of, 610 *n*.

Hollingworth (Holyngworthe), Robert, 1216.
Hollinhead (Holynhed), Robert, 1240.
Holme, Edward, 1156; John, 1123, 1145, 1154, 1155, 1280, 1290 (2); Ralph (Raulyn), 1295 (2); Robert, 1152; Thomas, 1157, 1193, 1197, 1202, 1206, 1303; William, 1197, 1202, 1206; *see* Hulme.
Holmes, Adam de, 751 J; Adam, s. of Adam de, 467; Avice, w. of Richard s. of Adam de, 463, 464, 470; Randle, 488*n*; Richard, s. of Adam de, 463, 464, 468 (2), 470; William, s. of Adam de, 463, 468.
Holt, Geoffrey de, 1100; Thomas, 1125; Sir Thomas, 529.
Holwath, Thomas, 1282 (2).
Honford, Sir John, 471 *n*.
Hoole (De Hola, Hole), Augier de, 458 T; Augustine de, 506 T; Beatrice, w. of Walter de, 449*n*; Henry de, 458 T; John de, 497 T; lord of, 494*n*; Ralph, s. of Henry de, 458 T; Ranulf de, 452 T; Walter de, 413 T, 448, 449, 450 (2), 451, 452, 455, 455*n*, 456, 457, 458 T, 476*n*, 477, 483, 484, 506 T, 509 T, 510 T, 583 T.
Horhull, Horil, *see* Orrell.
Hornby, Elias, prior of, 1136; Ellis, prior of, 1230; James, 1265 (2); John de, 1097; Robert, 1192, 1265; William, 1192, 1265.
Horrecaghe, Dobbe, 1225.
Horrocks (Horrokes), Laurence, 1235; Roger, 1235.
Horsecar, Robert de, 751 J.
Horton, Ralph, 1156, 1181.
Horul, *see* Orrell.
Hotham (Hothome), Isabel, w. of John de, 1148; John de, 1148.
Hothersall, Swain de, 609 *n*.
Hothonson, *see* Hodgkinson.
Hothwaite (Hothuait, Hothwayt, Hotwait, Howait), John de, 59, 950*n*, 951, 952 (2), 953, 1008; William de, 1008, 1010.
Houde, 1222.
Houghton (Halcton, Halghton), Augustine de, 678*n*, 683; Cecily, w. of Thomas de, 678*n*, 683 (2); John de, 1098; Nest de, 678*n*; Richard, 1246; Sir Richard, 1093; Roger, s. of Elias de, 684; Thomas de, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684; Thomas, s. of John de, 684; De, family of, 679*n*; *see* Haughton and Hoghton.
How (Hou), Simon de, 891.
Howes, Thomas de, 1228.
Howick (Hocwic, Hocwicke, Hocwyc, Hoghwyk), Adam de, 427 T, 675 J; Adam, s. of Henry de, 426 T; Adam, s. of Mary de, 442; Aldit, dau. of Roger de, 1065; Henry de, 426 T; Richard de, 437, 1064, 1065; Robert de, 1110; Roger de, 437, 438, 438*n*, 440; family of, 393*n*.
Hoxclive, *see* Oxcliffe.
Hoyland, Joan, w. of Sir Robert de, 728*n*.
Hubbersty (Hubarsti), Robert, 1286.
Huckman (Uckeman), Roger, 848.
Huddleston, family of, 941 *n*.
Hudson, Thomas, 1255; *see* Hodson.
Hugh, clerk of Eccles, 718; of Holland, 611; of Scarisbrick, 551; of Westhoughton, 688; of Wrightington, 502; Quenilda, dau. of, 473*n*; the hermit, ix, x, xi, xxi, 757*n*, 758, 758*n*; the miller, 1226; the poinour, 566; the shoemaker, 219.
Hugrafte, Hugh, 1199, 1247, 1249.
Hulelet or Holgate, Simon de, 482; Ysolt, w. of Simon de, 479*n*, 482.
Hull, John, 1157; Lawrence de, 824; Richard, 1157; Thomas, 1266 (2), 1267 (2); William, 1267.
Hulle, of Caton, 856.
Hulme (Holme, Hulum), John de, 719, 721 T, 722 T, 726 T; *see* Holme.
Hulson (Hulleson), William, 1100.
Hulton (Hilton, Holton, Hylton), Adam, 1151, 1186, 1243; David de, 726 T; John de, 726 T, 849; Jordan de, 531*n*; Margaret, dau. of Robert de, 514*n*; Richard de, 699*n* (2); Robert de, 630 T, 715 T (2), 1186; Robert, s. of Henry s. of Roger de, 514*n*; Roger de, 492 T; William de, 1117 J; Ythel de, 714 T.
Hunt, Richard, 1262; Simon, 1242 (2), 1247; William, 1227.
Hunter, Richard, s. of Hugh the, 724, 724*n*.
Huntingden (Huntendene), Cecily de, 416; Robert de, 416.
Hurdes, Richard, 1248.
Hurleton (Hurelton, Hurlton), Alan de, 725 T; Eleanor, w. of Robert de, 552*n*; John and Roger, sons of Robert de, 574 T; lord of, 552*n*, 638*n*; Robert de, 574 T, 638, 639 (3), 753 T, 755 T, 1066; Roger de, 638*n*, 1221; Roger, s. of Robert de, 640.

Hurwilham, *see* Irlam.
Hutchinson (Huchenson, Hugeunson, Hugevnson), Robert, 1294(2); Thomas, 1295.
Huthorn, Peter, 1226.
Hutton (Hatun, Hoton, Hotan, Hotun), Abel de, 428 T, 492, 506 T; Adam de, 583 T, 916 T, 972 T, 986 T, 1045 T; Agnes, dau. of Ysolt dau. of Elias de, 418; Antigonia, dau. of Elias de, 438 *n*, 439; Cecily, dau. of Elias de, 438 *n*, 439, 440; Cicely, dau. of Roger de, 167 *n*, 170, 171; Elias de, 392 *n*, 393 *n*, 407, 415, 416, 420, 438 *n*, 492 T, 1064, 1065; Elias, s. of Roger de, 166(2), 167 *n*, 171, 173, 376 T, 408, 410, 412, 417, 440, 472 *n*, 1064, 1080; Hugh, s. of Henry s. of Roger de, 978 *n*; John de, 323 T, 882(2), 923; John, s. of Adam de, 881; John, s. of Ravenkil de, 453; John, s. of Robert de, 393 *n*, 414; Lece, dau. of Emma de, 1065; lord of, 393 *n*; Lucas de, 571 T; Margaret, sister of Robert de, 411; Margery, w. of Elias de, 430; Margery, dau. of Elias de, 438 *n*, 439, 440; Orm de, 497 T; Orm and Roger, sons of Randulph de, 1064; Richard and Roger, sons of Orm de, 1064; Richard, s. of Robert de, 1096; Robert de, 986 T, 1065; Robert, s. of Elias de, 172, 393 *n*, 414, 437; Robert, s. of Elias s. of Roger de, 411; Roger de, 167 *n*, 455 T, 497 T; Roger, s. of Abel de, 447, 1219 *n*; Roger, s. of Orm de, 392 *n*, 393 *n*; Roger, s. of Ravenkil de, 1064; Sapientia, w. of Elias de, 393 *n*, 435 *n*; Sapientia, w. of Elias s. of Roger de, 437, 438 *n*, 440; Swain, s. of Orm s. of Ravenkil de, 1064; Swain, s. of Ravenkil de, 1064; Swain, s. of Robert de, 421; William, 1133, 1137, 1142, 1145; William, s. of Adam s. of Abel de, 492, 493; William, s. of Gerard de, 1064; Ysolt, dau. of Elias de, 393 *n*, 409, 417, 418, 420.
Hutton Roof (Hotonriwe, Hoton Roue, Hotonrue), Adam de, 990; Agnes, w. of John de, 978 *n*; Alice, w. of Adam de, 990; Gibbe de, 1229; Gilbert de, 978; Gilbert, s. of Robert de, 990; John de, 978 *n*; Pavea, w. of Gilbert de, 978; Robert de, 914 T, 985, 989, 990; Robert, s. of Gilbert de, 979, 980, 981 (2).
Huyn, Thomas, 1161.
Huyton (Hyton), Christopher, 1269; John, 1269; Nicholas, 1259 (2).
Hybernia, De, *see* Ireland.
Hyne, William, 963.
Hynescha, Hynschaw, *see* Henshaw.

ICCORNSCHAUGH, Richard de, 1118 J.
Ideynsone, Richard, 1110.
Igerith (Ygerith), of Caton, 831.
Ihalond, *see* Yealand.
Ince (Ines, Ynes), Alfred de, 662 *n*, 673 *n*; Henry, s. of Thomas de, 658 T; John de, 664 T, 672 T; Richard de, 695 *n*; Thomas de, 658 T; Robert de, of Thornton, 1117 J.
Indelee, *see* Hindley.
Infirmitorio, De, *see* Farmery.
Inge, William, 1114, 1115 (3).
Ingleton (Ingelton), lord of, 950 *n*; Henry, s. of John de, 954.
Inskip (Inscip), Thomas s. of Adam de, 251.
Insula, De, *see* L'Isle.
Iorwerth (Yartwridh), 1066.
Ipre, Sir John de, 1111, 1117.
Irdeslegh, John, 1120.
Ireby (Iribi), O. de, 1039 T.
Ireland (De Hibernia, Irland, Ybernia, Yrland), duchess of, 1081–2; Richard, 1266 (2); Richard, s. of William de, 183; Roger de, 553 T, 556 T; William de, 181; family of, 541 *n*.
Irlam (Hurwilham, Karewilham, Uruuelham, Urwelham, Urwilham), Dolfin de, 719, 721; Dolfin, brother of Simon de, 721 T; Geoffrey de, 722, 1066; Simon, brother of Dolfin de, 720; William de, 1220.
Ishall, lord of, 279 *n*.
Isherwood (Ischerwod, Isscherwod, Issherwode), Thomas, 1239; William, 1239; —, 1238(2).
Ismania, mother of Joan de Pickering, 1148.
Ithuna (of Stainall), 124.

JACKETT, Thomas, 1302.
Jackson (Jacson, Jakson), Edward, 1195, 1285; John, 1199, 1246, 1248, 1249, 1251, 1279 (2); John, s. of Richard, 1103, 1104; Nicholas, 1198, 1281 (2); Richard, 1103, 1104, 1298.
James, abbot of Cockersand, 1302.
James, Robert, 1285.
Jeland, *see* Yealand.

Jelus, Roger, 1270; *see* Gelous.
Jenkinson (Jankynson, Jynkynson), Henry, 1276; Hugh, 1256; Nicholas, 1280; Richard, 1302; Robert, 1268, 1270; Roger, 1268; Roger Robinson, 1232 (2); Thomas, 1262 (2); William, 1253 (2), 1256, 1270.
Jervis (Gervas, Gerves), Edward, 1273; James, 1275 (2); John, 1275 (2); Nicholas, 1273; William, 1273.
Jervison (Gervesson), Henry, 1274 (2).
Jeu, Hugh le, 694; John le, 694.
Joceline, bishop of Bath and Wells, 45 T.
John, abbot of Cockersand, 736 *n*, 1085; "Abbotesmon," 1110; dean of York, 137; duke of Aquitaine, 1082; duke of Lancaster, 1117; king of Castile and Leon, 1117; lord of Caton, 735; official of the archdeacon of Chester, 406; of Billinge, 667; of the Chapel, 217; of Cockersand, 1071; of Ellel, 776; of Stodday, 807 T; parson of Clapham, 1044 T; parson of Kirkby Lonsdale, 912 *n*, 934 T, 986 T; prior of Burscough, 522 *n*; Simple, 1224; Sir, chaplain of Maghull, 1244; the chaplain, 224, 912 T; the chaplain of Caton, 864; the chaplain of Stalmine, 99, 101, 102, 103 *n*; the clerk, 186, 293 T, 628 T, 742 T, 912 T; the clerk of Blackburn, 528, 528 *n*; clerk of Cockerham, 363, 744 T; the clerk of Wunnerton, 744 T; the deacon, 912 T; the fisher, 312 T; the parson, 914 T; the smith, 1220, 1224; the tanner, 775, 777, 781, 782, 1227.
Johnson (Jonson), Richard, 1197, 1202, 1206, 1240; Thomas, 1192, 1271, 1286.
Jordan, 1227; abbot of Cockersand, 386, 1100, 1101 (2), 1104; clerk of Kirkham, 163; the clerk, 616 T, 622 T, 651 T, 739 T.
Joye, John, 1061.
Jude (Judicus), canon of Chester, 312 T.
Juliana, dau. of Adam the clerk, 880.

KAREWILHAM, *see* Irlam.
Karledon, Karleton, Karlton, *see* Carleton.
Karre, *see* Carr.
Kasterton, *see* Casterton.
Katherton, *see* Catherton.
Katon, *see* Caton.
Kayballes, *see* Cabus.
Kayrous, Kayrus, *see* Carus.
Keei, Roger, 804 T.
Keighley (Kighley, Kyghelay, Kyghley), Ellen, w. of Henry de, 184 *n*; Henry de, 184 *n*; Sir Richard de, 310 T, 746 T, 747 T.
Keldeley (Keldelid, Keldeligh, Keldelit), Richard de, 931 T, 932 T, 935 T, 1020 *n*, 1021.
Kellamergh (Kelgrimesarge), Swain, s. of Swain de, 1063.
Kellet (Kelled, Kelleth), Adam de, 375 T, 826 T, 922 *n*, 1057; Adam, s. of Adam de, 904, 1059, 1060; Adam, s. of Adam s. of Osbert de, 906; Adam, s. of William s. of Richard de, 1060; Adam, Ralph and Roger, sons of Orm de, 1013 T; Adam, s. of Augustin de, 907; Adam, reeve of, 1057; Alice de, 904 *n*; Alice, dau. of Gilbert de, 883 *n*; Lady Alice de, 247, 248 *n*, 249; Aline, w. of Orm s. of Adam de, 984, 985 (2); Edmund de, 793 T; Gilbert de, 831, 883 *n*, 887, 904, 905, 1057; Gilbert, s. of William de, 904 *n*, 905; Godith, dau. of William de, 904 *n*; Godith, dau. of William s. of Orm de, 883, 883 *n*, 884, 885 (2); Godith de, 1057; Henry de, 883 *n*, 921 T, 1041 T; Henry s. of William de, 904 *n*; Mald, w. of Adam de, 904; Orm de, 804 T, 813 T, 814 T, 925 T, 1012 *n*, 1013 T, 1040 T, 1057 (3), 1077; Orm, s. of Adam de, 984, 985 (2); Ralph de, 248 *n*, 250, 328 T, 331 T; Roger de, 925 T; Thomas, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1145, 1185; Thomas, s. of Adam de, 1057; Walter de, 1041 T; William de, 883 *n*, 892 *n*, 904 *n*, 939; William, s. of Dowe de, 1057; William, s. of Gilbert de, 883 *n*, 904 *n*; William, s. of Godith dau. of William de, 908; William, s. of Robert de, 1057; William s. of William de, 883 *n*, 886 (2), 904 *n*, 905, 1057; William, s. of William s. of William de, 887.
Kemp, John, 1194, 1283; Robert, 1283; Thomas, 1280 (2).
Kempdale, Ughtred de, 422, 1219.
Kendal, abbot, 1159; baron of, 305, 913 *n*, 1005 *n*; lord of, 979 *n*; Robert, xxiii, 1105; seneschal of, 1042 T, 1045 T; William de, 989 T; Willokin de, 323 T.
Kent (Kancia), Hubert de Burgh, earl of, 45 T.
Kentwell, Gilbert de, 375 T.
Kenyon (Kenian), Henry, s. of Jordan de, 658 T; Jordan de, 658 T; Robert de, 505.

Kerden, Kerdin, *see* Cuerden.
Kernet, *see* Gernet.
Kersley (Carsley, Cayrsley, Keyreslay), Alexander, 1237 (2); James, 1237; Roger, 1236 (2).
Kerver, *see* Carver.
Ketel, 305, 306 *n*; Alice, dau. of, 408 *n*; Deaf, of Caton, 856; forester of Gressingham, 922 *n*; of Caton, 848; Stephen, son-in-law of, 912 T; the clerk of Kirkby Lonsdale, 911, 912, 912 *n*, 913.
Keu (Cocus, Kieu), Adam, 76, 80; Henry, s. of Henry, 1058; John, of Lancaster, 1116 J; William, 1117 J; *see* Cook.
Keuerdale, Kiuerdale, *see* Cuerdale.
Kevilli, *see* Chevilli.
Keyballie, Swain de, 744 T.
Kilner (Kylner, Siccator), Christopher, 1285; Richard, 349.
Kinarthesakre, William de, 1222.
Kingsley (Kingesle), Richard de, 737 T, 739 T.
Kirkby (Kyrkby, Kyrkebye), Henry, 1191, 1267; Joan, dau. of John de, 552 *n*; John de, 912 *n*, 913 *n*, 1270 (2); Mary, w. of Richard s. of Hugh de, 1066; Matthew, 1130, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144; Ranald, 1298; Rauland, 1298; Richard de, 511 *n*; Richard, s. of Hugh de, 1066; Robert de, 991 *n*, 1267; Roger de, 1094; Thomas, 1256 (2); William, 1192, 1271 (2).
—— Ireleth (Kirkebi-irlid), Roger, parson of, 934 T; family of, 501 *n*, 991 *n*, 1004 *n*, 1005 *n*.
—— Kendal, constable of, 1048; Henry, s. of Roger de, 974.
—— Lonsdale, Heixstilda, w. of Ketel de, 912; Ketel de, 912; parson of, 912 *n*, 934 T, 986 T; vicar of, 1049.
Kirkdale, Godith, w. of Roger de, 564 *n*; Quenild, dau. of Roger de, 564 (2); Quenild, w. of Richard s. of Roger de, 564 *n*, 565 *n*; Richard, s. of Roger de, 564 *n*; Roger de, 564 *n*.
Kirkham (Kircaham, Kircham, Kirkam, Kyrkeham), Jordan de, 315 T; Ralph de, 162, 166; Richard, 1192, 1269; Master William de, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221 (2), 222 (2), 223 (2); William de, 335 T, 521 *n*; William, s. of Richard de, 240; —, 1269; chaplains of, 332 T; clerk of, 326, 330, 416; dean of, x, 1039 T, 1049; parson of, 83, 240, 330 T, 332 T, 1062.
Kirkland (Kirkelond, Kyrkeland, Kyrklande, Kyrland), James, 1123, 1153, 1156, 1180; John de, 65, 66, 374 T, 1103 (2).
Kirkstall (Kirkestad), Adam de, 320 T.
Kitchen (De Coquina, Kechin, Kecking, Kechyng, Kichen, Kychin, Kytchyn), Barnabas, 1217; Grace, 1211; John, 1124, 1125, 1182, 1185, 1187, 1190, 1193, 1198, 1200, 1201, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1218; Ralph, 386; Richard, 1218 T; Thomas, 1214; William, 1216, 1277 (2).
Kleaitun, *see* Clayton.
Knich, Walter, s. of Hugh le, 1057.
Knoll, Elias de, 1118 J; John de, 1118 J.
Knolles, Ralph, 1245; Thurstan, 1151.
Knotouk, Thurstan, 1243.
Knowsley (Cnusleie), Amabel de, 606.
Kokersand, *see* Cockersand.
Kornay, *see* Corney.

LACHFORD, Robert de, v, xv, 1, 74 *n*, 260 *n*, 268 *n*, 309, 311 *n*, 464 *n*, 465 *n*, 487.
Lacy (Lasci, Lascy), Henry de, vi, xvi, 63, 412, 413, 446, 662 *n*, 1080, 1121; Henry de, constable of Chester, 63, 413, 414 *n*; John de, 63, 412, 413, 413 *n*, 520, 728 *n*; Sir John, 1121; John de, constable of Chester, 63, 412, 728 *n*, 735; Robert de, 227; Roger de, 62 *n*, 187 *n*, 227, 520; Roger de, constable of Chester, 597 *n*, 735, 1062; Walter de, 41 T.
Laer, Nicholas, 1216 T.
Laithwaite (Lathwate, Laythwhatt, Laythwayte), Edmund, 1233; George, 1233; Hankyn, 1233; John, 1233 (2), 1235; Thomas, 1232 (2); William, xxii.
Lalebaster, *see* Arbalaster.
Lambert, of Cottam, 225; of Newbigging, 978 *n*.
Lamplough (Amplaw, Lamplaw), Sir Thomas, 1297, 1299.
Lancaster (Lancastre, Loncaster, Longcastre), Adam, s. of Warin de, 353; Agnes, w. of William de, 281, 306 *n*; Lady Agnes de, 358 T; Lady Agnes, w. of Sir William de, 272 *n* T; Alice, Helewise and Serota (Sarrota), sisters of William de, 301 *n*, 305; Alice, w. of Roger de, 826; Avice, dau. of

William de, 179*n*, 185*n*, 968*n*; Avice, sister of William de, 279*n*; chaplain of, 923 T; chief forester of, 472*n*, 494*n*, 565*n*, 603*n*, 815*n*, 827*n*, 895; chief mason in castle of, 815*n*; clerk of, 735, 745 T; constable of, 552*n*; dean of, 930*n* (3), 934 T, 991*n* (*p*), 993, 1005*n*; Edmund, earl of, 446*n*, 531*n*, 546*n*, 555*n*, 883*n*, 918*n*; escheator of, 301*n*; Gerard de, 824 T (2); Gilbert de, 141*n*, 281, 307*n*, 338 T, 370 T, 825, 1024*n*, 1040 T; Gundreda, w. of William de, xii, 178*n*; Gundreda, countess of Warwick, w. of William de, 305, 306*n*, 308*n*; Helewise (Hawise) de, 61*n*, 278, 280, 1004, 1044 (2); Helewise, dau. of Gilbert, 307*n*; Helewise, dau. of William de, 179*n*, 305, 306*n*, 308*n*, 976*n*; Helewise, w. of William de, x, x*n*, 179*n*, 207*n*, 279*n*, 305, 306*n*, 308*n*, 337*n*; Lady Helewise de, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1025, 1035; Lady Helewise, w. of William de, 757*n*, 759, 769, 771; Henry de, 207*n*, 337*n*, 340 T, 353, 366, 566, 1066; Henry de Lee, s. of Warin de, 207*n*, 208*n*, 209; Henry, s. of Warin de, 565, 565*n*; Henry, earl of, 926, 1076, 1077, 1116; John de, 746 T (2), 747 T, 831, 853, 855, 1078 T, 1103, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1145, 1148, 1288; John, duke of, 1081 T, 1082, 1083, 1111, 1117; justiciars at, 1215; lord of, 307*n*, 746 T; Margaret, w. of Richard de, 501*n*, 1005*n*; prior of, 922 T, 1039 T; Richard de, 1004*n*; Robert de, 291 T, 339 T, 343 T (2), 741 T; Roger de, 340 T, 358 T, 1047 T; Roger, s. of Warin de, 337*n*, 339; Sir Roger de, 272*n* T, 1076 T; sheriff of, 58*n*, 272*n* T (3), 313 T, 325 T, 331 T, 472*n*, 546*n*, 602 T, 811 T, 826 T, 924 T, 937*n*, 996*n*, 1040 T (2), 1044 T, 1045 T, 1047 T; Thomas de, 346 T; Thomas, s. of Roger de, 825; Thomas, earl of, 207*n*, 235*n*; Warin de, 207, 209, 337*n*, 340, 365, 366 (2), 565*n*, 568*n*; William de, vi, x, x*n*, xi, xii (2), xiii (3), xiii*n*, 3, 5, 25, 55, 57 (2), 64, 141*n*, 143*n*, 168*n*, 169, 178*n* (2), 179*n*, 185*n*, 191*n*, 201*n*, 207*n*, 234*n*, 272*n*, 275, 276*n*, 278, 280 (2), 281 (2), 301*n*, 305 (3), 306*n* (3), 307*n* (2), 308*n* (2), 337, 337*n* (3), 352, 354, 358, 358*n*, 361, 362, 366, 473*n*, 511*n*, 757*n*, 758, 759, 785 (2), 785*n*, 799*n*, 902, 913*n*, 973, 977*n*, 980*n*, 996*n*, 1000*n*, 1016*n*, 1017*n*, 1020*n*, 1024, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1063, 1080, 1099, 1123, 1154, 1296 (2); William, s. of Robert de, 343 T; William, s. of Roger de, 825; William, s. of William de, 365; Sir William de, 248, 270, 271*n*, 382, 805, 1049, 1050, 1052; William, son-in-law of Alfred de, 824 T; De, family of, viii, xii, 179*n*, 184*n*, 305, 306*n*, 307*n*, 308*n*.

Lancelin, Richard, 533, 536.

Langacre (Langaker, Longaker), Amabel de, 1059; Sigerith de, 963; Sigerith, dau. of Ralph de, 966 (2).

Langbake, Nicholas, 1245.

Langhous, Anet, 1270.

Langton, Sir Thomas, xxiii, 1168, 1185, 1186, 1187; *see* Longton.

Langtree (Longetre, Longetree), Henry de, 517; Lawrence, 1260; Richard de, 514*n*, 515, 1189, 1260, 1261 (2); Richard, s. of Siward de, 515; Siward de, 471 T, 513, 514*n*, 583 T.

Langus, of Chester, 734.

Lapage (Laupage, Lawpage), Christopher, 1293; Easter, 1293; Richard, 1292 (2).

Larbrick (Layrbrec, Layrebrec, Leirbrec, Leyrbrec), Adam, s. of Adam s. of Henry de, 1061; Adam, reeve of, 1061–2; Alan de, 294; Alan, s. of Roger, 185, 294 (2); John, s. of Adam s. of Roger de, 1062; Richard, s. of Roger de, 1062.

Lasceles (Lassell, Lasselles, Lassels), Avice or Amice, w. of Thomas de, 927*n*; James, 1199, 1247; John, 1249; Margaret de, 927*n*; Picot de, 927*n*; Ralph de, 927*n*; Robert, 1248; Roger de, 927, 927*n*; Sir Roger de, 927*n*; Theophania, dau. of Sir Roger de, 927*n*; Warin, 610*n*, 1246.

Lathebote, Paulin de, 944, 948; Robert, s. of Gilmichael de, 940, 941, 942, 943; William, s. of Adam s. of Paulin de, 946.

Lathom (Latham, Lathum, Laythum), Alice, w. of Richard de, 596*n*; Annabel, w. of Robert s. of Henry de, 606*n*; Richard, s. of Annabel de, 606*n*; Richard, s. of Richard de, 595, 596*n*, 620 T; Richard s. of Robert de, 501*n*, 507*n*, 695*n*, 711 T, 1066; Robert de, 596*n*, 617 T, 619 T, 1066; Robert, s. of Henry de, 607*n*; Sir Robert de, 556 T, 602 T, 603*n*, 726 T, 752 T (2), 753 T; Roueys, w. of Richard

de, 596 *n*; Thomas de, 1250; Sir Thomas de, 751 T; — de, 1225; family of, 501 *n*, 507 *n*, 552 *n*, 638 *n*, 695 *n*.
Laton, Sir, chaplain, 1191.
Lawe, Henry, 1242.
Lawrence (Laurance), Agnes, 1282; James, 1278, 1282 (2); John de, 746 T (2), 747 T, 1078 T, 1097 *n*; Sir Robert, 747 T; Sir Thomas, 1283; William, 214 *n*.
Lawrence, Avice, dau. of, 318; of Bland, 956, 959, 960; (of Stainall), 134; the clerk, 919.
Lawson, Isabel, 1284 (2); John, 1191; Robert, 1191, 1265; Thomas, 1265; William, 1191.
Lawton (Lauton), Ellen, 1235; Hugh, 1234.
La . . . , Avice de, 1222.
Lea (Lee, Leei, Lehe), Adam de, 741; Henry de, 328 T, 332 T, 333 T, 565 *n*, 566, 568 *n*, 574 *n*, 591 T, 741, 1223; Sir Henry de, 312 T, 442, 675 J, 924 T, 1075 T, 1076 T; Sir Henry, s. of Sir John de, 310 T; John de, 320 T, 553 T; Sir John de, 310 T, 322 T (2), 325 T; Roger, brother of Henry de, 742 T; William de, 1015 T, 1223; family of, 499 *n*, 569 *n*; *see* Lee, Legh and Leigh.
Leadbeater (Plumbator), Richard the, 966, 967.
Leck (Lec), Benedict, reeve of, 1058; Ughtred de, 898; Ughtred, s. of William s. of Ralph de, 1058.
Leckhampton (Lechamton, Lechamtun), Aumary (Amauricius) de, 89 T, 113 T, 324 T, 329 T, 334 T, 1075 T (2).
Ledet, Cecilia, 977 *n*.
Lee (Le, Lehe, Ley), Adam de, 215, 337 *n*, 338, 339 (2), 342 (2), 1062; Clarence, w. of William de, 207 *n*; Henry de, 207 *n*, 274 *n* T, 337 *n*, 339 (2), 1302; Henry, s. of Gamel de, 1062; Henry, s. of John de, 65, 364; Sir Henry de, 481, 65, 207 *n*, 208, 210, 214 *n*, 272 *n* T, 338 *n*, 361 T; Sir Henry, s. of Sir John de, 209, 210, 317 T; James, 1161, 1236, 1238; John, 1239 (2), 1289; Sir John de, 100 T, 207 *n*, 313 T, 315 T, 316 T, 317 T, 318 T, 338 *n*; Lawrence de, 1280 (2); Richard de, 662 T, 1236, 1238; Sibil, dau. of William de, 207 *n*, 214 *n*; Thomas de, 340 T; Thurstan, 1237 (2); Ughtred de, 340 T; William de, 207 *n*, 214 *n*, 1236 (2); family of, 208 *n*; *see* Lea, Legh and Leigh.
Leech (Lech), Geoffrey, 1234 (2).
Leeming (Lemynge), William, 1139.
Lees (Leghes), Henry de, 1221; Richard de, 625 T; Thomas de, 627 T.
Legh, Matilda, w. of Sir Robert de, 494 *n*; of Lyme, family of, 494 *n*; *see* Lea, Lee and Leigh.
Leicester (Leicestre), abbot of, vii, xxii (2), 376, 378 *n* (2), 379, 380 *n*, 383, 384 *n*, 385, 386; Alice, w. of Roger de, 511 *n*; escheator of co., 301 *n*; Henry, earl of, 926, 1076, 1077; John, earl of, 1082; Robert, earl of, 44 T; Roger de, 332 T, 375 T, 429, 429 *n*, 430, 511, 511 *n*, 656 T.
Leigh (Lecthe, Leithe, Leygh), James, xxii; John de, 325 T, 1289; Richard, xxii, 602; *see* Lea, Lee and Legh.
Leighton (Layton), Anthony, 1123, 1124.
Lermeam, Richard le, 1076 T.
Letewell (Lettewell), Hugh de, 799 *n*, 800, 802, 805.
Leuemeam, Robert le, 1076 T.
Levens (Levenes), Thomas de, 972 T, 1047 T, 1049 T.
Lever (Leure, Levre), Adam de, 726 T; John, s. of Walter, 1228; Robert, 1282.
Levington (Levinetin, Levinton), Richard de, 169, 368 T; Robert de, 368 T.
Lewin, of Hurleston, 640; of Lupton, 993.
Lewton, Richard de, 754 T.
Lexington, Robert de, 520.
Leyburn (Layborne, Leybourne), Sir James, 1168, 1194.
Leyland (Lailond, Leylond), John de, 90 T, 112 T, 113 *n* T, 324 T, 1075 T (2), 1122; Sir William, 1154, 1163, 1168.
Leysing, of Newbigging, 980, 986; of Scotforth, 800; of Tatham, 933.
Lichfield, bishops of, 407 *n*.
Lickbarrow (Lickeberc, Lickeberg, Likebergh), Thomas de, 346, 346 T, 348, 349; William de, 373.
Lickhead (Lichevid), Jordan de, 782.
Limesy, Robert de, 407 *n*.
Lincoln, bishop of, 1016 *n*; constable of, 62 *n*; earl of, vj, xvi, 59 *n*, 63 (2), 413, 413 *n*, 414 *n*, 476 *n*, 499 *n*, 511 *n*, 517 *n*, 520 *n*, 1082, 1121.
Lindsay (Lindesey, Lyndesay, Lyndisley), Ada, w. of William de, 301 *n*; Alice, w. of William de, 301 *n*, 305, 306 *n*; Christiana, 65; Christiana, dau. of Sir William de, 301 *n*, 306, 306 *n*; Christiana, w. of Walter de, 301 *n*;

Christiana, w. of Sir William de, 301*n*; Lady Christiana de, vii, viii, 298, 303; George, 1130, 1133; Walter de, 60; Walter, s. of William de, 301*n*, 306, 306*n*, 1052; William de, 913*n*, 978*n*, 991*n*, 1000*n*; William, s. of Walter de, 301*n*, 306*n*; William, s. of William de, 306; De, family of, 61*n*, 301.
Lingard (Lyngard), John, 1274; Walter de, 60, 61, 286, 293 T.
Linleys (Linlees, Linleis), Robert de, 506(2), 509; William, s. of Robert de, 506 T.
Linnian, Adam, 409.
L'Isle (De Insula), Brian de, 42 T; Hugh de, 1011 T; John de, 1108; William and Geoffrey, sons of Hugh de, 1011 T.
Litherland (Liderlond, Lytherlond), Edith, dau. of Alexander de, 1065; Gilbert, clerk of, 313 T; Henry de, 752 T; Henry, s. of Geoffrey de, 1065; Henry, s. of Godfrey de, 1065; Siward, s. of Orm de, 1065.
Little, Alan the, 1223.
Little Benedict, 1226.
Littledale (Litildale), John de, 1105.
Litton (Littun), Alice, w. of William de, 751; William de, 751, 1065.
Liverpool (Liverpul), Margaret, w. of Richard de, 555*n*; Richard de, 1221.
London, bishop of, 45 T, 1081 T; canon of, 1108.
Londres, Henry de, 42*n* T.
Long, Adam le, 948; John, 940; Roger, 312 T; William, 1229.
Longford (Langeford), Avice de, 235*n*, 501*n*; Avice, w. of Oliver s. of Nigel de, 234*n*, 235*n*; Cecily, w. of Henry de, 235*n*; Henry de, 185*n*, 235*n*; Sir John de, 235*n*; Katharine, w. of Sir Nicholas de, 235*n*; Margaret, w. of Nicholas de, 234*n*; Nicholas de, 235*n*; Sir Nicholas de, 235*n*; Nigel de, 235*n*, 276, 504; Nigel, s. of Oliver de, 501*n*; Oliver, s. of Nigel de, 235*n*; family of, 235*n*.
Longshaw (Langschagh), John, 1282(2).
Longton, Adam de, 594, 595; Adam, s. of Geoffrey de, 415, 416; Antigonia, w. of Geoffrey de, 438*n*, 440; Antigonia, w. of Robert de, 423; Edmund, 1242, 1243; Geoffrey de, 393*n*, 427 T; Geoffrey, s. of Robert de, 1064, 1065; Gilbert, 1241; John, 1257, 1258, 1259; Lewes, 1257, 1259; Richard, 1210; Robert de, 393*n*, 423, 506 T, 751 T, 1110, 1199, 1242, 1251; Robert, s. of Geoffrey de, 436; Roger and William, sons of Ysolt de, 1065; William, 1242(2), 1251, 1258; *see* Langton.
Longworth (Langeworthe), Christopher, 705*n*; Matthew, s. of Siward de, 704, 705; Thomas de, 705*n*, 706*n*, 1186, 1238(2), 1241(2), 1243; family of, 705*n*.
Longyard, John de, 1222.
Lonsdale, bailiff of, 1101.
Lordson, John, 1280; Richard, 1302.
Lorimer (Lorifaber), William, 217.
Lostock (Lostoc), Gralam de, 737; lord of, 675; Richard de, 717, 1220.
Lounde, Mary, w. of Robert, 1158; Robert, 1158.
Lovel (Luvel), Philip, 1074 T.
Loveles, John, 1227.
Loxham (Laxam, Loxam, Loxohum, Loxum), Geoffrey de, 427; Mabel, dau. of Adam de, 1064; Raven (?), 1259; Robert de, 428 T, 447, 1223(2); Thomas, 1258; Ughtred de, 1223; William, 1259.
Lucas (Lacas), Christopher, 1285; John, 1197, 1202, 1206, 1280, 1298; Richard, 1195, 1287; Robert, 1287; William, 1130, 1229, 1232(2); reeve of West Derby, 562.
Lucy, Ada, w. of Richard de, 179*n*; Amabil and Alice, daus. of Richard de, 179*n*; Richard de, x*n*, 179*n*.
Ludlow (Luddelou), John de, 1116 J.
Lund, William de, 1222.
Lune (Lone), Robert de, 811 T.
Lunt (Lund), William, s. of Robert de, 541, 542.
Lupton, Adam de, 990, 991*n*, 994; Robert, s. of Alan de, 916 T; Thomas, s. of Warner de, 994.
Lutrel, Geoffrey, 41 T.
Lydiate (Liddiate, Lideate, Lidehef, Lideyate, Lidgate, Lidhet), Alan de, 632*n*, 633*n*, 634, 637, 753 T; Alice, w. of Alan de, 637; Alice, w. of Benedict de, 633*n*; Benedict de, 633*n*, 755 T, 1066; Bernard, s. of Simon de, 572 T; Cecily, dau. of Richard de, 633*n*; John de, 633*n*; Richard de, 633*n*; Simon de, 572 T; Simon, s. of Stainulf de, 635; William de, 636; William, s. of Benedict de, 632, 633*n*, 636; family of, 632*n*.
Lymm, Peter, rector of, 740 T.
Lymme (Limme), Gilbert de, 739 T.
Lyshint, Hulle de, 652 T.

MABANESHOU, Matilda, w. of Roger de, 1047, 1048; Roger de, 1048.
Mabanhou, Ivo de, 1048.
Mach, Hugh, s. of Richard le, 1060.
Macrell, Matthew, 1142, 1145.
Mallar, *see* Mather.
Maldy (Maldye), Robert, 1216 T.
Madio, Simon, 970, 972.
Maghull (Maghale, Male, Mayle), John, chaplain of, 1244, 1247; Matthew, 1198, 1245, 1247; Richard de, 1222; Thurstan, 1244.
Magnus, Orm, brother of, 472 *n*.
Mainwaring (Manewareing), Sir John, 471 *n*.
Maisterson (Maystersone), of Lancaster, Alan le, 1116 J.
Makand (Makend), Ambrose, 1237; John, 1236(2), 1237; Nicholas, 1239; Thomas, 1237; William, 1237, 1302.
Makerell, John, 1159.
Makerfield, lord of, 491 *n*, 517 *n*; seneschal of, 659 T (2), 673 *n*.
Makesayle, Richard, 1268.
Mal, William, 371.
Malherbe (Malerbe), John, 459(2), 459 *n*, 460 *n*, 462, 467, 1064, 1080; Matilda, w. of John, 460 *n*.
Mallynson, Henry, 1102.
Manchester (Mamecestre), Geoffrey de, 705, 725 T, 728, 1000 *n*, 1002; Geoffrey (Goppe), s. of Luke de, 1220; Geoffrey, s. of Lucas (or Luke) de, 726; Henry de, 1000 *n*, 1002; lord of, 729 *n*.
Mangneby, *see* Maunby.
Mansergh (Manesarghe, Manser, Manshargh), Adam de, 1024 *n*, 1026; Agnes, dau. of Robert de, 1036; Alexander, 1294; Christiana, w. of Roger s. of Adam de, 1027, 1028; John, s. of Robert de, 1229; Mary, w. of Adam de, 1024 *n*; Michael de, 916 T; Richard, 1294, 1295(2); Richard and Stephen, sons of Michael de, 916 T; Robert de, 1024 *n*, 1026; Roger de, 1024 *n*; Roger, s. of Adam de, 1024 *n*, 1027, 1028, 1029(2), 1030(2); Thomas de, 1118 J; Thomas, s. of Ralph de, 1034; Thomas, s. of Ranulf de, 1035; Thomas, s. of William de, 1033, 1034; William, s. of William de, 1024 *n*, 1037(2).
Manxman (Manskeman), Michael, 1270.
Mare, John de la, 460, 461, 461 *n*, 486, 1064; Sir William de la, 487 T, 488 T.
Mareys (De Marisco), Beatrice, dau. of Gilbert de, 970; Gilbert de, 970; Gunhilda, w. of Gilbert de, 970; Richard de, 42, 46; Margery, dau. of Sapientia, 433; Margery and Matilda, daus. of Avenill, 880.
Margerison (Mergerson), John, 1277; William, 1277.
Mariot, Little, 1225.
Mark, Annora, dau. of Philip, 235 *n*; Philip, 235 *n*.
Marsey, Ranulf de, 510 *n*; Roger de, 510 *n*; Roger, s. of Ranulf de, 392 *n*, 393 *n*.
Marsh (Marche, Mersche), John 1234(2); Thurstan, 1235; William, 1235.
Marshall (Marascallus, Marescald, Mareschall, Marscall), Alice, dau. of Matilda, 100; Evan le, 1076 T; Godith, dau. of Matilda le, 93; John, 41 T, 1279(2); Matilda, w. of William, 105 *n*; Thomas le, 368 T, 755, 1094; William, 325, 326 T, 1025, 1037.
Martel, Eudo, 46 T.
Marthlan, Richard de, 697.
Martinis (Marinis), Theobald de, 928.
Marton (Martyn, Mereton, Merthon, Merton, Mertun), Adam de, 105 T, 151 *n*, 327 T, 331 T, 750 T, 752 T, 1226; Adam, s. of Richard de, 152; Henry, 1257; Hugh de, 409 T; John, 1259; Michael de, 153, 312 T; Michael, s. of Adam de, 329 T; Richard de, 151 *n*; Richard, s. of William de, 155; Robert, 1255, 1259; Walter de, 1074 T; William de, 151 *n*, 152, 154, 314 T, 325 T, 328 T, 1075 T, 1255(2), 1270; William, s. of Adam de, 153, 154 *n*.
Mascy (Masci, Masse), Geoffrey, 1241; Sir Geoffrey, 1186, 1238, 1243; William, 719 *n*, 943, 944; Sir William, 1238.
Mason (Cementarius, Masoun), Christopher, 1279; Gilbert the, 309 T, 752 T; Hamo the, 312 T; John le, 1102, 1110; Roger the, 309 T, 354 T; Walter the, 989 T; Master Walter the, 323 T.
Mather (Madar, Mader, Mador), John, 1236, 1239; William, 1237(2), 1239.
Mathias or Matthew, abbot of Leicester, 379, 380 *n*.
Matilda, dau. of Ughtred s. of Huck, 136, 137, 138; dau. of Ughtred, 324, 904 *n*; dau. of Waldeve, 1063; w. of Thomas s. of Siward, 534; w. of William s. of Swain, 137.

Mating, Roger, 1049 T.
Matthew, of Hutton, 430, 438, 439 (2), 440; Helen, w. of, 430, 438, 438 *n*, 439 (2), 440.
Maud, widow of Limlees, 1224.
Mauley, Peter de, 46 T.
Maunby, Roger de, 927 *n*; Thomas de, 927 *n*.
Mawdesley (Mawdysley, Moudeslege), children of Adam s. of Leofwin de, 1064; Robert, 1276.
Mayre (Mair), Charles, 1255; Edward, 1257, 1259 (2); James, 1255; John, 1254 (2), 1255, 1256, 1258 (2); Nicholas, 1255; Ralph, 1255; Richard, 1255; Thomas, 1255, 1257; William, 1257.
Ma . . . . . , Jordan, 1226.
Meath (De Midda), Richard de, 541 *n*, 556 T, 565 *n*.
Meathop (Midop), Henry de, 1058.
Medlar (Midelare, Midelarghe), Eda, dau. of Roger de, 172 (2); Lora de, 1226.
Meldred (Meldord), of Over Kellet, 904, 905.
Melle, *see* Meols.
Melling (Malleris, Mellinc), Alan de, 313 T; Amaria, w. of Henry s. of Siward de, 531; Henry de, 531 *n*, 532, 533 (2), 536, 537, 538 (2), 539, 572 T, 609 *n*, 610 *n*; Henry, s. of Siward de, 531, 1079; John de, 1222; Roger de, 540, 1225; Roger, s. of Henry de, 531 *n*, 535, 539; Thomas de, 539, 572 T, 754 T; Thomas, s. of Henry de, 531 *n*, 539; Thomas, s. of Siward de, 536, 537, 538, 1080; William, s. of Alan de, 313 T, 543.
Mellor (Meluer), Anabel, w. of William de, 805; William de, 805.
Melton, William de, 1097.
Meol (Mel), Alexander, s. of Roger, 352.
Meols (Meiles, Mele, Meles, Melle, Moles), Alan de, 584; Gilbert de, 317 T, 326 T, 422, 434, 447; Ranulf, clerk of, 506 T; Roger de, 312 T; William de, 743 T, 755 T; William de North Meols, s. of Robert de, 447.
Mercator, *see* Chapman.
Mercer (Mercator, Merscer), John, 1235; Robert the, 687; John le, of Lancaster, 1116 J.
Meschin, Ranulph, 307 *n*.
Metcalf, Christopher, 1070.
Meulan (Mellenti), Robert, comte de, 44 T.
Michael, brother of William the brewer, 1058; of Preston Patrick, 1001; reeve of Preesall, 1060; the smith, 455 T.
Middleham, Ribaud, lord of, 307 *n*.
Middleton (Midelton, Midilton, Midletun, Myddelton, Mydilton, Mydylton) Adam, de, 925 *n*, 1057; Adam, s. of Ralph de, 1057; Alice and Dionisia, daus. of Adam s. of Daubyn de, 1060; Edmund, 1296; Edward, 1297 (2); Giles, 1297; John de, 622 T, 651 T, 1293 (2), 1297; Oliver, 1294 (2); Richard, s. of Ughtred de, 1057; Robert and William, sons of Adam s. of Daubyn de, 1059; Roger de, 733; Thomas, 1195, 1287 (2), 1295; Thomas, s. of Ralph de, 925, 1057; William de, 914 T; William, s. of Ralph de, 1057; William, s. of Simon de, 1057; William, s. of Ughtred de, 1057; of Middleton in Lonsdale, family of, 1012 *n*.
Midgehall (Michall, Migeall, Migehall, Mygcholl, Mygehall, Myghale), George, 236, 1196, 1259, 1273; Robert, 1272 (2); William, 748 T, 1258 (2), 1259, 1273 (2).
Miller (Molendinarius), Gilbert the, 838; Henry the, 250 (2); John the, 1063; Richard the, 551.
Millum, Avice, w. of William de, 141, 142, 142 *n*, 326, 1059, 1063; William de, 141, 142, 142 *n*, 1059, 1063.
Milner, (Myllner, Mylner), Eleanor, 1190, 1262 (2), 1263 (2); John, 1257; Ralph, 1257; Richard le, 1100, 1257, 1298; Thomas, 1254 (2); Wilcott, Wylcoke, 1254 (2); William, 1194.
Milton, Robert, 1273.
Mireplat (Mirplot), Gilbert, s. of Adam de, 894 T.
Mirewray, Ketel de, 937 T.
Mitton (Metton, Murton), Avice, sister of Beatrice de, 236; Beatrice de, 234, 235, 236, 237 (2), 238 (2), 240, 243, 274; Beatrice, w. of Hugh de, 234 *n*; Bernard de, 235 *n*, 243; Bernard, s. of Hugh de, 234 *n*; Hugh de, 185 *n*, 292 T, 297 T, 332 T, 345 T, 358 T, 742 T, 744 T, 1060; Hugh, s. of Beatrice de, 235 *n*; Hugh, s. of Hugh de, 234 *n*; John, s. of Jordan s. of Sir Ralph de, 523, 524; Jordan de, 728 *n*; lord of, 525; Olive, w. of Hugh de, 234 *n*; parson of, 326 T; proctor of, 1133, 1139, 1142, 1144, 1155; Ralph de, xxi, 65; Ralph, s. of Hugh de, 234 *n*, 273; Ralph, s. of Robert de, 520, 521, 521 *n*, 522;

Sir Ralph de, 522, 523; Richmunda, w. of Hugh de, 234 *n*; Robert de, 521, 522, 526, 728 *n*; Robert, s. of Hugh de, 234 *n*, 520; Sir Robert, s. of Hugh de, 523; vicar of, 1117, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144, 1152; William de, 1118 J; Wymark, w. of Jordan de, 728 *n*.
Mollinge, Thomas de, 311 T.
Molyneux (Molinas, Molinaus, Molenesse, Molines, Molineus, Molineux, Molinux, Molneus, Molynaus, Mulinaus, Mulineus), Adam, 248 *n* T, 410 T, 413 T, 553 T, 556 T (2), 557 T, 586 T, 591 T, 604 T, 754 T, 1061; Sir Adam de, 509 T, 510 T; Alice, w. of Robert de, 774; Henry, 1239; John, 1239, 1249; Richard de, 185 (2), 185 *n*, 186, 413 T, 554 T, 558 T, 577 T, 597 T, 752 T, 753 T, 1062, 1065; Robert de, 488 *n*, 543, 553 T, 556 T, 557 T, 752 T, 754 T, 774, 1199, 1247; Robert, s. of Robert de, 774; Roger de, 599, 602 T; Vivian de, 488 *n*, 591 T; William de, 185 *n*, 358 T, 602 T, 1061, 1151; William, s. of Adam de, 1061; William, s. of William le, 1101; of Sefton, family of, 554 *n*.
Monmouth (Monumetha), John de, 42 T.
Montbegon (Munbegun), Adam de, 900 *n*; Matilda, w. of Adam de, 460 *n*, 727 *n*; Roger de, 459 *n*, 460 *n*, 461, 462, 465, 467, 469, 727 *n*, 1064.
Monte, R. de, x *n*.
Montford (De Monte forti), Sir Alexander de, 413 T.
Montgomery, family of, 555 *n*.
Monton (Manynton, Mauenton), Helen de, 1220; Hugh de, 723 T.
Moor or More (De Mora), Brun, 1223; Edward, 1295 (2); Emma, w. of Thomas de, 832; Henry, 1296; Henry, s. of Stephen, 427 T; John, 1198, 1245; John, s. of Swain de, 186; Jordan, 409, 433, 434, 437, 447; Richard, 422, 426 T, 432, 546, 549, 1224; Richard, s. of Jordan, 432; Richard, s. of William, 484; Robert de, 897, 1247; Stephen, 426 T, 434; Thomas de, 828, 831, 832, 848, 852, 858; William, 452 T, 475 T.
Moorcroft (Morecrofte), Robert, 1281; William, 1281.
Moreton, Hugh de, 191 *n*, 546 *n*, 1063, 1066; Margaret de, 1063; Margaret, w. of Hugh de, 191 *n*; Margery de, 1066; Margery, w. of Hugh de, 546 *n*.
Morgan (Morgon), William, 1217 T.
Morin, John, 1115.
Mortain (Moreton), John, count of, xii (2), xiii (3), 67 *n*, 72 *n*, 214 *n*, 375, 499, 565 *n*, 704 *n*, 758 *n*, 827 *n*; William, count of, 262 *n*, 307 *n*, 555 *n*.
Morthing (Morheing), Richard de, 1055; family of, 941 *n*.
Morthwaite (Morthuait), Adam, s. of Stephen de, 1059.
Mortimer (Mortuomari), Hugh, 41 T.
Morvill (Morwile), Ada and Joan, daus. of Hugh de, 179 *n*; Avice, w. of Richard de, 179 *n*, 185 *n*, 279 *n*, 968 *n*; Helewise (Hawise), w. of Hugh de, x *n*, xiii (2), 179 *n*, 207 *n*, 279 *n*, 337 *n*, 366; Hugh de, xiii (2), 207 *n*, 279 *n*, 337 *n*, 366, 367, 1076; Richard de, 179 *n*, 279 *n*; Simon de, 599, 1019; William de, 179 *n*; William, s. of Richard de, 968 *n*.
Moscrop, Robert, s. of William, 701 (2); William, 700, 701 (2).
Moseley, Rowland, 705 *n*.
Moston (Mustone), Osbert de, 241, 242; Richard de, 675 J; Robert de, 726 T.
Motton, Amabil, w. of Walter de, 609 *n*.
Mounteagle (Montegle), lord, 1152; Thomas, lord, 1195, 1289, 1291.
Mowbray (Mubrai, Mubray), Nigel de, 59 *n*; Roger de, vi, xvi, 59, 307 *n*, 949 *n*; William de, 59.
Muleton, Ada, w. of Thomas de, 179 *n*; Alice, w. of Alan de, 179 *n*; Amabil, w. of Lambert de, 179 *n*; Lambert de, 179 *n*; Thomas de, 179 *n*.
Mulnelewe, Hugh de, 752.
Multon, Serota, w. of Alan de, 301 *n*, 305, 306 *n*.
Muting, Roger, 988 T.
Myerscough (Mirescogh, Mirschoc, Mirscogh, Murescogh), Edmund de, 1100; John, brother of Walter de, 293 T; Walter de, 293 T, 297 T, 346 T; — de, 1225.
Mynt, William, 743 T.
Myrewath (Mirewath), Alan de, 953.

NATEBY (Natebi, Neateby), Ralph de, 293 T, 334 T, 361 T, 368 T, 370 T, 373 T, 374 T (2), 744 T, 745 T; Robert, clerk of, 744 T; William de, 332 T, 361, 368, 373 T.
Nativus, *see* Bondman.
Naylor (Nayler), Hugh, 1235.
Nayvus, *see* Bondman.

Nelson (Neleson), Ellis (Elesus), 1280; Richard, 749 T (2); —, 1269.
Nessefeld, William de, 1118.
Nevill (Neuyle), Amabel, w. of William de, 727 *n*; Edmund de, 1116; Sir Edmund de, 746 T (2), 747 T, 926, 1076, 1077, 1080; Dame Eufemia de, 1077; Eufemia, w. of Edmund de, 1116; Sir Geoffrey de, 1077; Jollan de, 520; Margaret de, 900 *n*; Dame Margaret de, 1077; William de, 727 *n*.
Newbigging (Biginges, Neubiging), Alan de, 988 T; Emma, w. of Orm de, 1058; John de, 916 T; John, s. of Adam de, 945; Swain, s. of Emma de, 1059; Walter de, 988 T; William de, 985 (2), 986, 987 (2), 1058; William, s. of William de, 987.
Newby (Neuby), William, s. of Stephen de, 1024.
Newcastle (NovoCastello), William de, 218.
Newport, Edward, 1128.
Newsham (Neusum), abbot, 1159; William, s. of Gilbert de, 92, 95, 107.
Newton (Neuton, Newtun), Adam s. of Leysing de, 201, 202, 203; Alan de, 489; Lady Gunhild, mother of Jordan de, 203, 204; Jordan de, 203, 204; Matilda de, 224; Matthew, 1292 (2), 1293 (2); Richard de, 323 T, 326 T; Richard, s. of Adam de, 205; Sigerith, dau. of Robert de, 205; William de, 463, 1223; William, s. of Jordan de, 462; William, s. of Richard de, 317 T.
Nicholas, dean of Lancaster, 991 *n*; prior of Burscough, 552 *n*; the clerk, 311 T.
Nicholson (Nycolson), John, 1298; William, 1294 (2), 1295 (2).
Nickson (Nicson, Nycson), Henry, 1265; John, 1192, 1265; Robert, 1192.
Nigel, of Haverigg, 1055.
Niger, *see* Black.
Nithe, Simon, 621.
Noble (Nobill), Gilbert le, 982, 983 (2); John, 1280.
Noblett, Edmund, 1262.
Norbreck, Roger de, 333 T.
Norfolk, Roger, earl of, 1074 T.
Norlegh, Katherine and Matilda, daus. of Adam de, 494 *n*; Margery, w. of Adam de, 494 *n*.
Norman, x; of Caton, 840; the clerk, 734.
Norman, Amicia, dau. of Hugh, 799 *n*, 801, 802; Hugh, 799 *n*; John, 734, 1227; Roger, s. of Amicia, dau. of Hugh, 804.
Normanvill, Thomas de, 301 *n*.
Norreys (Norays, Norrais, Norrays), Alan le, 752 T; Hugh le, 597, 600, 600 *n*, 630 T, 715 T, 740 T, 754 T, 1220; Robert, 597 T.
Norris (Norense, Noresse, Norresse, Norrez), Alan, 556 T; Henry, 1247; John, 1199, 1245, 1249; William, 1242 (2); Sir William, 1199, 1249; of Speke, family of, 921 *n*, 923 *n*.
Nortes, Simon de, 1225.
Northampton, Alice, countess of, 976 *n*; Simon, earl of, 976 *n*; sub-prior of St. Andrew's, 392, 393.
Northburgh, William de, 110, 364.
Northcroft, Adam, s. of Ayke de, 535.
Northcross (Nortcros), Thomas de, 146.
Northenglis, Richard de, 519.
North Meols (Normelis), William de, 447.
Northumberland, Gospatric, earl of, 306 *n*.
Norton, Giles, prior of, 737 T.
Norwich, bishop of, 44 T, 287 *n*.
Notesargh (Notesa, Notesahe), Roger de, 175, 176, 427 T; Roger, s. of Gamel de, 438 *n*, 441; Roger, s. of Roger de, 438 *n*, 441.
Nottingham (Notingam), Geoffrey de, 587.
Notton, Cecily, w. of William de, 697 (2), 728 *n*; Christiana, dau. of Roger de, 728 *n*; Edith, w. of Gilbert de, 687, 709; Lady Edith, w. of Gilbert de, 678 *n*; Lady Edith, w. of Sir Gilbert de, 727 *n*, 728 *n*, 729 *n*; Gilbert de, 410 T, 410 *n*, 412 T, 455 T, 459 (2), 459 *n*, 461, 462, 678 *n*, 687, 708 *n*, 726, 727 *n*, 728 *n*; Gilbert, s. of Gilbert de, 728 *n*; Gilbert, s. of William de, 728 *n*; Sir Gilbert de, 728 *n*, 729 *n*; Margery, w. of Gilbert de, 728 *n*; Matthew de, 728 *n*; Roger de, 728, 728 *n*; William de, 695, 697 (2), 728 *n*, 729 *n*, 1110; William, s. of Gilbert de, 410 T, 410 *n*, 412 T; family of, 695 *n*, 729 *n*.
Nun, Gilbert, son of a, 197.

OATCROFT (Atecroft), Matilda, w. of Richard de, 870; Richard de, 870.
Oaturton, William, 1289.
Ockelshaw (Acolveshae, Acolveshagh, Aculvesahe, Akelfesache, Akulshagh), Cecily, w. of Elias de, 633 *n*; Gilbert, s. of John de, 659 T; John de, 659 T (2); Thomas de, 1066 (2); William de, 656 T, 660, 663 T, 982 T.
Octon, *see* Aughton.

Oketon (Hoketon), John de, 110, 364, 529, 615, 675, 818; Sir John de, 48, 159.
Oliver, Nicholas, 1289.
Ordsall (Ordesale), Adcock, reeve of, 1095.
Ordsall (Orsdeshale), Richard, s. of Roger de, 705.
Orfevre (Aurifaber), Nicholas, 803 T.
Orlager, John le, 1110.
Orm, 1066; brother of Magnus, 472 *n*; of Bland, 962; of Ellel, 768; of Hoole, 455, 456; of Overton, 813; the clerk, 311 T, 324 T, 327 T.
Ormond, Eleanor, countess of, 473 *n*.
Ormskirk (Ormeskirc), Henry de, 571 T.
Orreby (Orrebi), Philip de, 739 T.
Orrell (Horhull, Horil, Horul, Orell, Orhull, Orul, Oryll), Adam, s. of Richard de, 654 T; John de, 617, 617 T, 618 T, 619 T, 623 T, 642, 652, 653 T, 664 T, 668 T; John, s. of John de, 626; John, s. of Richard de, 623, 624, 625, 653; Nicholas de, 1117 J; Richard de, 609 *n*, 612, 621, 622, 628 T, 642, 651, 663 T, 668 T, 669 T, 671 T; Robert de, 652 T, 1199, 1243, 1248, 1250, 1251; Thomas de, 623 T, 668 T; William de, 652.
Orshaw (Orsahe, Orschagh, Orshagh), Adam, s. of Robert de, 632, 634 *n*; Henry, 1242; Richard, 1247; Robert de, 634; William, 1242.
Ortolan, William, 825.
Orton, Ralph, 1123, 1154.
Osbert, of Ainsdale, 568 *n*, 569 *n*; the chaplain, 737 T, 922 T, 923 T; the clerk, 250.
Oseley, *see* Beasley.
Osulf (Assulf, Escolv), of Caton, 871, 875; of Preston, Richard, 1000 *n*.
Osulveston or Ouston, Peter, abbot of, 379, 380 *n*.
Otway (Outway, Owtway), John, 1293(2).
Oudler, Richard, 1261.
Outi, of Holland, 610.
Overton, John, s. of Geoffrey de, 813, 814; Robert, s. of Stephen de, 814 *n*, 815; Roger, s. of John de, 1060.
Oxcliffe (Hoxclive, Oxclive, Oxeclive, Oxclyffe), Alice, w. of Gervase de, 762, 764; Amabel, dau. of John de, 877; Gervase de, 764, 917 *n*, 925 T; Gervase, clerk of, 346 T, 348 T; John de, 348 T, 804 T, 924 T, 925 T, 1111, 1284; William de, 1096.

PACHET, Robert, 1287.
Packington, John, 1126.
Page, Lawrence, 1263, 1302.
Palfrontt, *see* Balfront.
Parbold (Perbold, Porbold), Cecily, dau. of Matilda de, 1066; Henry de, 497 T, 506, 507, 517 *n*, 617 T, 620 T, 628(2); Henry, s. of Bernard de, 508(2).
Parke, Edmund, 1298(2).
Parker (Parcator), Christopher, 1072(2); Giles, 1185; Walter, 200.
Parles (Perles), John de, 814 T; Matilda, w. of William de, 866, 867, 1057; Walter de, 604 T, 804 T, 810 T, 811 T, 813 T, 824 T, 937 T, 1040 T(2); William de, 833, 865, 866, 867, 1057.
Parmentarius, *see* Taylor.
Parr, Katherine, w. of Nicholas, 633 *n*; Robert, 633 *n*; Thomas de, 1100.
Parrys, Richard, 1233.
Pasawant, Alan, 1223.
Passavant, Alexander, 451, 454.
Pastor, *see* Shepherd.
Pateshul, Martin de, 1021.
Pateshulle, Simon de, 44 T.
Paton, John, 1278.
Patrick, clerkof Prescot, 597 T.
Patrick (Paterike, Patryk), George, 1217 T; Thomas, 1217 T, 1218 T; William, 1197, 1202, 1206.
Patton, Adam de, 972 T; John, 1276.
Paul, abbot of Leicester, 376, 378 *n*.
Paulin, 312 T.
Pearson (Pereson, Peresson, Perysson), Nicholas, 1195, 1285(2).
Peckham, John, 54 *n*.
Pelliparius, *see* Skinner.
Pemberton (Pempeton, Penbirton), Adam de, 609 *n*, 620 T, 625 T, 626 T, 643, 653 T, 654 T, 657 T, 663 T, 668, 669, 670(2), 671, 671 *n*; Alan de, 609 *n*; Henry de, 619 T, 623 T, 630 T, 658 T; James, s. of Henry de, 658 T; Ralph de, 671; Ranulf de, 670; family of, 609 *n*.
Pendlebury (Pendylbery, Penelburi, Penilbirie, Penlesbyri, Pennelburi, Penulberi), Adam de, 325 T, 679 *n*, 686, 1233; Elias de, 274 *n* T, 678 *n*, 688, 700, 703 T, 725 T; Geoffrey, 1235; James, 1233, 1235; John, 1236(2); Margery de, 699; Nicholas, 1234(2), 1235; Ralph, 1234(2); Richard, brother of Elias de, 274 *n* T, 725 T; Robert de, 678 *n*, 679, 679 *n*, 1094, 1237; Roger de, 676 J, 678 *n*, 690, 726 T, 1236(2), 1237;

Roger, s. of Adam de, 677; Thomas, 1233; Thomas, s. of Elias de, 678 *n*, 679; Thurstan, 1234(2); William, 1235; family of, 699 *n*.
Pennington (Peninton, Penyngton, Pininton, Pynyngton), Adam de, 713 *n*; Alan de, 338 T; Benedict de, 912 *n*; David, 1234(2); James, 1235; John, 1235, 1237(2); Sir John, 1297, 1298(2), 1299; Margery de, 713; Michael de, 740T; Richard de, 713 *n*, 714; Thomas de, 1117 J.
Penwortham, Aldit, dau. of Hugh de, 1064; lord of, 62; Walter de, 224.
Peppercorn (Pepercorn), Alexander, 529.
Pepyn, William, 378 *n*.
Percy, Christiana, w. of Walter de, 301 *n*; Walter de, 301 *n*.
Peter, abbot of Osulveston or Ouston, co. Leicester, 379, 380 *n*; the chancellor, 737 T; the earl's clerk, 737 T.
Peterborough, Benedict of, 976 *n*.
Petty, Thomas, 1073 J.
Philip, 310 T; of Holland, 610; of Whittingham, 230; the clerk, 720 T, 721 T; the cook, 57, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052.
Philipson (Phillypson, Phylypson), Robert, 1152, 1167; Roger, 1300(2).
Phityl, —, 1225.
Pickering (Pikeryng, Pykeryng), Ismania, mother of Joan de, 1148; James, 1071, 1148; Sir James, 1049; Joan, w. of James de, 1148; John de, 1118 J; Margaret, w. of James, 927 *n*; William de, 975, 980 *n*, 1048; Sir William de, 1048.
Pickwell (Pikewelle), dean of, 379.
Pierpont (Parpunt, Perepund, Perpount, Perpund, Perpunt), Godith, dau. of Robert de, 674; Richard de, 510 *n*, 622 T, 643, 651 T, 657 T, 662 *n*, 663 T, 672, 673 *n*, 716, 751 T; Robert, s. of Adam de, 673; Thomas le, 66, 675; William de, 662 T, 662 *n*.
Pilkington (Pylkyngton), Alice, 1140; Margaret, 1272; Robert de, of Rivington, 1187 J; Roger, 1239; Thomas, 726 *n*, 1238(2).
Pilling (Pylin), William de, 1226.
Pimond, Richard, 1126.
Pincerna, *see* Boteler.
Piper (Pyper), Richard, 1274.
Piscator, *see* Fisher.
Pisterno, De (Pistor), *see* Baker.
Platt (Plate), Cecily, 1237; William, 1236(2).
Pleasington (Plesington, Plessyngton, Plesynton), Adam de, 1098; Ellen, 1273; Robert, 1152; —, 1157.
Plome, Thomas, 1245, 1249.
Plowme, Richard, 1240(2).
Plumbator, *see* Leadbeater.
Plumland, William de, 977 *n*.
Plumpton (Plompton, Plumton), Gilbert, chaplain of, 245; Ralph, 1123, 1154, 1156, 1181; William de, 1065; William, s. of Robert de Parva, 1063.
Poer, William le, 375 T.
Poinour, Hugh the, 566; *see* Poyneur.
Poitevin, Roger the (of Poitou), 306 *n*, 307 *n*, 488 *n*, 555 *n*, 1000 *n*.
Pole, Sir John de la, 1147.
Pollesworth (Polleswrthe), Walter of, 601.
Pool (Pul, Pulle), Adam de, 164; Henry de, 488 T; John, 1247; Matilda, w. of Simon de, 475, 484; Roger, s. of Siward de, 1061; Simon del, 476 *n*.
Porow, William, 1197.
Port, John, 1286.
Porter, R. the, 1011 T; Robert, 1273(2); Swain, brother of R. the, 1011 T; William le, 1102.
Poulton (Pulton), Adam de, 313 T, 326 T, 328 T, 329 T(2); Adam, s. of Richard de, 127, 318; Adam, s. of Roger de, 189 *n*; James de, 48 J, 312 T, 329 T(2); John de, 328 T(2); Peter de, 1225; Richard de, 70, 77, 320T, 328T, 335T; Richard, s. of Avice de, 319 T, 323 T; Richard, s. of Waldeve de, 200; Richard, clerk of, 340 T; Richard, parson of, 333T; Robert, s. of Baldwin de, 328T; Waldeve de, 189 *n*, 190, 448, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456(2); Walter de, 409 T; *see* Pulton.
Poyneur (Poynur), Constance, w. of Ralph, 223; Seynte, dau. of Ralph, 223.
Poyngner, Le, 1225.
Prat, Gamel, 904, 905.
Pratt, Richard, 1217 T.
Pratell, Peter de, 44 T.
Præpositus, *see* Greave.
Præpositus, *see* Reeve.
Prees (Pres, Pris), Adam, s. of Abraham de, 1063; Augustin, s. of Adam, s. of John de, 1062; Edward de, 1063; Robert de, 200; Robert, s. of William de, 1062; William de, 317 T, 319 T, 325 T, 326 T, 941 *n*.

Preesall (Peishout, Presaw, Preshou, Preshout), Adam, s. of Jordan de, 1075; Alan and Richard, sons of Adam de, 1060; Alice, dau. of Geoffrey de, 1060; Amabel, dau. of Hugh de, 1060; Annot, dau. of Geppe de, 1227; Dobbe de, 1226; Godith, dau. of Peter de, 1060; John, 1134; John, s. of Ralph de, 1060; Michael de, 323 T; Michael, reeve of, 1060.
Prescot (Prestecote), Patrick, clerk of, 597 *n*; Ralph, s. of Adam de, 608.
Preston, Adam, s. of Agnes de, 222; Edward, 1291; Gilbert de, 233, 285, 295, 443, 529, 764, 902; Henry, s. of Baldwin de, 221; Henry, s. of Myrra de, 750 T; John, xxii, 1123, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144, 1153, 1155, 1230; Lawrence, 1303; Leonard, 1295; Margaret, Helen and Constance, daughters of Amuria de, 216; Nicholas, 1161, 1194, 1281 (2); Richard de, 1000 *n*, 1002, 1003, 1044 T, 1045 T, 1046 T, 1047 T, 1048 T (2), 1049 T, 1058, 1123, 1153, 1156, 1161, 1181, 1194, 1281, 1290 (2), 1294 (2), 1297, 1299; Richard, s. of Jordan de, 750; Sir Richard de, 972 T, 1048 T; Robert de, 334, 1097, 1109; Robert, s. of Adam de, 750 T; Robert, s. of Alexander de, 223; Robert, clerk of, 334; Robert, smith of, 571; Roger, s. of Adam de, 750 T; Roger, s. of Alexander de, 567; Roger, s. of Walter de, 221; Thomas, 1163, 1291, 1295, 1298 (2); William de, 1222.
Prestwich, Adam de, 708 *n*, 724 *n*; Alexander, s. of Eward de, 723, 724 *n*; Thomas de, 703 T, 726 T.
Priest, Adam the, 912 T.
Priest of Cockerham, Alice, daughter of Reginald, 789, 790.
Primate, Jonet, 1274; John, 1268, 1270; William, 1264.
Primett (Prymet), John, 1263 (2).
Prince (Prihince), Godith, 988.
Prior of Cockersand, xj, xxj.
Proudfoot (Proudfot), John, s. of Henry, 886.
Provost, Thomas le, 1095.
Pullawe, William, 1244 (2),
Pulley, John, 1198, 1245.
Pulton, Robert, xxiii, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1122, 1123, 1125, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1159, 1182, 1186, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1196, 1200, 1303; Thomas, 1133, 1137, 1139 (2), 1142, 1144; *see* Poulton.
Punder, Adam le, 1223; Dobbe, 1228; Gilbert, 1228; William, 1285.
Pure, William, s. of Alan de, 369.
Purpuis, Alexander, 1226.
Pye (Pie), John, 1163, 1164.
Pymond, William, 1290 (2).

QUALLAY, *see* Whalley.
Quenild, widow, 368.
Quenilda, dau. of Hugh, 473 *n*.
Quick (Quike), Alice, w. of Ranulf, s. of Adam de, 541; Henry de la, 613 *n*; Henry, s. of Albert de la, 612, 613; Ranulf, s. of Adam de, 541.
Quicliswic, *see* Whickleswick.
Quinefel, *see* Whinfell.
Quinequike, *see* Winwick.
Quinnefel, *see* Whinfell.
Quintinton, *see* Whittington.
Quirleston, Richard, 1110.
Quiteby, *see* Whiteby.
Quitelowe, *see* Whitlow.
Quitequale, *see* Whitewell.
Quitingam, Quitingham, Quitinham, *see* Whittingham.
Quitington, Quitinton, *see* Whittington.
Quitling, Adam, 82.
Quitliswick, *see* Whickleswick.
Quitul, *see* Whittle.
Qwynwra, *see* Whinnerah.
Qwytecyde, Qwytesyde, *see* Whiteside.
Qwytlaw, *see* Whitlow.

RABUK, Adam, 1221.
Raby, Henry, 1271, 1302; John, 1270, 1272; Richard, 1193, 1271.
Radcliffe (Radeclive), Katherine, w. of William de, 494 *n*; Margery, w. of Hugh de, 713 *n*; Richard de, 713 *n*; William de, 713 *n*, 714 T, 1220.
Raggel', Henry de, 1107.
Ragon, Alan, s. of Ughtred, 798.
Rainford (Raunford, Raynfford, Raynforde, Remford), John de, 742 T, 1242 (2); Ralph de, 558 T; William de, 659 T (2); William, s. of William de, 659 T (2).
Rainhill (Reynul), Emma, w. of Simon, s. of Roger de, 599.
Ralph, abbot of Furness, 1039 T; abbot of Staulaw, 737 T; bishop of Chichester, 45 T; of Failsworth, 708; of Hindley, 648, 649; of Irlam, 721 T; of Lostock, 737; the bondman, 850, 919, 1066; the clerk, 311 T, 312 T, 324 T, 572 T; the miller, 1219; the serjeant, 840; the servant, 865.

HYDE PUBL
NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY

Ranerius, papal vice-chancellor, 17.
Ranulf, clerk of Meols, 506 T; de Feodis, clerk, 737 T; earl of Chester, 406, 510*n*; the clerk, 458 T.
Rathmell (Rauthmell, Rawthmell), Richard, 1273; Roger, 1273 (2); Simon, 1274 (2).
Rauthchee, Roger de, 368 T.
Ravenkil, of Ainsdale, 576, 578, 591; of Quick, 613.
Ravensmeols (Rauenesmelis, Meles), Adam, parson of, 571; Alan, s. of William de, 567.
Rawcliffe (Routheclive), Adam de, 1227; Richard, s. of Orm de, 1061; Simon de, 1225; William, s. of Alan de, 178, 179, 180, 331 T; William, s. of Richard de, 181, 182.
Rawcliffe (Uproutheclive), William, s. of Simon de, 183.
Rawcliffe Theobald, Avice, w. of William s. of Siward de, 104; William, s. of Siward de, 104.
Rawlinson, Henry, 1257, 1259; Richard, 1259.
Rawsthorne (Rawstorne), Laurence, 414*n* (2), 1209, 1211; *see* Rostherne.
Ray (Redufo), John le, 922 T.
Rayner (Rayener), Edmund, 1277; Edmund, s. of Henry, 748; John, 1277.
Redalbot, Roger, 350 T.
Redman (Rademan, Redeman, Redmayn, Redmon, Reman), Edward, 1297; Henry de, 311 T, 333 T, 338 T, 339 T, 343 T, 368 T, 492 T, 741 T, 814 T, 921 T, 991 *n*, 996 *n*, 1005 T, 1005 *n*, 1015 T, 1017 *n*, 1018, 1019, 1020 *n*, 1038 *n*, 1039 *n*, 1040 T, 1041, 1042 T, 1043, 1043 *n*, 1095; Henry, s. of Henry de, 994; Henry, s. of Norman de, 815, 997; Sir Henry de, 1049 T; Ingram, 1095; John, 1294 (2), 1295; Matthew de, 102, 272 *n* T, 826 T, 991 *n*, 1017 *n*, 1031, 1045 T, 1046 T, 1047 T (2), 1058, 1106, 1229; Matthew, s. of Henry de, 338 T; Matthew, s. of Sir Matthew de, 995; Sir Matthew de, 313 T, 325 T, 972 T, 1048 T; Nicholas de, 313 T; Nicholas, brother of Henry de, 311 T; Norman de, x (3), 759 T, 991 *n*, 996 *n*, 1038 *n*, 1039 *n*, 1043 *n*; Richard, 1142, 1143, 1147, 1229, 1230 (3), 1231, 1295 (2), 1296 (2); Roger de, 995; Thomas de, 1118 J; William, 1294 (2), 1295; of Levens, family of, 991 *n*, 1005 *n*, 1020 *n*.
Redyforthe, William, 1157.
Reeve (Præpositus), 76, 78, 562, 831, 875, 1056–8, 1060–2, 1095.
Reginald, the parson, 324 T.
Rely, Adam de, 368 T.
Reve, James, 1235.
Revesgile, Roland de, 272 *n* T.
Ribbleton (Ribbilton, Ribelton), Henry de, 408 *n* T; Matilda, dau. of Henry de, 429 *n*; Matilda, dau. of Richard de, 422; Richard de, 422, 429 *n*, 1219, 1220, 1224.
Richard, 311 T; abbot of Cockersand, 520; abbot of Leicester, 385; abbot of Shap, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1141 (2), 1142, 1143 (2), 1145, 1146; bishop of St. Asaph, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139; bishop of Exeter, 1141 (2), 1142, 1143 (2), 1145, 1146, 1147; brother of Roger the chaplain, 1223; chaplain of Tunstall, 930 T; clerk of Claughton in Amound, 137, 138 *n*; clerk of Croston, 453 T; clerk of Fishwick, 497 T, 715 T; clerk of Forton, 355 T, 356 T; clerk of Kirkham, 177; clerk of Lea, 209; clerk of Poulton, 340 T; clerk of Thornton, 554 T, 558 T; clerk of Thurnham, 577 T; dean of Amounderness, 138 *n*; lay brother, 1218; of Clifton, 724; parson of Kirkham, 330 T, 332 T; parson of Poulton, 333 T; reeve of West Derby, 562; the carpenter, 1222; the chaplain, 935 T, 938 T; the clerk, 312 T, 324 T, 428 T, 745 T, 982, 984, 1048 T; the cook, 360, 1227; the leadbeater, 966, 967; the skinner, 162, 1226; the smith, 798, 1228.
Richardson, Anthony, 1187, 1190; John, 1194, 1197, 1202, 1206, 1278 (2), 1303; Thomas, 1299 (2).
Richman (Richehom), Robert, 563.
Richmond (Richmund), archdeacon of, 81, 281–2, 284, 288, 334; William de, 824 T.
Riddings (Ryddynges), William, 1282 (2).
Rider (Equitator, Redar, Rydar), John, 1276 (2); Jonet, 1274; Simon, s. of Robert the, 543, 544.
Ridley (Redley, Rudley), James, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1145.
Rieffe (Ryeffe), Geoffrey, 1234 (2).
Rigby (Rygbe, Rygby), Geoffrey, 1260 (2); Henry, 1235; Hugh, 1235; James, 1234 (2); John, 1232 (2), 1235 (2);

Lawrence, 1233(2). Nicholas, 1188, 1209, 1260(2), 1261(2); Oliver, 1234, 1235(2); Ralph, 1234(2); Richard, 1235, 1237; Robert, 1260(2); William, 1234, 1250.
Rigmaiden (Riggemayden, Rygemayden, Ryggemayden), Henry de, 1076 T; Juan, w. of Thomas de, 1081, 1082; John de, 363 T, 374 T, 745 T, 748 T, 1097, 1198(2), 1275, 1281(2); John, s. of Thomas de, 1099; Nicholas, 1274(2); Thomas de, vi(2), xvi, 55, 64, 390 T, 747 T, 1077, 1082, 1097, 1101, 1116, 1196, 1275.
Rimer, Ranulf le, 554.
Rixton, Alan de, 663 T, 664 T, 740 T.
Ri . . . . m, William de, 1228.
Robert, 326 T, 1062, 1219; abbot of Cockersand, 819, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1100, 1102, 1103(2), 1104, 1107, 1110; bishop of Lincoln, 1016 *n*; brother of Hawe, 717; clerk of Ainsdale, 568 *n*; s. of Laurence, clerk of Ainsdale, 593; clerk of Clarethorpe, 1033; clerk of Kirkham, 175; clerk of Lostock, 716; clerk of Nateby, 744 T; clerk of Preston, 334; clerk of Stalmine, 101; clerk of Tideswall, 340 T; clerk of Ulverston, 174; clerk of Warrington, 641; dean of Lancaster, 934 T; earl of Sussex, 1122; lay brother, 1218; of Ainsdale, 576; of Caton, 848, 852; of Cottam, 225; of Durham, 656 *n*; of Eccleston, 494; of Halliwell, 700; of Mansergh, 1035; of Orrell, 651 T; of Preesall, 309 T; of Stodday, 807 T; of Wrightington, 502; parson of Garstang, 334, 343 T; parson of Halsall, 572 T; parson of Walton, 586 T, 591 T; prior of Cartmel, 934 T; the carpenter, 825; the clerk, 176, 416, 453, 726, 780, 1223; the cook, 1060; the man of Roger, 1222; the mercer, 687; the skinner, 980, 981, 982, 984; the tailor, 358 T; the treasurer, 170.
Roberts (Robarts), Clement, 1216 T.
Robertson, John, 1235.
Robinson (Robynson), John, 1258, 1259, 1262(2), 1268; Matthew, 1296(2); Richard, 1240(2), 1299(2); Roger, 1232(2); William, 1258, 1283.
Rodiuall, Richard, s. of Roger de, 1095.
Roger, 1062, 1221, 1222(2); abbot of Cockersand, 208 *n*, 330, 378 *n*, 466 *n*, 738, 1013, 1014 *n*, 1097(2), 1098(2); brother of William, seneschal of Tunstall, 932 T; clerk of Bilsborrow, 334 T; constable of Chester, 1062; *equiciarius*, 837; of Aughton, 752 T; of Gressingham, 921 T; of Halliwell, 699, 700; of Mansergh, 1034; of Orrell, 651 T; of Plumpton, 211, 212; of Poitou, 189 *n*, *see* Poitevin; of Warton, 194; parson of Kirkby Ireleth, 934 T; the chaplain, 327 T; the mason, 309 T; the reeve, 831; the shoemaker, 1222; the smith, 1032; the spicer, 1223, 1227.
Roghley, John, 1288(2).
Rohall, *see* Rowall.
Rokesburgh, Henry de, 900 *n*.
Romaine (Romanus), John, 282, 284, 288, 605; Philip, 1011 T.
Roper (Ropar), William, 1124.
Rossal (Routhale), *see* Rowall.
Rossegile, Gilbert de, 1059; William de, 1059.
Rostherne (Rodestorne), Richard de, 737 T; *see* Rawsthorne.
Rotherford (Rotherfeud), William de, 522.
Roud, Thomas, 917 *n*; William, nephew of Thomas, 917 *n*.
Rous (Ros, Ruffus, Rufus, Rusfus, Ryis, Rys), Hugh le, 152, 273, 496, 498; Hugh, s. of Richard le, 151, 152, 153; Margaret de, 1107; Richard, 243, 591; Robert de, 169, 306 *n*; Roger de, 127; Sigerith, w. of Thomas le, 918 *n*; Simon, s. of Thomas le, 918 *n*; Thomas, 1225; Thomas, s. of Robert de, 182; William, 323 T.
Routh, Richard de, 1219.
Rowall (Rouhale, Routhale, Ruhale, Ruhel), Adam, 78; John, 1274(2); Richard de, 180; Robert de, 360; William de, 274, 274 *n*, 1060.
Rudde, Quenilda, w. of Thomas, 1048.
Rufford, lord of, 750.
Rughthwaite (Routquait, Ruchit), John de, 538, 539; Thomas de, 542; Vivian de, 538, 539.
Russell, Edmund, 1289; John, 46 T; Richard, 243, 1227, 1289; Richard, s. of Richard, 212; William, 1287.
Rusthwaite (Russwait), Thomas de, 543.
Ruter, William le, 182.
Rycroft, Robert, 1232(2); Roger, 1235; Thomas, 1235(2).
Rydal (Ridale), Adam de, 1226; Roger de, 1228.
Ryhill, Isabel, dau. of Michael de, 950 *n*.

Rylands (Riland, Rilandes, Rilandis, Ruylondes, Rylondes), Agnes, w. of William del, 755; Hugh, 1234 (2); Humphrey, 1237; John de, 694; John, s. of Robert de, 679 *n*, 685 (2); Peter, 1234 (2), 1237; Richard de, 694; Thomas Hodgson del, 755; William, xxii, 694; family of, 679 *n*.

SABINA (of Forton), 342.
Sagar (Segger), Adam, 371.
Salchale, Roger, s. of Thomas de, 512; Thomas de, 512, 516.
Sale, John, 1238 (2); Oliver, 1251.
Salesbury (Salisbire), John and Robert, sons of Adam de, 1065.
Salisbury (Sarisburia, Sarresberiensis), bishop of, 45 T, 472 *n*; Ranulf, treasurer of, 655 *n*; William, earl of, 41 T.
Salopshire (Salopscire, Selopsire, Slapesire, Slopesire, Slopisberi), Robert de, 720 T, 721 T, 722 T; Walter de, 375 T, 571 T, 725 T; William de, 326 T.
Salter, George, 1128.
Samlesbury, Avina, w. of Sir William de, 728 *n*.
Sampson, Master Henry, 287.
Sandford (Sondiford), Simon de, 1226.
Santon (Sampton, Santhon, Saunton), Ingram de, 973, 1024 *n*, 1032; John de, 974, 1024 *n*; Lambert de, 1024 *n*, 1032.
Sapientia, Margery, dau. of, 433.
Saracen (Saracin), Ralph, 562, 734.
Sarota, w. of Ralph, 70.
Saunders, Sir Edward, 1215.
Saunderson (Sandyrson, Sawndirson), Robert, 1266 (2), 1267; William, 1267.
Sautcheverel, John, 235 *n*.
Savile, William, 273 *n*.
Sawley (Salley), Richard, 1123, 1154, 1156, 1180; Stephen, abbot of, 528.
Scarisbrick (Scaresbrec, Scarisbrec, Scharesbrec, Skaresbrek), Edward de, 552 *n*; Eleanor de, 552 *n*; Elizabeth de, 552 *n*; Ellen de, 552 *n*; Ellen, dau. of Henry de, 633 *n*; Gilbert de, 551, 552 *n*, 752 T, 753, 754 T, 1199, 1249, 1251; Godith de, 552 *n*; Henry de, 48, 552 *n*, 553, 1244 (2), 1252; Sir Henry de, 552 *n*; Isabel, w. of Sir Henry de, 552 *n*; James, 552 *n*; Joan de, 552 *n*; John, s. of Siward de, 1065; Katharine, w. of Henry de, 552 *n*; lord of, 552 *n*; Margery, w. of Walter de, 552 *n*; Richard de, 552 *n*; Simon de, 552 *n*; Thomas de, 552 *n*; Walter de, 552, 552 *n*, 602 T, 618 T, 627 T, 752 T, 753, 1065; William de, 552 *n*; family of, 638 *n*.
Scathe (Schadde, Schade), Adam, s. of Alexander, 445; Alexander, 425, 426 (2), 427, 428, 443, 1223; Richard, 409, 429; Swain, 420.
Scattergood (Scatergod), Robert, 915; Robert, s. of Robert, 915.
Scharre, Warin, s. of Robert, 409.
Schorterred, Richard, 1267.
Sclater, *see* Slater.
Scotforth (Scotford), Ailward or Hallward de, 801, 802 (2); Amicia, w. of Ailward or Hallward de, 799 *n*, 801, 802; Avice de, 802; Gilbert de, 807 T; Gilbert, s. of Gilbert de, 803 T; Roger, s. of Ailward de, 799 *n*, 800; Roger, s. of Roger de, 799 *n*; William de, 810 T.
Scotson (Skotson), Nicholas, 748, 749.
Scott (Scote, Skot), Hugh, 669 *n*, 1199, 1246 (2); Richard, 1243.
Scrite, John, 1097.
Scrivener (Scriptor), Richard, s. of Robert the, 445.
Seaton (Seton), Thomas de, 1110.
Sedbergh, lord of, 950 *n*.
Sedgwick (Sigeswic, Siggeswic, Siggiswic, Sigherwik), Adam de, 984; Agnes, w. of Nicholas, s. of Patrick de, 1036; Christiana and Matilda, daus. of Nicholas, s. of Patrick de, 1036; Nicholas, s. of Patrick de, 1036; Patrick de, 1046 (2), 1048 T (3); Richard de, 1038 *n*, 1042, 1043 (2), 1046; Thomas, s. of Patrick de, 1048, 1049; Thomas, s. of Thomas de, 1045, 1046; William, s. of Patrick de, 1048 T (2), 1049.
Sefton (Seffeton), Alan de, 1242 (2); Henry de, 678 *n*, 679 *n*, 688, 690, 1080; Robert, 1198, 1242, 1245, 1247.
Seigreves, *see* Sidgreaves.
Selby, William, 1259.
Sellet (Selehont), Adam de, 946.
Selside (Selsate), Gospatrick de, 1017 *n*.
Seneker, Richard de, 754 T.
Serjeant (Serviens), Ralph the, 840; Thomas the, 742 T.
Serlo, of Ashton, 794, 795.
Sesar (of Stainall), 115.
Seward (Suard), George, 1301 (2); John, 1301 (2); Rawland, 1301; Robert, 1300 (2), 1301; William, 1301.
Sewster (Sewester), John, 1124 (2).

Shakerley (Schakerlay, Schakirley, Schakyrley, Shakerlege), Adam, s. of Robert de, 715; Geoffrey, 715 *n*, 1236 (2), 1237, 1248, 1250; Peter, 1200, 1245, 1251; family of, 715 *n*.
Shap, abbot of, 1131–9, 1141–3, 1145, 1230–1.
Sharpanel, Richard, 698.
Sharples (Scharplis, Scharppull), Henry, 1280 (2); Robert de, 702.
Shawe, Simon del, 552 *n*.
Shepherd (Pastor, Scheperd, Shephird), Adam, s. of Richard le, 1100; Edmund, 1270; Robert, 184; Simon, 78; William, 223.
Sherburn (Schyreburne, Shearburne, Shereburne, Shirbourne, Shirburn, Shireborne, Sireburne, Syreburne), John de, 112 T; John, s. of Robert de, 154, 155; Sir Richard de, 390 T, 1213, 1215; Robert de, 89 T, 94 T, 96 T, 104 T, 106, 141, 314 T, 315 T, 317 T, 320 T, 321 T (2), 323 T, 1075 T; Thomas, 1162, 1168, 1191, 1267.
Sherdley (Scherdley), Henry, 1259 (2); Richard, 1257.
Shevington (?) (de Schtana), Henry de, 325 T.
Shoresworth (Soreswurthe), Adam de, 1220.
Shrewsbury, Shropshire, *see* Salopshire.
Siccator, *see* Kilner.
Sidgreaves (Seigreves, Sydgreves), John, 1196, 1273; Nicholas, 1273.
Sigerith, dau. of Walter, 1059; dau. of William, s. of Ailsi, 1061; w. of William, s. of Ivo, 597.
Sikelyng, Simon, s. of Walter, 978 *n*.
Silcock (Sykcok, Sylkok), John, 1139, 1142, 1144; Nicholas, 1273.
Sill (Syll), Giles, 1297 (2).
Simon, of Irlam, 720 T; of Cuerden, 488, 492; son-in-law of Alice, 1220; the clerk, 653 T; the chaplain, 332 T (2); William, brother of, 320 T.
Simond, William, 1257.
Simple John, 1224.
Singer (Cantator), Thomas the, 984.
Singleton (Singhilton, Singilton, Singiltun, Syngilton, Syngleton), Adam de, 160 *n*, 317 T, 326 T, 1268 (2), 1269 (2); Alan de, 90 T, 94 T, 113 T, 114 *n*, 137, 210 T, 263 *n* (2), 318 T, 319 T (2), 324, 325 T, 331 T, 334 T, 1058, 1061; Alan, s. of Richard de, 140, 227; Alan, s. of William de, 268, 310 T, 361 T, 1075 T; Sir Alan de, 160, 473 *n*; Alice, w. of Alan de, 140; Alice, w. of John de, 230 *n*; Catherine, w. of Alan de, 263 *n*; Gilbert, s. of Alan de, 263 *n*; Hawise, w. of Alan de, 263 *n*; Joan, dau. of Alan de, 263 *n*; John, 1259, 1263; Matilda, w. of Robert de, 111; Matthew, brother of Alan de, 241; Ranulph, s. of Alan de, 263 *n*; Richard de, 266, 268, 333, 472 *n*, 902; Richard, s. of Godfrey de, 325 T; Richard, s. of Richard de, 140, 265; Richard, s. of Robert s. of Ughtred de, 269; Robert de, 472 *n*, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144; Robert and Thomas, brothers of Alan de, 334 T; Robert, s. of Roger de, 1062; Roger and Adam, brothers of William de, 316 T, 318 T, 322 T (2); Roger, s. of Alan de, 139, 1061, 1062; Roger, s. of Richard s. of Ughtred de, 225, 421; Thomas de, 310 T; Thomas, s. of Alan de, 263 *n*; William de, 48 J, 89 T, 94 T, 96 T, 113 T, 210 T, 219, 263 *n*, 310 T, 314 T, 315 T, 316 T, 318 T (2), 322 T (2), 323 T, 329 T, 361 T, 807 T, 1061, 1075 T; William and Richard, brothers of Alan de, 319 T, William and Roger, sons of Alan de, 319 T, 331 T; William, s. of Alan de, 268, 750 T; De, family of, 253 *n*; of Singleton, family of, 191 *n*.
Sithsworth, Richard, s. of Robert, 431.
Siverdley (Siuerthelege, Siverthelee, Sivirdeleie, Suvertheleis), Edrich de, 627; Robert de, 628 *n*; Robert, s. of Thomas de, 629 (2); Thomas de, 628 *n*, 1221.
Siward, 116, 118, 409; Lady Eva, w. of, 116, 118; clerk of Newton, 206, 1063; of Ainsdale, 584, 588, 590; of Hutton Roof, 989; of Mansergh, 1036; of Melling, 531 *n*; of Scarisbrick, 552; of Scotforth, 800; of Warton, 194; of Whittingham, 231.
Skelmersdale (Scelmardesdale), Richard de, 627 T.
Skillicorn, Adam de, 821.
Skinner (Pelliparius), Astin the, 641; Richard the, 162; Robert the, 980, 981, 982, 984.
Skipton (Skypton), James, xxiii, 749, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144; Robert de, 1118 J; William de, 1118 J.
Skirlawe, Walter de, 1081.
Sklenc, Doge, 1226.
Skyrmer, —, 1272 (2).
Slater (Sclater, Sclayter), John, 1073 J; William, 1285.

Slaithwaite (Sclathaythe), Godit de, 1226; Gunild, dau. of William de, 744.
Slaithwaitehead (Slathwaitheuid), John de, 344(2); John, s. of William de, 743.
Slyne (Sleen, Slen, Slene), Grimbald, s. of William de, 260, 264, 265, 333; Richard de, 348 T; Roger, 390 T, 745 T, 1100, 1101, 1116 J; Thomas, s. of Roger de, 1101; William de, 259, 262, 266.
Small (Smale), Thomas le, 691.
Smallbrook (Smalebroc), William de, 241.
Smeadon (Smeddon), Richard de, 558 T.
Smeheduhe, Agnes, dau. of Swain de, 1066; Richard de, 1066.
Smith (Faber, Smyth), Alan, 290, 296; of Cuerden, Emmelinman, s. of Martin, 1065; Gospatrick, Robert and Roger, sons of Swain, 1065; of Preston, Henry, s. of Thomas s. of, 571 T; James, 1237; John, 668, 1269, 1279, 1289(2); Michael, 455 T, 495 T, 497 T, 508 T, 807 T, 968; Richard, 798, 1062, 1190, 1263(2), 1272(2); Robert, 1064, 1262(2); Robert, s. of Martin, 491; Roger, 1032, 1273; of Scotforth, Roger, s. of Simon, 1059; Thomas, 1192, 1272(2); of Preston, Thomas, s. of, 571 T; Ulf, 1066; William, 1236(2), 1237.
Smithson (Smythson), William, 1103.
Smith's wife, 1223.
Son of Abel, Adam, 435; Roger, 427 T, 434, 436, 1219.
—— Adam, Adam, 835; Ellen, dau. of Gregory, 1009; Gregory, 259, 1009; Hugh, 349; John, 92, 236; Matthew, 266; Patrick, 860; Roger, 217, 519; Thomas, 1047; William, 597 T; Gilbert, brother of Osulf (Assulf), 890, 892; Richard, 880; Roger, 890, 891; reeve of Larbrick, Richard, 1061, 1062.
—— Agnes, Adam, 532; Richard, 1222; Robert, 919; Ughtred, 837, 852, 877.
—— Ailsi (Eylsi), Bernard, 234 *n*, 274 *n*; Sigerith, dau. of William, 1061.
—— Ailward, Emma, w. of Orm, 501 *n*; Orm, 501 *n*, 1004 *n*.
—— Alan, Adam, 918 *n*; children of Adam, 918 *n*; Dike, 1228; Godith, w. of Adam, 918 *n*; Hugh, 767; John, 449; Nicholas, 860; Ralph, 341, 343, 546 *n*; Roger, 486, 487; Simon, 1065; Thomas, 66; the forester, Adam, 1059.
Son of Albert, Henry, 597 T; Sigerith, w. of William, 205; William, 202, 205.
—— Alberta, Henry, 613 *n*.
—— Aldev or Waldeve, Michael, 918 *n*; Simon, s. of Michael, 918 *n*.
—— Aldid, Abraham, 1065.
—— Aldith, Alan, 609 *n*; Robert, s. of Richard, 1066.
—— Alexander, Matthew, 180; Richard, 352; Robert, 217, 220; the clerk, Robert, 225.
—— Alfred, Roger, 735, 736 *n*; Waldeve, 943, 944; William, 824.
—— Alice, John, 1223; dau. of Ketel, Richard and Robert, 408 *n*.
—— Alric, Swain, 727 *n*.
—— Alward, Dikre, 1219.
—— Andrew, Dobbe, 1226.
—— Annabel, Alexander, 1219.
—— Arnard, Walter, 952.
—— Arnulf, Ranulf, 811.
—— Arthur, Alice, dau. of William, 215; Henry, 1053 T.
—— Astin, Orm, 1059, 1228.
—— Asward, Roger, 197; Sigerith, w. of Roger, 197.
—— Auger, Robert, 208.
—— Austin, Simon, 720 T, 721 T, 722 T; Swain, 829.
—— Avice, Henry, 235 *n*; Richard, 123, 130, 134; William, 70, 77.
—— Beatrice, Dobbe, 1223.
—— Begus, Alan, 865.
—— Benedict, reeve of Leck, Benedict, 1058.
—— Bernard, Adam, 921 *n*; Avice, Beatrice and Ysolt, daus. of Robert, 234 *n*; Beatrice, dau. of Robert, 234; Bernard, 921 *n*; Geoffrey, 921 *n*, 922 *n*; Hawise, w. of Robert, 234 *n*; Henry, 507 *n*; of Parbold, Henry, 501 *n*; John, 1024, 1025; Robert, 234 *n*, 235 *n*, 255 *n*, 274 *n*, 328 T; of Goosnargh, Robert, 248 *n*, 393 *n*, 415 *n*, 501 *n*; thegn of Goosnargh, Robert, 1004 *n*, 1005 *n*; Ysolt, dau. of Robert, 240, 275; Ysolt and Beatrice, daus. of Robert, 415.
—— Bernolf, Alan, 546 *n*.
—— Bernulf, Orm, 883 *n*, 904 *n*.
—— Bevin, William, 273.
—— Blethyn, Magge, w. of William, 1221.
—— Brun, Adam, s. of Adam, 1057.
—— Bymme, William, 744 T.
—— Caesar (Sesar), Gamel, 1064.
—— the chaplain, Maurice, 542.

Son of Christiana, Adam, 770; Henry, 75, 77, 362; Jordan, s. of Henry, 348; Robert, 1223; Roger, 1061; Ughtred, 857; William, 829.
—— Cops, U., 1054 T.
—— Cru, John, 965.
—— Cytus, Gilbert, 893.
—— Dolfin (Dolphin), Dobbe, 1228; Gilbert, 937 T, 949; Robert, 832, 877; Thomas, s. of Robert, 847; William, 921, 922 T, 922 *n*, 1059.
—— Doue, Roger, 824 T.
—— Ela, John, 918 *n*.
—— Edith, John, 1027; Robert, 1026.
—— Edrith, Thomas, 626 T.
—— Edward, Adam, 984; or Esward, Robert, s. of Gilmichael, 941 *n*, 942 (3), 943 (2).
—— Edwin, Robert, 565 *n*, 567; William, 586 T.
—— Effiliard, Andrew and Roger, 1061.
—— Eldred, Ketel, 307 *n*, 1000 *n*.
—— Elias, Henry, 547; Hugh, 702 *n*, 703; Richard, 703 T; Robert, 414; William, 704 *n*, 1020 *n*.
—— Elsi or Elias, Henry, 546 *n*.
—— Ellen, Michael, 1001 *n*.
—— Elwin, Gilbert, 554 *n*.
—— Emma, Simon, 838; William, 1228.
—— Ewan (Huan, Iwan), Richard, 350 T, 360, 363, 370, 373, 374.
—— Gamell, Helecok, 1221; John, 489, 782, 783; Roger, 922 T, 923 T; William, 606.
—— Geoffrey, John, 1060, 1074 T; Robert, 423; Thomas, 1076 T.
—— Gerard, Stephen, 1043 T.
—— Gerold, Robert, 454 T.
—— Gilbert, Adam, 919; Alan, 476, 477, 483, 484, 485, 1223; Alan, s. of Adam, 489; Henry, 393 *n*, 417, 541 *n*, 1228; Ralph, 1011 T; Richard, 613 *n*; Simon, 554; Thomas, s. of Ralph, 1056; William, 308 *n*, 807 T, 811 T, 897; the clerk, William, 994; Ysolt, w. of Henry, 417.
—— Gille, Henry, 1225.
—— Gilmichael (Gilemichel), Godwin, 1064; Jordan, 1064; Robert, 200, 201 *n*, 1063, 1064; Roger, 141.
—— Godde, Dike, 1224; John, 1223; Richard, 1224.
—— Godfrey, Adam, 568, 568 *n*, 569 (2), 570, 571 T, 572 T, 573, 574, 576, 577 T, 580 (2), 584, 587, 589, 590, 1062; Warin, 1066.
Son of Godith, Henry, 919; Richard, 463, 645, 848; Walter, 899; William, 891.
—— Godred, Adam, 187.
—— Godric, William, 1063.
—— Godwin, Richard, 259.
—— Gospatrick, Alan, 1054 T; Gracia, w. of Thomas, 1019 *n*; Patrick, s. of Thomas, 1058; Roger, 643 *n*; Thomas, 368 T, 999, 1000 *n*.
—— Gregory, Dobbe, 1222.
—— Grimbald, Richard, 782; William, 260.
—— Haldane, Ughtred, 931.
—— Hamelin, Richard, 1060; Robert, 358.
—— Hameline, Richard, s. of Roger, 295; Roger, 290.
—— Hammund or Hagmund, Robert, 275.
—— Hamo, Aldred, 337 *n*, 340; Roger, 256.
—— Hardulf, Alan, s. of Walter, 1061.
—— Harold, William, 791.
—— Harulf, Richard and Robert, sons of Adam, 1061.
—— Henry the chaplain, Adam, 532.
—— Henry the parson, Hugh, 557, 558.
—— Henry, Henry, 329 T; Henry, s. of Richard, 628; Jordan, 360; Richard, 126, 313 T, 558 T, 607, 752 T; Richard, s. of Robert, 559; Robert, 1066; Roger, 507 *n*, 516, 517 *n*, 628 T; Thomas, 416; William, 313 T, 752 T, 902, 1020 *n*.
—— Henry, s. of Aldred, John, 363.
—— Hervey, Hugh, 291 *n*; William, 291.
—— Hetholm, Simon, s. of R., 1066.
—— Huck (Hocke, Hucc, Ucke), Agnes, w. of Richard, s. of Siward, 312; Eva, w. of Siward, 87 *n*, 114 *n*, 116; Gunhild, w. of Robert, 204; Gunnilda, w. of Robert, 332; Henry and Richard, sons of Siward, 114 *n*; Matilda, dau. of Ughtred (Hutred), 114 *n*, 136, 137, 138, 152 *n*, 189 *n*, 263 *n*; Richard, s. of Siward, 312; Siward, 114, 311; Ughtred, 114 *n*, 152, 152 *n*, 160 *n*; William, 46, 816, 817, 818.
—— Hugh, Adam, 876, 886, 893; Anabel, w. of Adam, 893; Gilbert, 509; Henry, 1221; John, 803; Richard, 203, 206, 724; Robert, 1219; Roger, 487 T, 488 T, 1219; William, 1221.
—— Ingrith, William, 1058.
—— Ithel (Ythel), Roger, 255, 256, 258.

Son of Ivo, William, 597.
—— Jack, Henry, 654 T.
—— John, Adam, 359, 614, 955-960 (*p*); Geoffrey, 1060; Gervase, 743; Henry, 784; Lawrance, 363, 744 T; Simon, 870; William, 870.
—— John of the Tannery, Henry, 1227.
—— John (tailor, of Kirkland), John, 269, 270, 271.
—— Jordan, Adam, 1075; Henry, 350 T, 744 T; Richard, 428 T, 437, 1222; Roger, 198, 327 T; William, 744 T.
—— Ketel, Adam, 1042 T, 1059; clerk or parson of Kirkby Lonsdale, Adam, 912, 912 *n*, 913, 914; Alan, xi, 1053; Benedict, 922 T; Elias, 681, 682; Geoffrey, 1066; Gilbert, 306 *n*, 834, 836; Henry, 1054 T; Orm, 307 *n*, 308 *n*, 1000 *n*; Ranulf and Adam, 1065; William, 1015 T, 1040 T, 1053 T.
—— Kilvert, William, 895, 896.
—— the King, Sir Edmund, 818.
—— Laheman, Adam, 526.
—— Langus, Adam s. of Hugh, 1060; Gilbert, 137, 140, 324; Ughtred, 569(2).
—— Langusa, William, 59.
—— Lawrence, Alice, dau. of William s. of John, 744; Gilbert, s. of John, 744; Henry, 609 *n*, 671 *n*; John, 347, 350 T, 359, 360, 363, 363 T, 371, 373 T, 374 T(2), 745 T; Robert, 593; William, s. of John, 744.
—— Laysing the parson, John, 1224.
—— Leising, Ralph, 514, 514 *n*; Robert, 580; Siward, 514 *n*; William, 654.
—— Levenoth, Hugh, 936.
—— Lucas, John, 350 T, 369.
—— Mahew, Adam, 266.
—— Mal, —, 1225.
—— Malbe, Richard, 218, 219(2).
—— Margaret, Walter, 731; William, 252.
—— Martin, Hugh, 1220; Robert, 491; William, 375 T.
—— Mary, Adam, 437, 506 T; Dionisia, w. of Adam, 437.
—— Matilda, Adam, 904 *n*; Roger, 822; Thomas, 904 *n*.
—— Matthew, Henry, 555 *n*; John, 262, 265, 333; Philip, 824.
—— Maurice, Roger, 487 T, 488 T.
—— May, Thomas, 1224.
—— Mayne, of Kirkby Kendal, Henry, 1229.
—— Meurich, John, s. of Robert, 679.
—— Meyrick, John, 726 T.
Son of Michael, Adam, 743 T, 744 T, 986 T; Adam, s. of Brun, 1056; Ranulph, 93; Richard, s. of Adam, 1056; Roger, s. of Adam, 1056; Stephen, 1027, 1029; Thomas, 986 T.
—— Multon, Adam, s. of Richard, 557; Hugh, s. of Henry, 555 *n*; Richard, 555 *n*.
—— M . . . . , Richard, s. of Ughtred, 232.
—— Nest, Hugh, s. of William, 678, 678 *n*; William, 678 *n*, 680.
—— Nicholas, Adam and Nicholas, 601; Gervase, 369; Nigel, 234 *n*; Simon, 369.
—— Nigel, John, 948.
—— Norman, Giliana, dau. of Hugh, 1058; William, 564 *n*, 565 *n*.
—— Noy, Osbert, 239.
—— Oger, William, 803 T.
—— Orm, Adam, 921 T, 1020 *n*; Alan, 1064; Alexander, 1063; Bernulf, 904 *n*; Gospatric, 307 *n*, 308 *n*, 1000 *n*; Henry, Orm and William, sons of Adam, 921 T; Reginald, 1036; Robert, 584; Roger, 438; Swain, 434; Thomas, 768; William, 1061.
—— Osbert (Hesebert), Adam, 326 T, 375 T; Adam, s. of Adam, 326 T; Matilda, w. of Adam, 904 *n*; Richard, 752 T; Robert, 354 T, 554 T, 568 *n*, 592, 595 *n*, 752 T, 753 T; Walter, 211, 309 T, 311 T, 313 T, 328 T, 332 T (2), 333 T, 354 T, 409 T, 495 T; William, 313 T; William, s. of Walter, 1062.
—— Oschiel, Roger, 68.
—— Osulf (Escolv), Richard, s. of Ughtred, 725 T, 1002; Roger, 880; Ughtred, 1000 *n*, 1001.
—— Outi, Richard, 488 *n*; Roger, 654; Roger, s. of Robert, 544; Siward, 488 *n*.
—— O . . ., Henry, 1223.
—— Paddi, Alexander and Jordan, 1063.
—— Peter, Alan, 935 T.
—— Philip, Alan, 1063.
—— the priest, Robert, 566, 586 T.
—— Lady Quenilda, Roger, 191, 191 *n*.
—— Racien, Ughtred, 936.
—— Ralph, Adam, 235 *n*, 238, 239(2); Alan, 235 *n*; Benedict, 898; Henry, 1224; John, 452, 1223; Norman, 1057; Robert, 897; Thomas, 217; William, 897.
—— Ranulf, Jordan, 340 T; Roger, 744 T; William, 1224; clerk of Meols, Robert, 506 T.

Son of Ravenkil (Ramkel), John, 1063; Richard, 612; Robert, 162; Roger, 141 *n*.
—— Reginald, Absalom and William, 1065.
—— Reinhold (Raenild), Hugh, 645.
—— Richard, Adam, 82, 181; Alan, 109, 227, 580, 584, 590; Alexander, 743; Henry, 118, 141, 507 *n*; Hugh, 597 T; John, 288; Jordan, 240, 783; Lawrence, 118, 311 T, 358 T; Peter, 132; Ralph, bondman, 919; Richard, 574 T, 616 T, 711 T; Robert, 224, 778; Simon, 854, 877; Warin, 592; William, 181, 597 T.
—— Richerith, Adam, 621.
—— Robert, Adam, 95, 96, 652, 653, 886; the carpenter, Alan, 1059; Avice, dau. of Robert, 501 *n*; Bernard, 234 *n*; John, 1058; Jordan, 203, 204; Lawrence, 959; Martin, 194, 1063; Ranulph, 360; Richard, 263 *n*, 269, 445, 752 T, 754 T (2), 943; Robert, 174 (2); clerk of Kirkham, Robert, s. of William, 326, 416; parson of Halsall, Roger, 535, 540; Roger, 699; Simon, 543; Thomas, 878, 1063; Walter, 324 T; William, 417, 742 T, 744, 941 *n*, 978 *n*; Ysolt, dau. of Robert, 501 *n*.
—— Roger, Adam, 259, 937 T, 996 *n*, 1015 T, 1044 T; reeve of Larbrick, Adam, s. of Adam, 1061; Alan, 843, 858, 935; Amuria, dau. of Richard, 158, 191 *n*, 1012 *n*; Avice, dau. of Richard, 142 *n*, 147; Elias, 63 *n*, 375 T, 412, 440; Henry, 217; Hugh, 297; John, 742 T, 1063; Margaret, dau. of Richard, 191 *n*; Margery, dau. of Richard, 546 *n*; Orm, 214; Quenilda, dau. of Richard, 168 *n*, 253 *n*, 472 *n*, 476 *n*; Ralph, 738 T; Richard, 141, 141 *n*, 142 *n*, 143, 144 *n*, 147, 148, 158 *n*, 327 (2), 458, 546 *n*, 565 *n*; of Lytham and Woodplumpton, Richard, 253 *n*; of Woodplumpton, Richard, 662 *n*; Roger, 223, 1063; Waltheve, 1228; William, xi, 505, 563, 825, 935 T, 938 T, 1053, 1054.
—— Sibil (?), Richard, 291 T.
—— Sigerith (Sygarith), William, 126, 129, 730.
—— Sigge, Gospatrick, s. of Robert, 1017, 1018; Hugh and Ralph, sons of Robert, 1023 *n*; Hugh and Ranulph, sons of Robert, 1017 *n*; Thomas, 565 *n*, 567.
Son of Simon, Benedict, 1057; Richard, 218; Waldeve, 877; Walter, 208, 209; William, 316 T, 542, 918 *n*; son-in-law of Orm, Roger, 1057; the reeve, Adam, 1056.
—— Siward, Adam, 217; Agnes, w. of Richard, 117; Aufrida, w. of Ughtred, 793; Emma, sister of William, 206; Henry, 115, 488 *n*, 507 *n*, 534; Henry, and Thomas, 531 *n*; Jordan, 750; Matilda, w. of Thomas, 534; Richard, 116 (2); Thomas, 534 (2); Ughtred, 793; William, 206, 991; clerk of Eccleston, Adam, Hugh, Leysing and Roger, 1061.
—— Stainulf, Simon, 632 *n*; William, 572.
—— Steinfin, William, 1016.
—— Steinkil, Adam, 900, 901.
—— Stephen, Adam, 963, 965.
—— Elias and Thomas, 416; Robert, 217; William, 274 *n* T.
—— Sueneva, Gospatrick, 989; Sibil, 1058.
—— Swain, Adam, 328 T, 339 T, 727 *n*, 1066; Adam, Richard and Ughtred, brothers of Walter, 331 T; Adam, Richard, Ughtred and Walter, brothers of William, 332 T; Gunhild (Gunnilda), dau. of Richard, 204, 332; of the Moor, John, 186; Jordan, 730; Matilda, w. of William, 114 *n*, 137, 152 *n*; Richard, 199, 309 T, 328 T, 475 T, 502; Robert, 730, 731; Thomas, 687; of Westhoughton, Thomas, 678 *n*; Ughtred (Huctred), 248 *n* T, 309 T, 324 T, 328 T, 575 (2), 584; Walter, 144 (2), 144 *n*, 156, 157, 185 *n*, 274 *n* T, 291 T, 309 T, 325 T, 331 T, 332 T, 339 T, 354 T, 409 T, 656 T; William, 114 *n*, 136, 137, 143, 144, 144 *n*, 152, 152 *n*, 274 *n* T, 310 T, 311 T, 324 T, 324, 326 T, 327, 332 T, 333 T, 475 T, 571 T, 580 (2), 807 T; William, s. of Ughtred, 190; Ysolt, w. of Richard, 234 *n*; Lady Ysolt, w. of Richard, 243.
—— Tancard (Tangcard), Swain, 803 T.
—— Tannoth, John, 924.
—— Thoke, Thomas, s. of William, 1058.
—— Thomas, Emma, w. of Lawrence, 568 *n*, 587 (2), 588, 589 (2), 590; Gilbert, 1062; John, 349, 374 T; Lawrence, 587 (2), 588, 589 (2), 590; Luke the clerk, 822; Robert, 350 T, 361, 371, 594, 1054 T; William, s. of Robert, 744 T.

Son of Thor, Orm, 962, 997, 1010, 1010*n*; Ralph, s. of Orm, 1010*n*; Roger, s. of Orm, 1011.
—— Thorphin, William, 1229.
—— Tille, Gilbert, 842, 864, 880.
—— Torfin, Henry, 1064; Houti, 956; Jordan, 285.
—— Tunnok, Adam, 838.
—— Ughtred (Huctred, Hutred), Adam, 228, 1043 T; Adam, s. of Richard, 160*n*; Alan, 968*n*; Alan, s. of Richard, 324; Alexandra, s. of Robert, 226; Augustin, 968; Dothe, 1219; Enisan (Ynisand), 966; Henry, 1065; Ralph, 263*n*; Richard, 217, 263*n*, 264 (2), 313 T, 328 T, 333, 354 T, 1062, 1063; Robert, 226, 263*n*, 264 (2), 1062, 1065; Roger, 226, 705*n*, 706, 707; Svin, w. of William, 1059; William, 1059, 1229.
—— Ulf, Adam and Roger, 752 T; Gospatrick, 980; Robert, 639.
—— Ulph, John, 1221; Ketel, 142*n*; William, s. of William, 1224.
—— Uvieth (Oviet, Ufiete), Alan, 200; Roger, 571 T; William, 600.
—— Vivian, Adam, 945, 948; Robert, 895, 896.
—— Vivian the priest, Adam, 946.
—— Waldeve (Walthef, Wolthes), John, 855, 868, 894 T; Richard, 189, 200; Robert, 1005, 1006 (2), 1064; Roger, 933; William, 450, 457, 464, 470, 654.
—— Walter, Adam, 191*n*, 546*n*; Richard, 742 T; Roger, 223; Vivian, 537, 539; William, 211*n*, 325 T, 331 T, 332 T (2).
—— Walter the carpenter, Henry, 1065.
—— Warin, Henry, 337*n*, 338*n*; Richard, 643; Robert, 425; William, 941*n*.
—— Wen, Ithel, 1221.
—— Wilcock, Adam, 858.
—— William, Adam, 518; Adam and Lefwin, 1061; Alan, 859, 872; Henry, 337; John, 88; Peter, 139; R., 1065; Richard, 1065; Robert, 241; Roger, 700; Thomas, 737 T, 1024*n*; William, 125 (2), 132, 135, 359, 1228.
—— William, parson of Garstang, Robert, 352.
—— William the brewer, Alan, 843, 845; Geoffrey, 845; Richard, 879; Thomas, 843; William, 843, 845, 859, 879.
—— William the clerk, William, 109, 112.
Son of Wulgrim, Adam, 1229.
—— Yarwart, William, 1224.
—— Ysolt (Ysouda), Richard, 235*n*, 374, 1226.
Sotheron (Le Surrais), Thomas, 525, 1284; Thomas, s. of Thomas, 525.
Southwell, Richard, 1204.
Southworth (Sothworth, Sutheworthe), Gilbert de, 659 T (2), 672 T, 740 T; Gilbert, s. of Gilbert de, 659 T (2); John, 1191, 1268 (2), 1269 (2); Matthew, 1285; Roger, 1285; Sir Thomas, 1168.
Sowerby (Sawreby, Sourbi, Soureby), Edward, 1264; Grimbald de, 248*n* T; Grimbald, s. of Grimbald de, 771, 772, 773, 774; Peter, 1264; Richard, s. of Amabel de, 248*n*; Richard, s. of Walter de, 244*n*; Walter de, 244*n*, 245; Walter, s. of Grimbald de, 762, 763*n*, 767, 772.
Sparham (Sperham), Richard de, 1227; Thomas de, 770; Thomas, s. of Walter de, 783; Walter de, 779; William de, 770.
Spathe, Richard, 369.
Spendlove, Richard, 213.
Spenser, John, 1268; William, of Ormskirk, 1120.
Spileman, Richard, 514*n*.
Spink (Spincke, Spynke), Adam, s. of William, 742; John, 1280.
Sposage (Spusage), Hugh le, 218; Roger, brother of Hugh, 750 T.
Sprod, William, 75.
Spurman, Roger, 1105.
Staffield, lord of, 599*n*.
Stafford, archdeacon of, 476*n*; Nigel de, 234*n*.
Stainall (Stalinhole, Stanol, Staynol, Steinole, Stenoile, Steynoll), Adam, s. of Adam de, 1060; Agnes, dau. of William de, 1061; Agnes, w. of Richard de, 312; Andrew de, 322 T; Godit, w. of Peter de, 312; H. de, 311 T; Hamon de, 114*n*; Henry de, 114*n*, 115, 310 T, 313 T; Henry, brother of Richard de, 326 T; Henry and Ughtred, sons of Sir Richard de, 311 T; Henry and Ughtred, brothers of Richard de, 313 T; Hodgkin, 1071; John de, 320 T; John, s. of William de, 1062; John and Ughtred, sons of William de, 1061; Jordan de, 1060; Jordan, Richard and Ughtred, sons of William de, 1062; Lawrence de, 129, 309 T, 310 T; Margaret, dau. of William de, 1062; Peter

de, 104 T, 132, 135, 321 T, 322 T; Peter, s. of Richard de, 121, 122, 123(2), 124(2), 125, 126, 128, 314, 315(2), 316, 317(2), 318 T, 323 T(2); Peter, s. of Richard s. of Henry de, 313, 315, 316, 317; Ralph de, 1226; Richard de, 114 *n*, 124, 311 T, 313 T, 316, 324 T, 326 T, 752 T; Richard, s. of H. de, 311 T; Richard, s. of Henry de, 127, 128(2), 129, 319(3), 320(2); Richard, s. of Richard de, 130(2), 131, 132, 133(2), 135, 321(3), 323; Richard, s. of Richard s. of Henry de, 321, 322(2), 323; Richard, s. of Walter de, 1062; Richard and Robert, sons of William de, 1061; Sir Richard de, 311 T; Robert, s. of Henry de, 1061; Robert, s. of Henry s. of Siward de, 313; Roger de, 90 T, 316 T, 320 T, 324 T, 328 T, 807 T, 1071; Roger, s. of Henry de, 119, 120(2); Ughtred (Hautred) de, 311 T; Ughtred, s. of Siward de, 313 T; William de, 114 *n*; William, s. of Roger de, 119; William, s. of William de, 125, 126, 323 T; William, s. of William s. of Henry de, 318.

Stainford (Staunford, Steinford), Elias de, 961; John de, 254, 297 T, 334 T; Richard de, 256, 257; Richard, s. of Robert de, 258; William, xxii, 1204.

Stainhead (Stainheued, Stainheuid, Stanihevet), Stephen de, 250, 345 T, 1226.

Staining (Stayning, Staynynge), Henry, xxiii, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144; Peter, s. of William de, 138, 139(2).

Stainton (Staynton, Steynton), Adam de, 1229; Richard de, 1023.

Stalmine (Stalmyne), Adam de, 96, 97, 98, 99(2), 100 T, 104 T, 314 T, 315 T, 316 T, 317 T, 319 T, 320 T(2), 321 T, 322 T, 323 T, 325 T; Adam, s. of Robert de, 86, 87(2), 87 *n*, 88(2), 89, 102; Alan de, 87 *n*; Emma de, 1226; Eva de, 87 *n*; Lady Eva, dau. of Robert de, 114, 118; Geoffrey de, 97, 98, 102; Geoffrey, s. of Alan de, 91(2), 92, 104, 325; Godit, dau. of Matilda de, 325; Godith, w. of Ranulph de, 93(2), 325; Helen, w. of Adam de, 88, 89, 90, 135; Henry de, 86, 87 *n*(2), 92, 95, 96, 101, 103 *n*, 107, 108, 112 T, 118, 317 T, 320 T, 325 T; Henry, s. of William de, 100, 101, 103(2), 320 T; Henry de, and his sons H. and R., 311 T; John de, 85, 87 *n*(2), 112 T, 113, 320 T, 1075 T, 1115; John, s. of Adam de, 94 T, 109, 134, 135, 323; John, s. of Ranulph de, 92, 94, 95; John, s. of William de, 108(2), 320 T; lord of, 85, 319 T; Matilda, dau. of Alan de, 104, 105, 106(2); Matilda, dau. of Robert de, 86, 88; Matilda, granddaughter of Geoffrey de, 325; Peter de, 87 *n*, 105 T, 118, 309 T, 310 T, 311 T(2); Sir Peter de, 311 T; Ranulph de, 92, 93(2), 325; Richard de, 96; Robert de, 87 *n*, 105 T, 114 *n*, 115; Robert and William, sons of Sir Peter de, 311 T; Simon de, 1062; William de, 87 *n*, 105 T, 108; William, s. of Alan, s. of Richard de, 111; William, s. of Gilbert de, 101, 102; William, s. of Matilda de, 98; William, s. of Peter de, 105 T, 310 T; William, s. of Simon de, 101, 103.

Stananought (Standanoght), John, 1217 T.

Standish (Standis, Standysch, Stanedich, Stanedis, Stanedisse), Alexander de, 514 *n*; Alexander, s. of Ralph de, 495 T, 655 T; Sir Alexander, 1243; Alice and Mabel, daus. of Jordan de, 514 *n*; George, 514 *n*; Henry de, 517, 618 T, 1199, 1247, 1249; Henry and Hugh, sons of Richard de, 1074 T; John, 1092, 1195, 1285, 1293; Jordan de, 514 *n*; Ralph de, 409 T, 454 T, 455 T, 471 T, 495 T, 497 T, 508 T, 514, 514 *n*, 583 T, 655 T, 1199, 1248(2), 1251; Richard de, 1074 T; Richard, s. of Richard de, 624 T; Robert, 1246(2); Thurstan de, 514 *n*; William, de, 514 *n*; family of, 514 *n*.

Stanley (Standley), Sir Edward, 1071, 1072, 1291; Elizabeth, w. of William, 552 *n*; Thomas, 1291; Sir Thomas, 1152.

Stanlaw, abbot of, 737 T, 1121.

Stanworth (Stanwuith), Roger de, 616 T.

Stanystreet (Stanistrete), Grimme, 1220; John de, 659 T, 660 T.

Starkey (Starki, Sterki, Sterky), Laurence, 1256(2), 1257; Richard, 737 T, 740 T.

St. Asaph, bishop of, 1131–9, 1229–30.

Staveley (Stavele), Adam de, 950 *n*, 951, 952, 965 *n*; Alice de, 949 *n*, 950 *n*, 965 *n*; Lady Alice de, 951, 965; Hulle de, 1226.

Steeton or Stiveton (Stifetun), Cicely, w. of Elias de, 168 *n*; Elias de, 168 *n*, 169, 968 *n*; Matilda de, 168 *n*, 171; Ralph de, 1020 *n*, 1022; Reginald de, 1041 T; Reiner de, 168 *n*, 171; William, s. of Elias de, 968 *n*.

Stephen (Stephyn), Richard, 1126.
Stephen, of Pemberton, 668, 670, 671; son-in-law of Ketel, 912 T; the clerk, 476.
Steward, Walter, brother of William the, 327 T; William the, 327 T.
Stivel, William, 829.
Stiven, Elias, 844; Elias, s. of William, 876.
St. James', Thomas, abbot of, 392–3.
St. Michael, Alan de, 1225.
St. Michael-on-Wyre, chaplain of, 378 *n*.
St. Nicholas (Sancto Nicholao), Thomas de, 407 *n*.
Stockbridge (Stockbrige, Stockbrigg), Ellen, w. of William de, 746(2), 747; William de, 746(2), 747.
Stockport (Stokeport), Matilda de, 1063.
Stodday (Stadhahe, Stoday, Stodhae, Stothagh), Gilbert de, 808(2); Henry de, 806 *n*; Hugh de, 803 T, 806; Hugh, s. of Bernard de, 807; John, 1284; Jordan de, 806 *n*; Lambert, 1282, 1285; Lawrence, 1285; Peter de, 803 T; Roger de, 793 T, 806 *n*, 809(2); Simon de, 807; William de, 806 *n*, 807(2), 810, 811.
Stodwray (Stodwra), Michael de, 1031; Stephen, s. of Michael de, 1029.
Stonebridge (Staynbrige, Staynbriggh), Thomas de, 995, 1227.
Stopford (Stopforth, Stopfurth), Richard, 1260(2), 1261; Thomas, 1188, 1210, 1261.
Stott, Hugh, 1251.
Stout (Stowt), Richard, 1273(2).
St. Quentin, Bonetus de, 287.
Str . . . , James, 1155.
Strangeways, Thomas de, 1117 J.
Strekett, John, 1270, 1272; Thomas, 1273; William, 1273.
Strickland (Stryckland, Strykland), John, 1257, 1259; William, 1258, 1259.
Stub, Adam, s. of Adam de, 849; John, 849.
Stubi, Dobbe de, 1228.
Sturnell, Christiana, w. of Richard, 990; Eva, dau. of William, 945; Richard, 990; William, 916 T, 945, 1229.
Sturzaker (Sterisacre, Sterysacre, Steysacre, Stirsaker, Styrsaker), John, 1280(2); Lawrence, 1196, 1274(2), 1275(2), 1277; Richard, 1275; Thomas, 1275.
Stutevill (Stotevill), Helewise (Hawise) de, x, x *n*, 179 *n*, 207 *n*, 306 *n*, 337 *n*, 757 *n*, 977 *n*; Helewise, dau. of Helewise de, 279; Helewise, dau. of Robert de, 279 *n*, 308 *n*; Lady Helewise de, 248 *n*, 275(2), 279, 279 *n*.
Stutte, Andrew, 323 T.
St. Werburgh's, Chester, sub-prior of, 406.
Styholme, Christopher, 1277(2); Henry, 1276.
Stythe, William, 1117 J.
Sudyll, John, 1303.
Sulleg, Ralph de, 520.
Sussex, Robert, earl of, 1122.
Suthfield, Walter de, 287 *n*.
Sutton, Gilbert de, 1225; Henry, 1252(2); John, 1253; John, s. of Sigerith de, 596, 597, 598; Richard de, 1078; Robert, s. of John de, 597; William, 1253; William, s. of Ivo de, 600 *n*.
Swain, 332 T; clerk of Freckleton, 326 T; of Lathom, 595; of Warton, 192, 194; of Whittingham, 232; of Winmarleigh, 292; the servant, 327 T.
Swainshead (Swinesheved), William de, 811 T.
Swarbrick (Swartebrek, Swertbreke), Robert, 1191, 1265.
Swindley, Thomas, s. of Edrith de, 626 T.
Swinley (Suyneley), Roger de, 659 T(2).
Swynlehirst, John, 1073 J.

TADEREKESALL, Jordan de, 274 *n* T; Richard, brother of Jordan de, 274 *n* T.
Taillebois (Tailbot, Tayleboyse), Beatrice, dau. of Ivo, 307 *n*; Ivo, 305, 306 *n*, 307 *n*, 308 *n*, 911 *n*, 978 *n*, 1015 *n*; Countess Lucy, w. of Ivo, 306 *n*.
Tailor, *see* Taylor.
Talbot, Thomas, 1112.
Tanner (Tannur), Adam the, 826; Henry, s. of John the, 784; John the, 775, 777, 781, 782; Nicholas le, 369.
Tarleton, Henry, 751 J; John, 1242, 1260(2); lord of, 460 *n*; Richard, 1242, 1245; Thomas, 1249; William, 1253.
Tarnacre (Tarnaker, Ternaker, Tranacker, Tranacre, Tranhaker, Trenaker), Adam de, 315 T; Alan de, 247, 248 *n*(2), 249(3), 325 T, 1061; Alan, s. of William de, 250, 251; Alice, mother of Alan de, 249; Alice, w. of William de, 331 T; Amabel, w. of Richard de, 188 *n*, 244 *n*, 248 *n*, 252; Anabel, w. of Richard de, 243; Richard de, 188, 243, 244 *n*, 245, 248 *n*(2), 252, 330 T, 351 T; Richard, brother of William de,

351 T; Richard, s. of Richard de, 244; Walter de, 351 T; William de, 180, 182, 251, 327 T, 328 T, 351 T, 750 T, 1061; William, s. of Alan de, 183, 248 *n*; family of, 235 *n*.
Tasker, George, 1303; John, 1285.
Tatham (Tathayme, Thatam), Adam de, 1096; Adam, s. of William de, 867, 870; Benedict, chaplain of, 934 T; Bernard, s. of Acke de, 930, 931, 932 (2), 933 (2), 934, 935 (2), 936, 937, 939 (2); Gilbert, s. of Sueneva de, 1059; Lawrence de, 1228; lord of, 930 *n*; Richard, chaplain of, 938 T; Walter de, 991 *n*, 1059; William de, 932 T, 937, 938 (2), 991 *n*, 1119; William, s. of Ingrith (Yngrid) de, 867; Sir William de, 930 T; family of, 965 *n*.
Tatlock (Tatlok, Tattloke), Henry, 1245; John, 1243; Richard, 535, 1242; Robert, 1198, 1244 (2), 1247, 1249.
Taylor (Cissor, Taillour, Tailor, Tailzer, Taleior, Talior, Tayleor, Tayllur, Taylur, Taylyor, Thaylior), Alan, 211, 212; Henry, 1267; John le, 363 T, 368 T, 371, 745 T (2), 1096, 1190, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1290 (2); of Kirkland, John, s. of John le, 269, 270, 271; Nicholas, 1190, 1263; Ralph le, 1110; Richard, 1270; Robert le, 271 *n*, 272 *n* (2), 358 T, 1268 (2); Thomas, 1257, 1262, 1270.
Tempest, Sir Richard, 1162.
Testard (Tastard, Teffarf, Testart), Henry, 311 T (2), 312 T, 313 T, 572 T, 720 T, 721 T, 722 T, 1011 T.
Tevelshead (Teuelesheued), Adam, priest of, 988 T.
Tewson, Richard, 1159; *see* Tuson.
Textor, *see* Weaver.
Thalamo, De, *see* Chamber.
Theobald (of Stainall), 131.
Therwerton, Richard, 229.
Thexton, William, 1295.
Thistleton, William, s. of Matthew de, 1104.
Thomas, 311 T, 1228, 1229; abbot of Cockersand, 378 *n*, 694, 715, 750, 752, 784, 1084, 1096, 1106; abbot of Croxton, 1119; abbot of St. James, 392; archdeacon of Chester, 406; canon of Chester, 312 T; clerk of Eccles, 699; earl of Buckingham, 1081 T; monk of Evesham, 406; of Dalton, 621; of Ellel, 771, 772; of Meiling, 532; (? of Over Kellet), 911; of Winmarleigh, 294 T; parson of Crosby Garrett, 703 T; prior of Conishead, 1039 T; the chaplain, 564; the clerk, 316 T, 912 T, 914 T; the parson, 912 T; the serjeant, 742 T; the singer, 984.
Thomson (Thomasson, Tomson, Tumson), John, 1268; Oliver, 1162; Richard, 1152, 1301; Robert, 1269; William, 1071, 1195, 1268, 1287.
Thorbrandeshead (Thorebrandeshevet), Ellis de, 918 *n*; Simon de, 918 *n*; Simon, s. of Elias de, 1058.
Thornbrook, Henry de, 556 T.
Thornburgh (Thorneburgh), Rowland de, 1118 J.
Thornhill, Quenild, w. of Jordan de, 565 *n*.
Thornley, Richard de, 274 *n* T; William, brother of Richard de, 274 *n* T.
Thornton (Thorinthon, Thorinton, Thorleton, Torenton, Torneton), Alan de, 107 T; Alan, s. of William de, 317 T, 318 T; Alice de, 65, 233; Aumary de, 153; Christopher, 1197, 1202, 1206; George, 952, 1086, 1292 (2), 1293 (2); Henry de, 556; Hugh de, 1225; James, 1262 (2); John de, 108, 1103, 1104; Margery de, 231 *n*; Matilda de, 231 (2), 232, 233; Philip, 1197, 1202, 1206; Richard de, 139, 160 *n*, 231 *n*, 233, 263 *n*, 313 T, 314 T, 315 T (2), 317 T (2), 318 T (3), 321 T, 322 T (2), 328 T, 329 T, 334 T, 557 T, 591 T, 616 T, 711 T, 753 T, 754 T (2), 1061, 1252; Richard, clerk of, 554 T, 558 T; Robert de, 231; Robert, s. of Gilbert de, 554; Roger and Adam, brothers of William de, 315 T; Simon de, 1065; Thomas, 1152, 1216, 1217; Ughtred de, 335 T; William de, 107 T, 313 T, 315 T (2), 316 T, 317 T, 318 T, 319 T, 320 T, 321 T, 325 T, 328 T.
Thorold, of Newbigging, 980, 981, 982, 983.
Thorp (Torp, Torph), Adam, brother of John de, 475 T; Adam, s. of Gamel de, 474; Adam, Richard and Roger, sons of Gamel de, 479 *n*; Gamel de, 471 T, 478 *n*, 479 (2), 480; Gamel, s. of Sesar de, 478; Henry, Hugh and Sigerith, children of Ughtred de, 1064; John de, 475 T, 487 T, 488 T; Margaret, w. of Gamel de, 483; Reginald de, 458 T, 480 (2), 483; Richard de, 428 T, 452 T, 453 T, 454 T, 458 T, 476 *n*, 477, 481 (2), 482 (2), 484, 485; Robert, 1240 (2); Roger de, 458 T, 482, 483,

485, 486; Warin de, 1224; William de, 458 T, 476 *n*, 483; Ysolt, dau. of Richard de, 479 *n*.
Thurkelby (Thurkilby), Roger de, 233, 285, 295, 443, 522, 764, 902.
Thurnham, lord of, x, 385, 757 *n*; Richard, clerk of, 577.
Thyrer, Thomas, 1161.
Tideswall (Tideswelle), Robert, clerk of, 340 T.
Tilson (Tylson), John, 1290 (2), 1291 (2).
Tipping (Typpyng), Thomas, 1188, 1210.
Titherington (Titryngton), John de, 1117.
Tockholes (Tocholis, Tokholez), John de, 490, 1198, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250; Richard, s. of John de, 489, 490.
Tokka, of Ainsdale, 578, 582, 584.
Tomkinson (Thomkynson), John, 1194.
Tomlinson (Thomlynson, Tomlynson, Tumlynson), Edmund, 1289 (2); Gilbert, 1289; Henry, 1255 (2), 1257, 1289, 1291 (2); John, 1270, 1289; Robert, 1255, 1286 (2); Roger, 1273; —, 1298.
Tonroo, Adam de, 755.
Torbock (Thorboc), Henry de, 507 *n*, 623 T; Sir Henry de, 602 T; Richard, s. of Henry de, 607; Richard, s. of Richard de, 620 T; of Torbock, family of, 607 *n*.
Torrisholme (Thoroldesholme, Thoroudisholm), John de, 824 T; William, s. of Ralph de, 866, 867 (2).
Toteman, Richard, 646.
Tothale (Tothal), Prior William de, 167.
Tothemon, Beke, 1220.
Towers, Gilbert de, 978 *n*.
Towneley (Tunlay, Tunlee), Richard de, 1224; Thomas, 1213, 1215; William, 1260 (2); —, 1188, 1261 (2).
Toxteth (Toxstath), John, s. of Richard de, 559 T; Richard, 1103, 1104; Roger de, 559 T.
Trafford (Trafforth, Traford), Edmund, 1241; Sir Edmund, 1185, 1238, 1239; Henry de, 676 J, 725 T; John, 707 *n*, 1238; Richard de, 715 T, 723 T, 1225.
Traileman, John, 1128.
Travers (Travese), Adam, 603 *n*, 604, 605; Henry, 555 T, 572 T, 597 T, 603, 603 *n*, 616 T, 711 T, 754 T (2); Richard, 48 J, 603, 603 *n*, 604, 1248, 1250; Robert, 603 *n*; Thomas, 214 *n*, 918 *n*; William, 1083.
Trenchemore, John, 1157; Richard, 1157.
Trouthwait, Thomas de, 1222.
Truno, Sir Ralph, 84.
Trussel, William, 764.
Tuam, archbishop of, 36 *n*.
Tuger, *Juvenis*, of Bold, 613 *n*; *Senex*, of Bold, 613 *n*.
Tunesnape, Reginald de, 1225.
Tunstall (Tonstalle, Tunstale), Adam, s. of Roger de, 932 T; Katherine, w. of William de, 854; Laurence de, 1076 T; Sir Marmaduke, 1168, 1196; Roger, brother of Sir Thomas de, 938 T; Thomas de, 931 T, 934 T, 1111; Thomas, s. of William de, 1059; William de, 935 T, 961, 1058 (2), 1295; William, brother of Thomas de, 931 T; William, seneschal of, 930 T, 932 T, 938 T.
Turner (Turnour, Turnur), Alan, 1110; Edward, 1127; William le, 975.
Turnmerley, Geoffrey, 666.
Turton (Torton), John, 1242 (2); Thomas, 1199, 1241, 1251.
Tuson, John, 1259; Roger, 1257; *see* Tewson.
Twemlow (Twamlawe), Lyulph de, 737 T.
Twenge, Marmaduke de, 306 *n*, 1107, 1109; Thomas de, 1116, 1117; William de, 1109.
Twiston (Twysleton, Twyssylton, Twysylton), Thomas de, 1290 (2), 1291 (2).
Tyas or Tyes, Baldwin le, 728 *n*; Joan, dau. of Baldwin le, 728 *n*.
Tyldesley (Tildeslege, Tildesley, Tildislee), Henry de, 676 J, 711 *n*, 723 T, 740 T; Henry, s. of Hugh de, 715; Hugh de, 325 T, 710, 711, 712; Hugh, s. of Henry de, 711 *n*, 714.
Tyrehare, Edmund, 1247; John, 1243.
Tyrhare, Joan, 1249; Thomas, 1249.
Tyrher, Thomas, 1240.

U., the chaplain, 1054 T.
Uckeman, *see* Huckman.
Ughtred, 1223; cellarer, 312 T; Matilda, dau. of, 324, 904 *n*; of Ainsdale, 568, 578, 584, 591; of Aspull, 697; of Cuerden, 489, 492; of Ellel, 780; of Hutton, 433, 434; of Preston Ughtred, 1000 *n*; of Wrightington, 504.
Ulf, of Marthwaite, 963.
Ulfkel (Hulkell), of Hoole, 456.
Ulfkil, of Tatham, 936.
Ulneswalton, lord of, 494 *n*.
Ulston (Vlston), John, 1137.
Ulverston, Augustin, s. of Waldeve de, 393 *n*.
Uproutheclive, *see* Rawcliffe.

Urmston (Urmiston), Richard de, 676 J; William de, 1099.
Urswick (Urswik, Urswyk, Vrswike, Vrswyke), Adam de, 831, 885; R. de, 1011 1; Robert de, 1117; Thomas, 1190, 1262 (2), 1263 (2); Sir Thomas de, 747 T.
Urwilham, *see* Irlam.
Uvieth, of Ainsdale, 573; (Wviet), of Warton, 192.

VACCARIUS, *see* Cowkeeper.
Vado, De, *see* Wath.
Valoines (De Waloniis), Berta, dau. of Theobald de, 472 *n*; Maud de, 375; Maud or Matilda, dau. of Theobald de, 472 *n*.
Vavasour (Wavasor), Maud, dau. of Robert, 528 *n*; Robert, 528, 528 *n*.
Venables, William de, 738 T.
Venator, *see* Hunter.
Vere, John, 743 T.
Vernon (Vernun), Warine de, 738 T.
Vilers (Wylers), Beatrice, dau. of Robert de, 449 *n*; Emma de, 632 *n*; Emma, dau. of Pagan de, 609 *n*; Pagan de, 448 *n*, 609 *n*, 632 *n*; Pain de, 554 *n*; Robert de, 448 *n*, 458 *n*, 609 *n*; Thomas de, 448 *n*; Warin de, 457, 458 *n*.
Violer, Gilbert the, 641.
Violator, *see* Fiddler.
Vivian, of Bland, 955, 957.
Vurhevet, Richard, 1226.

WADDINGTON (Wadington), John de, 1118 J.
Wade, Richard, 567.
Wagspear (Wagesper), Robert, 955; William, 955.
Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1127.
Wagtail, Richard, 360.
Wainwright (Waynewryght), James, 1153, 1181.
Wala, Nicholas, 1250.
Walbank, Henry, 1252 (2), 1253; Robert, 1253.
Waldeve or Waltheof, 326 T, 541 *n*; Matilda, dau. of, 1063; of Wrightington, 504.
Wales (Walez), Christopher, 1194.
Waleys (Walais, Walense, Walensis, Walays, Wallays, Walynse), Adam le, 648; Adam, brother of Thomas le, 916 T; Eleanor, w. of Richard le, 648; Henry le, 545; John le, 752 T, 753 T, 754 T, 1019; Ranulf le, 618 T; Ranulf, brother of Richard le, 616; Richard le, 458, 478 *n*, 511 *n*, 544, 558 T, 574 T, 586 T, 597 T, 616, 622, 623, 630 T, 648 (2), 711 T, 752 T, 753 T (2), 754 T (*b*); Richard, s. of Richard le, 478, 478 *n*; Richerith le, 626 T, 628 T; Richerith, s. of Ranulf le, 617, 618; Robert le, 626 T, 752 T, 1221; Thomas le, 916 T, 988 T.
Walkden (Wakden), Henry, 1243; John, 1243.
Walker, John, 1275; William, 1128, 1194, 1285 (2).
Walley (Waleia), Alan de, 597 T; Gregory and Richard, brothers of Alan de, 597 T.
Waloniis, De, *see* Valoines.
Walsh (Walche, Walsche), Gilbert, 1249; Robert, 1198, 1244 (2), 1247.
Walsman, Zevan, 1276 (2).
Walter, 333; archbishop of York, 284, 288, 522; brother of William the steward, 327 T; of Bilsborrow, 265; of Pollesworth, 601; the clerk, 458 (2), 586 T; the deacon, 219, 223; the mason, 989 T, 1219; the weaver, 59, 953 (2).
Walter, Alice, dau. of Hervey, 472 *n*; Hamon, Hubert, Roger and Walter, sons of Hervey, 472 *n*; Hervey, xii, 151 *n*, 375, 471 *n*, 472 *n* (2); Hubert, xii, xv; Matilda, xii; Maud or Matilda, w. of Hervey, 472 *n*; Maud, w. of Theobald, 528 *n*; Theobald, xii (2), xii *n*, xvi, 129, 151 *n*, 228 *n*, 263 *n*, 311 T, 375, 429 *n*, 472 *n*, 473 *n*; Sir Theobald, 310 T; family of, 471 *n*.
Walton (Walatun, Waleton, Waletun), Adam de, 471 T, 494, 494 *n*, 495, 496, 497 (2), 1065; Master Adam de, 48, 494 *n*; Avice de, 441, 498; Avice, dau. of Warin de, 438 *n*; Avice, mother of Adam de, 494 *n*, 496, 497 (2); Christopher, 1085, 1273; Gilbert de, 597 T; Henry de, 541, 554 T, 556 T, 557 T, 563, 564, 574 T, 616 T, 628 T, 711 T, 752 T, 754 T (2); James, 1303; John, 1274; Margery, dau. of John de, 494 *n*; Matthew de, 541 *n*; Robert, 1272; Simon de, 233; Thomas, 1272; Warin de, 426 T, 427 T, 452 T, 453 T, 487 T, 488 T, 494 *n* (3), 630 T, 675 J; William de, 494 *n*, 541 *n*, 1015 T, 1085, 1259, 1262; family of, 565 *n*.
Walton-on-the-Hill, Robert, parson of, 591.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Warburton (Werburton), Reginald de, 563.
Warcock (Werkoc), John, 542.
Ward, Henry, 1258(2), 1259; John, 1118 J; Thomas, 1093, 1195, 1285.
Warin, of Ainsdale, 589.
Warine, the priest's son, 720 T, 721 T, 722 T.
Wariner (Warener, Waryner), Edmund, 1299; John, 1296; Oliver, 1299; Robert, 1294, 1296(2), 1297; Thomas, 1296.
Waring (Warynge, Wayryng, Werynge), Henry, 1196, 1270(2), 1271(2); John, 1288(2); Richard, 1289; Robert, 1289; Roger, 1256(2), 1258(2); Thomas, 1257(2), 1259(2).
Warr, *see* Delawarr.
Warre, Sir John le, 1117.
Warren, Gundreda, dau. of William, earl of, 178 *n*; Gundreda, sister of William, earl of, 308 *n*; Isabel, dau. of William, earl of, 307 *n*; Reginald de, 555 *n*; William, count of, 262 *n*; William, earl of, 307 *n*, 555 *n*.
Warrington (Werinton), Astin de, 1224; Robert, clerk of, 641.
Warton (Wartun), Henry de, 332 T; John, 1242; Nicholas de, 1120, 1148; Quenild de, 187 *n*, 191 *n*, 192; Richard de, 1223; Swain de, 310 T, 332 T; Ughtred de, 1223; William de, 335 T.
Warwick (Warwyk), Gundreda, countess of, 178 *n*, 305, 306 *n*; Roger, earl of, 308 *n*; escheator of co., 301 *n*.
Washington (Weschynton, Wheshyngton), John, 1288(2); Robert, 1289(2).
Wassaund, Alan de, 764.
Wateby, Amabel, w. of William de, 1059; William de, 1059.
Watermillock (Wethermeloch), Alice de, 762, 767.
Wath (De Vado), Hugh de, 1222; Richard de, 296, 297, 1226; Robert de, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98(2), 101, 103, 107; William, s. of Alan de, 250, 359, 368.
Waunton, Simon de, 902.
Wautham, Simon de, 764.
Wauton, Master Simon de, 285, 443.
Weaver or Webster (Textor), Richard, son-in-law of Benedict the, 224; Walter the, 59, 953(2).
Wedacre (Wedakar, Wedaker, Wedhaker), Adam de, 276, 286; Robert de, 253, 294 T, 317 T, 345 T, 1222; Roger de, 252, 332 T, 363 T, 745 T; William de, 1049 T.
Weeton, lords of, 471 *n*.
Welbeck, abbot of, 1230.
Wells, Joceline, bishop of Bath and, 45 T; Simon, archdeacon of, 44 *n*.
Welslet (Welleslet, Wellesleth, Wulleslet), Alan de, 850, 894 T, 924 T, 1227; Alan, s. of Roger de, 863, 864; Nicholas, s. of Alan de, 878; Richard, s. of Alan de, 879; Roger de, 835, 851(2), 862, 864; — de, 1228.
Wembergh, Sir Richard de, 751 T.
Wennington (Weninton), Adam de, 930 T, 931 T, 935 T, 938 T; Adam, s. of Elias de, 900, 900 *n*; Elias de, 900 *n*, 937 T; Gilbert de, 900 *n*; Richard de, 938 T; Richard, s. of Henry de, 900, 900 *n*, 901; William, s. of Richard de, 938 T.
Werke, lord of, 306 *n*.
Wesham (Westesum, Westusum), Avice, dau. of Roger de, 1063; Hugh, s. of Gervase de, 1063; Roger and William, sons of Roger de, 1063.
West, John, 1194.
Westby (Westbie), Alan, s. of Robert de, 742; Adam and Alan, sons of Robert de, 749, 1063; Henry, s. of William, s. of Robert de, 1062; Quenilda, w. of Alan s. of Robert de, 742; William, 1191.
West Derby, reeve of, 562; master-serjeant of, 541 *n*.
Westhoughton (Halcton, Westhalcton), Nest de, 698, 700; Roger de, 692; Roger, s. of Elias de, 679 *n*, 691; family of, 699 *n*; Thomas, clerk of, 683.
Westleigh (Westeleie, Westeleye), Adam de, 615; Adam, s. of John, parson of, 614; Alan, s. of John de, 615.
Westwick (Westwyk), Peter, s. of Serlo de, 1048.
Whalley (Quallay, Waleye, Walley), Henry de, 1063; Henry, s. of John de, 725 T; Robert de, 1107; William, 1123, 1154, 1156, 1181.
Whickleswick (Quicliswic, Quitliswick), Thomas de, 1221, 1225.
Whinfell (Quinefel, Quinnefel), Nicholas, s. of Thomas de, 1020 *n*, 1023; Sampson de, 1020 *n*, 1022, 1023; Thomas, s. of William de, 1059; William de, 1020 *n*.
Whinnerah (Whynwra) Matthew, 1283(2).
Whiston, lord of, 605.
White (Albus, Whyte), Geoffrey, 331 T; Gilbert, 1285; Gospatric, 888; John, 241, 259, 1222; Milda, dau. of Gospatric, 888; Richard de, 617 T, 619 T,

670, 1073 l; Robert, s. of Gospatrick, 875, 888, 889, 893; Robert, son-in-law of Richard, 619 t; Seigrid, 887; Waldeve, 943, 944; William, 99, 634, 1224; William, heir of Gospatric, 888; William, s. of Richard, 671; William, s. of Ughtred, 1058.
Whiteby (Quiteby), Henry de, 916 t.
Whitechurch, William de, 404 *n*.
Whitehead (Wytheved), Ralph, 59.
Whitelock (Whytelok), Thomas, 1199.
Whiteside (Qwytecyde, Qwytesyde, Whytsyde, Wytesyde), Richard, 1267; Robert, 1267; William, 1191, 1193, 1267, 1303.
Whitewell (Quitequales), William, 132.
Whitlow (Quitelowe, Qwytlaw, Whytlowe, Wyttlow), Henry, 1242, 1244, 1251; Richard de, 1224; Thomas, 1249; William de, 655.
Whittingham (Quitingham, Quitinham, Witingam), Adam de, 230; Alice de, 230 *n*; Constance de, 230 *n*; Geoffrey de, 230 *n*; Marjory de, 230 *n*; Richard de, 334 t; Richard, s. of Warin de, 184; Robert, 1063; Warin de, 187, 230 *n*, 232; Warin, s. of Richard de, 184.
Whittington (Quintinton, Quitington, Quitinton, Witington), Henry de, 151, 152, 152 *n*; Henry, s. of Henry de, 147, 328, 329; Henry de Carleton, s. of Henry de, 329; Henry, parson of, 248 *n* t; John, s. of Adam de, 1059; Orm de, 335 t; Robert de, 201; Robert, s. of Adam de, 1059; Ysolt (Ysouda), dau. of Henry de, 145, 146, 149.
Whittle (Quitul), Robert, s. of Wimarc de, 422; Ughtred, s. of Siward de, 1066.
Wich (Wych), Gilbert, dean of, 737 t.
Wigan (Wygan), Adam de, 669 t, 671 t; Adam, chaplain of, 669; Cecilia, dau. of Adam de, 326; parson of, 655 t, 656 *n*, 657 t, 662 *n*; Ranulf, parson of, 655 *n*; Walter de, 618 t; William de, 619 t, 620 t, 624 t, 625 t, 626 t, 653 t, 664 t, 669 t, 671 t, 672 t; William, clerk of, 1074 t.
Wignall (Wygnall), Henry, 1252, 1253; John, 1253 (2); Richard, 1252 (2), 1253 (2); Roger, 1189, 1252 (2), 1253 (2); Thomas, 1253; Thurstan, 1252 (2); William, 1253.
Wilcock (Wylcoke), Thomas, 1254.
Wilcockson (Wilkocson), of Caton, 840; John, 1258.
Wild (Wylde), John, 1192, 1271; Richard, 1264.
Wilding (Willdynge, Wyldynge), Henry, 1254, 1255; John, 1254, 1255 (2); Robert, 1254, 1255; Thomas, 1254.
Wilkins (Wilkyns), William, 1194.
Wilkinson (Wylkenson, Wylkynson), Henry, 1191; Hugh, 1193, 1302, 1303; Jenkin (Jynkyn), 1255; John, 1255, 1288 (2), 1289 (2); Richard, 1273; Robert, 1258, 1268, 1274, 1275, 1282 (2); Thomas, 1230.
Willement, Thomas, 473 *n*.
William, 313 t, 1222; abbot of Cockersand, 385, 1104; abbot of Evesham, 404; abbot of Leicester, 386; archbishop of York, 1097; brother of Simon, 320 t; clerk of Burton in Kendal, 1059; clerk of Kirkham, 330; clerk of Wigan, 1074 t; count of Boulogne, 262 *n*, 307 *n*, 555 *n*; Gunhild, dau. of, 363; of Ashton, par. of Lancaster, 785, 786; of Aughton, 752 t; of Bolton-le-Sands, 919; (? of Dalton), 622 t; of the Kiln, 1222; of Kirkby Lonsdale, 912 t; of Medlar, 172; of Newbigging, 980; of Orrell, 651 t; of Preesall, 309 t; of Stodday, 807 t; of Tulketh, 215; of Wray, 229; parson of Mitton, 326 t; prior of Lancaster, 1039 t; prior of Holy Trinity, York, 137; prior of Thetford, co. Norfolk, 466; seneschal of Tunstall, 930 t, 932 t, 938 t; son-in-law of Amfrey, 816, 817; the armoursmith, 217; the baker, 989 t; the brewer, 828, 850, 851, 861, 1228; the brewer of Caton, 1058; the carpenter, 674; the chaplain, 332 t (2); the clerk, 310 t, 313 t, 318 t, 410 t, 655 t, 659 t, 660 t, 668 t, 725 t, 912 t, 1011 t; the constable, 657 t; the fisherman, 794, 797, 989 t; the miller, 1222; the physician, 217; the steward, 327 t.
Williams, John, 1128, 1204.
Willoughby (Wylgheby), Philip de, 1108.
Wilson (Wylson), Christopher, 1280; Ellen, 1135; Ellis, 1296 (2); Richard, 1292 (2); William, 1259; William, s. of Roger, 1258 (2).
Winchester, bishop of, 1081 t.
Winder (Wynder), Alan, 1287.
Windle (Windeleie, Windul, Windull, Wyndhul, Wyndul), Agnes, w. of Alan de, 609 *n*; Alan de, 555 t, 626 t, 628 *n*, 751 t; Alan, s. of Alan de, 608,

609; Sir Alan de, 48J, 602T, 609*n*; Amabil, dau. of Sir Alan de, 609*n*; Edusa, w. of Alan de, 609*n*; Hugh de, 630T; Ralph de, 609; William de, 652; family of, 609*n*.
Windsor (Windishouer, Wyndeshouers), William de, 1048T, 1049T.
Wingates, (Wyndzates, Wynzatis), Matthew, 1236.
Winmarleigh (Wimerleye, Wimmerleye, Winemerisle, Winmerlege, Winmerleie, Winmerleye, Wymerley, Wynmerlegh, Wynmerley), Alice, w. of Hugh de, 291*n*, 296; Avice, w. of Gregory de, 291*n*; Avice, w. of Robert s. of Gregory de, 110(2), 111, 113; Gregory de, 291, 291*n*, 292, 293(2), 294, 294T, 295, 297T, 355T, 356T, 358T, 742T, 743T(2), 745T; Hugh de, 248*n*T, 291*n*, 793T, 804T, 809T, 1059, 1062; John de, 272*n*T, 291*n*, 293T, 334T, 361T, 368T, 370T, 373T, 374T, 744T, 745T; Richard, brother of Gregory de, 293; Richard, s. of Robert de, 296; Robert de, 66, 294T, 297T; Robert, s. of Gregory de, 110(2), 111, 113; Roger de, 291T, 291*n*; Roger, s. of Gregory de, 293; Thomas de, 295, 355T, 356T, 745T; Thomas, s. of Hugh de, 801; William de, 291*n*, 293T; William, s. of Hugh de, 296.
Winstanley (Winstainslehe, Winstanisle, Winstanlee, Wynstanlay, Wynstanlech, Wynstanley, Wynsterlay), Edmund, 1243; Humphrey, 1200, 1251; James, 1199, 1244, 1246, 1251; Roger de, 626T, 630T, 642, 653T, 654(2), 656, 659(2), 668T, 671T, 672T; Roger, s. of Adam de, 657, 658; William de, 659T, 660T.
Winter, Adam, s. of William le, 1064.
Winwick (Quinequike, Winequic, Winequicke, Winequike, Winesquiq, Winquic, Wynequeke), Adam, brother of William de, 274*n*T; Hugh de, 701, 715T; Margery, dau. of William de, 160*n*, 231*n*; parson of, 678*n*, 683; Richard de, 328T, 338T; Robert de, 114*n*, 160*n*, 324T; Robert, clerk of, 678*n*; Walter de, 248*n*T, 253, 255, 256(2), 257, 258, 325T, 351T, 354T, 742T; William de, 160, 231, 231*n*, 274*n*T, 311T, 313T, 333T, 375T, 742T; William, s. of Robert de, 160*n*.
Wirrall (Wirhale), John de, 313T.
Wisbech (Wysebeche), Richard de, 1049.
Withington (Quitinton, Withinton, Wythinton), Adam de, 175, 176; Matthew, s. of William de, 235*n*; Matthew de Haversage, s. of Matthew de, 235*n*; Odo, s. of Ingrith de, 729, 731; Robert, s. of William de, 235*n*; Waldeve, s. of Ughtred de, 729, 730; Walter de, 731; William de, 235*n*, 707*n*; William, s. of Wulfric de, 707*n*.
Witter (Witer, Wyter), Henry, 244, 245; Richard, 228; Walter, 1100.
Wodwarter, Nicholas, 1073J.
Wolfe (Wlf, Wulfe, Wulfoo), Thomas, 1291; William, 869, 1070, 1291.
Wolfall, William, 1161.
Wolfmore (Wluemer, Wluemor, Wolmor), Cecily, w. of Richard de, 615; Ralph de, 625T; Richard de, 615; Robert de, 623T.
Wolvesedge (Wlvesege), Simon, 772.
Woodburne (Wodburne), William, 1265.
Woodcock (Wodcok, Woudecok), Alice, dau. of Gilbert, 491*n*; Gilbert, 491*n*; John, 491*n*, 1190, 1265; Roger, 1225.
Woodfall (Wodfall, Wodffall), Gilbert, 1251; John, 1242(2); Thomas, 1199, 1249.
Woodplumpton (Wodeplumton), Thane of, 1012*n*; Ughtred, s. of Godfrey de, 1063.
Woodward (Woddwarde, Wodwarde, Wodwarte), Henry, 1234(2); Hugh, 1188, 1210, 1261; John, 1260(2); Ralph, 1261; Robert, 1237; Thurstan, 1236(2); William, 1237(2).
Woods (Wodes, Woddes), John, 1132, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144, 1258(2).
Woolsey (Wolsaye), Thomas, 1123, 1195.
Worcester, bishop of, 44T, 53*n*.
Worden (Werdin, Wirdon, Wirdyn, Wyrden, Wyrdyn), Henry, 1260(2); Richard de, 626, 1188, 1210, 1261(2).
Workington, Patrick de, 1000*n*; Thomas, s. of Gospatrick de, 1010*n*.
Worsley (Werckedley, Wirkeleie, Wirkesley, Workedege, Workedeleie, Wrkedeleghe, Wrkedeley, Wurkedelee, Wurkedley), Adam de, 1220; Geoffrey de, 723T; Matilda de, 139, 140; Matilda, w. of Richard de, 114*n*, 189*n*; Richard de, 137, 140, 507*n*, 714T, 717, 718, 725T; Richard, s. of Roger de, 690.
Worthington (Wrthinton, Wurthanton), Robert de, 512*n*; Thomas de, 512, 512*n*; Thomas, s. of Robert de, 513; William de, 512*n*, 676J, 1224.

Wray (Wra), Adam de, 229 *n*; Gerard de, 229; Richard de, 94, 228, 229; Simon de, 1226; Thomas de, 876; William de, 94, 108, 109; William, s. of Gilbert del, 1057; William, s. of Henry de, 66; William, s. of Richard de, 229.
Wrayton (Wraton, Wratun), Adam, s. of Orm de, 1020, 1020 *n*; John de, 1103, 1130, 1290 (2), 1291 (2); Katherine de, 1280; Richard de, 938 T; William de, 1103; William, s. of Henry de, 902.
Wrenou, of Upholland, 611.
Wrightington (Wrictinton, Writhinton), Geoffrey de, 675 J; Roger de, 504, 1005 *n*.
Wunnerton, John, clerk of, 744 T.
Wymare, the widow, 1222.
Wymark, Edward, 1127.
Wyon, of Preston, 216.
Wyresdale (Wiresdale, Wirisdale, Wyrysdale), Adam, s. of Adam de, 558; Godeve de, 897; Godith de, 838, 862; John, 1198, 1279, 1280 (2), 1281; Lambert de, 1116 J; lord of, 55, 64; Robert de, 508 T; Roger de, 835, 850, 860, 861 (2), 862 (2), 871, 878, 1058; Roger, s. of William de, 1059; William de, 840.
Wyter, *see* Witter.

YARTWRIDH, *see* Iorwerth.
Yates (Yatez, Yattes), John, 1151, 1191, 1193.
Ybernia, De, *see* Ireland.
Yealand (Heland, Hieland, Ihalond, Jeland, Yaland, Yeland), Adam de, 190, 191 *n*, 331 T, 921 T, 996 *n*, 1041 T; Adam, s. of Roger de, 769, 811 T, 824 T, 1040 T (2); Sir Adam de, 1045 T; Alice, dau. of Adam de, 191 *n*, 996 *n*; Alice, dau. of Sir Adam de, 263 *n*; John, s. of Adam s. of Roger de, 1044; Laurence, s. of Gosse de, 1058; Nicholas de, 768, 769; Nicholas, brother of Adam de, 921 T; Robert de, 977 *n*; Roger de, 996, 996 *n*, 1038 *n*; Sueneva, w. of Roger de, 996, 1038 *n*; William de, 331 T, 1106; family of, 763 *n*, 1038 *n*.
Ygerith, *see* Igerith.
Ynes, *see* Ince.
Yngliche, Ynglysch, *see* English.
Ynisand, wife, 1229.
York (De Eboraco, Zorke), Richard, 1296 (2), 1303; William, 169, 1262.
York, archbishop of, 25, 51, 53 *n*, 284, 288, 522, 1097; dean of, 138 *n*, 472 *n*, 605; master of St. Leonard's Hospital, 529; prior of Holy Trinity, 605; rector of St. Leonard's Hospital, 528.
Yrland, *see* Ireland.
Yseni, Adam de, 940 *n*.
Ysolt, 417; dau. of Elias de Hutton, 393 *n*, 409; dau. of Robert s. of Robert, 501 *n*; w. of Henry s. of Gilbert, 393 *n*.
Ythel, of Wrightington, 505.
Yweter, Roger le, 866.

INDEX LOCORUM.

ABBOTS Acre, 1267 (2).
—— Carre, in Forton, 1127, 1211, 1216, 1217, 1218.
—— Chapel, The, 1172.
—— Croft, 1289 (2).
—— Skale (Abbot Skerke), 1275 (2).
Aberdeen, bishopric of, 30 *n.*
Abram (Adburgham, Alburgham, Haybram, Saburgham), 643, 660–5 (*p*), 1113, 1199, 1224, 1243, 1246 (2), 1251.
Acargarth (Acargard), 706.
Ackescroft (Aokescroft), 921.
Acstub, *see* Oakstub.
Aculuesahebroc, *see* Ockelshaw-brook.
Aculuesaue, *see* Ockelshaw.
Adam's plot (Adamesplat), 551.
Adlington (Edeluinton), 510.
Afdlond (Aftland), 202.
Aigburth (Aikeberh, Aykeberh, Eikebergh, Eikeberhe), 554, 555 *n*, 556 (2), 559, 560, 562, 1104, 1221 *n*.
Aighton, 1162.
Ainsdale (Aynesdayle, Aynollesdale, Aynolsdale, Aynoluisdale, Aynuluisdale, Einolvesdale, Einuluesdel), 207 *n*, 565 *n*, 568–594 (*p*), 1113, 1225, 1240 (2), 1249.
—— West (Westainolfeldal, Westainuluisdale), 576, 578, 579, 580 (2).
Ainsworth (Ayenesworth, Aynesworth, Haineswrthe), 733, 1113, 1186, 1241, 1243.
Aintree (Ayntre), 631, 1113, 1198, 1244 (2), 1247.
Aken-head (Akeneheued), 258, 631; *see* Oakenhead.
Akescough, Hurle of, 638.
Akethwaite-head, 342.
Alatri, 38, 39 *n*.
Albemarle, earl of, 1024 *n*.
Alcester (Alincestre), 405.
Aldcliffe, 785 *n*.
Aldeburgh, 796.
Aldecroft, 614.
Aldecroft's-clough (Aldecroftcloch), 614.
Aldecroft's-side (Aldecroftisside), 614.
Aldehulm, *see* Old-hulme.
Alderbarrow (Alrebarwe), 731.
Alderbarrow-brook (Alrebarwebroc), 731.
Alder stub (Alrenestub), 848, 849.
Aldfield (Aldefeld), 202, 206, 217, 221, 448, 480, 490.
Aldemulnefor, *see* Oldmilnford.
Aldhee, *see* Old Hay.
Aldingham, 758 *n*.
Aldlancastre, *see* Lancaster, Old.
Aldrid Soureby (Aldred Sowerby), 244.
Aldton, *see* Oldtown in Mansergh.
Aldusbrook (Aldusbroc), 347.
Alexandernutehurst, 352.
Alfhall-lee (Alfhalle), 545.
Allebank (Allebanc), 1027, 1029.
Allerton (Alreton), 558, 559, 560 (2), 560 *n*, 561, 695 *n*, 734, 1104, 1113, 1199, 1240 (2), 1242 (2), 1245, 1247, 1249.
Allevyng with Burraigh (Burgh), 1149.
Allithwaite, in Cartmel, 1010 *n*.
Alnwick (Alnewyk), 1069.
Alreghibroc, *see* Helregill brook.
Alrensnape-head (Alrenesnapeheued), 679.
Alsergate, 120.
Alserhow, 574, 576, 581.
Alser Wathford, 798.
Alt (Alth), 533, 534, 540, 568, 631, 634, 635, 1113.
Alt-flat, 538.
Altongate (Altunegate), 595.
Amounderness (Amondernesse, Amundernesse, Aumundernesse), xii (2), 1, 263 *n*, 309, 472 *n*, 1060, 1066, 1222, 1225, 1262.
Anagni, 30, 31 *n*, 39 *n*.
Anlezargh, 486 *n*, 596 *n*.
Ann', in Farleton, 1295 (2).
Appleby, 1021; barony of, 307 *n*.
Applethwaite, 301 *n*.
Appley (Appeleye, Appellae, Appelleie), 503, 504, 505.
Aquitaine, duke of, 1082.
Arbelsland, 1297.
Arbury (Erthbyry, Herdebury, Herdbiri), par. Winwick, 444, 674, 1112.

Argarmeols (Argeremelis), in Birkdale, 191 *n*, 585.
Arghole (Archole, Argehole, Argol, Arole), 91, 101, 121, 122, 125, 126, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, 136 *n*, 314.
Arghole-pool (Argolpul), 91, 92, 105, 106, 128, 130, 132.
Arghole's-head (Archolesheude), 128.
Arghole-stone (Argeholestan, Argolestan, Argoleston), 120(2), 121(2), 123, 125, 128, 132, 135.
Argolgate, 120.
Argolf, 120.
Arkiltarn (Arkilterne), 1010.
Arneseland, 1296(2).
Arnestein, in Fawcett Forest, 1017 *n*.
Arnside (Harnolvesheuet), 1012.
Arthur-ridding (Airhur-Ruding, Airthurrisruding, Ayrthurruding), 624, 626.
Artle Beck (Arkelbec), 826, 828 *n*, 835, 837, 841, 846, 847, 850, 853, 854, 857, 858(2), 863, 881.
—— —— Holme (Arkellebecholm), 840.
Ashbern-ridding (Aschebernerudingh, Heskebernerudingh), 668, 669, 671.
Ash-hathlithethwaite (Heschhathlihtheit), 834.
Ashley-ford (Asseleieford), 724.
Ashton (Aiston, Assheton, Aston, Eschton, Eston), vii, 1152, 1216, 1219.
—— in Amound., 213, 214(2), 1112.
—— par. Lancaster, 772, 773, 785–798(*p*), 808(2), 810, 1095, 1113, 1149, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1198, 1281(2), 1282(2), 1283(2).
Ashton-under-Lyne, 501 *n*, 1004 *n*.
Ashton-brook (Estonebroc), 794.
Askel's Cross (Askelescros), x, xi, xiii *n*, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761.
Asland (Askelon, Eskelon), River, 464(2), 465 *n*, 470, 474 *n*, 477, 482, 484, 485.
Aspenhead (Hespeneheued), 649.
Aspensnape, 515.
Asphow-head (Aspehout, Aspohuth, Espehoued), 900.
Aspin Knott (Aspincnot), 584.
Aspull (Asphull, Aspil), 679, 688, 691, 695–8(*p*), 1112, 1186, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248.
Assheys, 215, 216.
Astley (Asteleghe, Esteleghe, Hastlay), 710, 711, 712, 1200, 1245, 1246, 1248, 1251.
Atefield (Atefeld), 568, 570, 578, 581, 582, 585, 586, 588, 594.
Atelondas, *see* Oatlands.
Atesfield, 583.
Athelaxton, *see* Ellaston.
Atherton, 414 *n*, 711 *n*.
Aughton (Acton, Actum, Aghton), in West Derby Hund., 534, 544, 545, 752(3), 1113, 1198, 1244(2), 1247, 1249.
Aumundernesse, *see* Amounderness.
Austin-ridding, 879, 880.
Avenames (Avenamis), 202, 203, 206, 998.
Awardhill (Euerdhul), 704, 706.
Awardhill-clough (Euerdhilcloch), 704, 706.
Awardhill-ridding (Euerdhulruding), 704, 706.
Aykehow (Haykeau, Hakehou), 1027, 1034.
Aykescof, 201.
Aythwaite Oylin's syke (Yhawait Oylinssiche), 533.

BACHEBROOK (Bathebroc), 726.
Bachebrook-hurst (Bathebrochurst), 726.
Bagehurst, 350.
Baghyrst, Bakhirst, in Forton, 1276(2), 1277.
Bageley-head (Begelegeheued, Beleheued), 660, 665.
Bageley-wood (Behlewde), hay of, 660.
Bageley-wood Eves (Euese de Begelegewde), 665.
Baggar Close, *see* Beggar Close.
Bailey (Baley, Bayleye), 1162.
—— Chapel of St. John the Baptist in, 1109.
—— Manor of, 1109.
Bailrigg (Balrig, Balryge, Baylerygge, Baylryg, Baylyry), 778, 1194, 1282(2), 1283(2).
Bakestone-beck (Bacstanebec), 885, 891.
Balgreave (Balgreve), 849, 870.
Ballesdean-brook (Ballesdenebroc), 680.
Ballesley (Ballesleie, Ballislege), 679, 679 *n*, 685.
Balshaw (Balshahe), 733.
Bambreast (Bambrist), 819, 820.
Bank, in Amound., 1262(2)
Bank (Bonke), The, 78, 199, 843, 848, 855, 858.
Bankfield (Bonkefeld), 125.
Bankfurlong (Bancfurlong, Boncfurlong, Bonkefurlong), 117, 120, 123(2), 129(2), 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 199.
Bank Hall, 466 *n*.
Bankhouse, in Claughton, 1123, 1124.

Bank Houses (Banckhowses, Bankhousez, Bankhowsys), par. Cockerham, xiii *n*, 298, 757 *n*, 1197, 1198, 1201, 1204, 1206, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1280(2), 1302(2), 1303.
Barblis-moor (Barblismor), 494.
Barbon (Barborne, Berburne, Berebrun, Borbrone), par. Kirkby Lonsdale, 927(2), 928(2), 929(2), 1113, 1150, 1292(2), 1293(2).
Barlinges, 1147.
Barnacre (Barnaker), 1161, 1164.
Barncroft (Berecroft), 503.
Barne, 1275.
Barn-greens (Bernegrenes), 663.
Barn-leach (Bernelache), 623.
Barton, 1108.
—— in Amound., 211 *n*, 237, 552 *n*.
—— par. Halsall, 631, 754, 1113, 1199, 1240(2), 1245, 1249.
Barton-on-Irwell, 678 *n*, 691, 695 *n*, 699 *n*, 702 *n*, 704 *n*, 710 *n*, 719 *n*, 723 *n*, 727 *n*, 728 *n*, 729 *n*, 1186, 1238(2), 1241, 1243.
Barton Head, 307 *n*.
Bashall (Backschelf, Bacsdholf, Bacshulf, Batshelf), co. York, 526(2), 1113, 1118, 1162.
Baunebrack (Baunebrec), 196.
Bawnbreast (Bawnbrist), 821.
Bazil (Basul), 813, 815.
Beal (Bole), Water of, 726.
Beanfurlong (Benefurlong), 456(2), 457.
Beanfurlong-syke, 456.
Beasley (Beysleye), in Goosnargh, 243.
Becconsall, 458 *n*.
Bechak, 637.
Beck Foot, 979 *n*.
Beckhead, Farther, 47.
Beckingham, co. Linc., 976 *n*, 977 *n*.
Bedford (Benefor), 711 *n*, 713, 714.
Beetham (Bethum), co. Westmorland, 3, 307 *n*, 1108, 1113, 1114, 1298(2), 1299(2).
Beggar Close, 1183, 1201, 1213.
Beiskebreck, 811, 812.
Belage, co. Suffolk, 472 *n*.
Belanespot, 280.
Belford (Beleford), 515.
Bellez House, in Middleton, 1194.
Bentham (Benetham, Bentam, Bontham), 59, 949-954 (*p*), 965 *n*, 1113, 1150, 1152, 1292(2), 1293(2).
Bentysyke (Bentisiche), 449.
Bere-ridding (Bererudding), 344.
Beresfeld, Boresfeld, 1260.
Beric-acre (Bericaker), 672.
Berkshire, 977 *n*.
Berletes-housestead (hustude), 645.
Beswick (Bexwic, Bexwyke, Bexwyll), 707, 1185, 1238(2), 1239, 1241.
Bethum, *see* Beetham.
Beucheff, 1144.
Bewstockrigg (Beustocrigh), 886.
Bewstockrigg Carr, 887.
Bickershaw (Bekyrschawe, Bikesah, Bikersahge, Bikershagh, Bycarshay), 650, 665, 1199, 1243, 1251.
Bickerstaffe (Bekerstat, Bikerstad, Bykerstath, Bykirstat), 531, 534, 545-551 (*p*), 753, 1113, 1225.
Bigbarrow (Bigberg), 949.
Billinge (Billynge, Buling, Bulling, Byllynge), 642, 665, 666, 667, 668 *n*, 1113, 1199, 1224, 1244(2), 1245, 1247(2).
Bilsborrow (Biblisburgh, Billesburgh, Billisburg), vii, viii, 226, 227 *n*, 262-269 (*p*), 333, 334(2), 1112, 1167.
Bilsborrow Brook (Billesburcbroc), 333.
Biranes-leach (Biraneslache, Biranislake), 682, 683.
Birchdene (Birkedene), 575.
Bircheems (Birchams), 299.
Birchenbotham (Birchenebothem, Birchineboum), 579, 582, 584.
Birchenley (Birchenlege, Birchineley, Birkedelege), 679 *n*, 681, 682, 692(2).
Birch (Birchis, Byrch), Le, in Hutton, 1254, 1256, 1257(2).
Birches, 710.
Birchley-brook (Bircheleiebroc), 666.
Birkdale, 581.
Birkenhead (Bircheuid), St. James, 542.
Birkenshaw (Byrkynshaw, Byrkynschaw, Byrkynshagh), 1198, 1245, 1247.
Birkland Barrow (Berchlundberghe, Berkelondberh, Birkelundeberh, Birklandbergh, Byrklandbury, Byrlandbargh), in Over Kellet, 905, 906, 907, 908, 1126, 1150, 1195, 1198, 1286(2), 1287(2).
Birklund Wray (Birkelundewra), 908.
Birstath-grintel (Birstangrintel, Byrstangrentel), 768, 769, 774.
Birstath-grintel-carr (Birstadgrentelkar), 775, 776, 780.
Birwath (Bireweth, Byreweth, Byrwath), vii, 277, 1275(2).
Bishopholme (Biscopholm), 997.
Bishop's-leach (Biscopislache), 676.
Bishop's pool (Biscopespul), 251.
Bispham (Biscopham, Bysbhaym), 145, 146, 149, 329.
—— Great, 156 *n*.

Bispham-halgh (Bispaimhalch), 504.
Blachate-ridding, 991.
Blackacre (Blakeacre), 694, 1093, 1285(2).
Black Brook, 833.
Blackburnshire (Blakeburnesyre), 1, 263*n*, 372.
Blacklache, 48*n*.
Black-polles, 471*n*.
Blakebrook, 565*n*.
Blakedyke, 244.
Blakehall, in Goosnargh, 1273.
Blakehall lands (Blakehallondis), 175.
Blakeland, 640.
Blake-leach (Blakelache), 74, 83, 85, 264, 471, 499, 512. 610, 639, 640, 682, 710, 732.
Blakeley (Blakeleie), 665.
Blakeley-brook (Blakeleiebroc), 666.
Blakelow-brook (Blakelowebroc), 716.
Blakemere, 588, 590.
Blakemoor (Blakemor), 562, 563, 710.
Blakesyke (Blakesike), 714, 716.
Blanchland (Blanschland), 1144, 1147.
Bland, par. Sedbergh, 59. 955–964(*p*), 1113, 1150, 1229, 1296(2), 1297(2).
Bleaze (Blese), 942, 948.
Blenesgill (Blenesgile), 230.
Bleshowdale (Bleshoudale), 585.
Bochard's-fallow (Bochardesfalthe), 944.
Bolandwray, 1275(2).
Bold, 612, 613, 614, 1113, 1162.
Bolland (Boland), 1071, 1072.
Bolleberk, 1008.
Bolton (Bothelton), 1113, 1228.
—— by Bolland, 527, 1073.
—— Little, in Pendleton, 703, 704*n*, 1220*n*.
—— in Kendal, 1197, 1198.
Bolton-le-Sands, 916–920(*p*), 1113, 1194, 1195(2), 1197, 1198, 1286(2), 1287(2).
Bolton, near Eccles, 1112.
Booth-holme (Boythim), in Stainall, 123.
Borfelde, *alias* Brokefeld (Brokfyld), 1261.
Borhann, 1027.
Boromangalus, 1285.
Borrans, 1022*n*.
Borsden (Balesden, Balsden, Basdane), 1232(2), 1235.
Borwick, 552*n*.
Boston (Croston), co. Lanc., 1210, 1211.
Bothams (Bothemes), 611.
Bothum (Bothem, Bothim), 132, 135, 479, 600, 602.
—— Le, in Eccleston, 1242(2).
Boulogne, Honour of, 976*n*; count of, 262*n*, 307*n*, 555*n*.
Bounebreast, 817.
Bouth Banks (Bouthebankis), 880.
Bowerham (Bolron, Bolrum, Bowram), 46, 815–821(*p*), 1128(2), 1149, 1285(2).
Bowerham Brook (Bolron bruke), 821.
Bowerham Dale (Bolrondale), 819, 821.
Boxted, co. Suffolk, 471*n*.
Brackenwray (Brakanwra), 898.
Bradeacre, 821.
Bradeflos, 843.
Bradehow (Bradhou), 578, 584, 594.
Bradehow-carr (Bradoukar), 589.
Bradewood (Bradewode), 821.
Bradford (Bradeford, Bradforth), in Hutton, 417, 437, 440, 441(2), 443.
—— in Bolland, co. York, 1072, 1162.
—— Greaves (Bradforth Grevys), in Hutton, 1254(2), 1256(2), 1257(2).
Bradley-brook (Bradeleibroc, Bradeleiebroc), 651, 652, 653, 688.
Braham Rigg, 1022*n*.
Braithethwaite (Braithetweit), 1022.
Bramfeet (Bramfite), 941.
Bramhow (Bramehou, Bramhau), 1027, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1036.
Brandley-clough (Brand-del-cloch), 703.
Brandley-syke (Bindeleghe sike, Bradeleiesik), 703, 704.
Brantbreck (Brantebrec, Brentebrec), 789, 794, 795, 796(2), 798.
Brecklands (Breclandis, Breclondes), 202, 206.
Breightmet, 728*n*.
Brend-bank (Brendebanc), 975.
Brendmeadow (Brendemedwe), 422.
Brendoak-clough (Brend-ak-cloch), 703.
Brendsyke (Brendesike), 958(2), 959(2), 960.
Brentspert (Bentspert), 700.
Bretherton (Bradderton, Brederton, Brethirton), 4, 191*n*, 438*n*, 452, 471–487(*p*), 1113, 1188, 1189, 1210, 1255, 1260(2), 1261(2).
Briarybutt (Breributt), 296.
Briary furlong (Brerifurlong), 225, 226.
Bricrigg-brook (Bricrigghebroc), 1017.
Brinshope (Brunsop), 696.
Brinsop Hall (Brinsope, Brynsope), 1232(2).
Bristol (Brystow), 1144.
Broadbutt (Bradebuth), in Carrfurlong, 130.
Broadgate (Bradegate), 458.
Broadgates (Bradegates) -end, 458.
Broadhead (Bradeheuit), 639.
Broadmeadow (Brademedwe, Brodemedow), 712, 1196, 1275(2).

Brocam, 741.
Brochaik-bank, 974.
Brock (Broc), in Sowerby, 244.
—— —— 254, 259 (2), 260, 264.
Brockholes (Brochol, Brocholis), 4, 349, 372, 695 *n*.
Brodeheidland, 1199.
Brook-carr (Brocakar), 561.
Brookfield (Brocfeld, Brokefeld), 545, 1189, 1210, 1211.
Brook-furlong (Brocfurlong), 456.
Brook-holmes (Brocholmes), 258.
Broomflat (Bromflatte), 955.
Brough, Manor of, 307 *n*.
Broughton, in Amound., 262 *n*, 263 *n*.
Bruges, 1105.
Brunacres, 711.
Brun-eaves (Bruneheuese), 712.
Brunedene (Brimedene), 230, 232.
Brunhild-barrow (Brunildeberge), 969.
Brunhild's-gate (Burnildesgate), 464.
Bryghed, in Lancaster, 1284.
Bubendon, 234 *n*, 235 *n*.
Buckingham (Bukyngham), earl of, 1081 T.
Buckshaw-brook (Buckeschayebroc, Buckessahebroc), 676.
Budshaw-brook (Budesahebroc), 656.
Bughouse-barrow (Bughusbergh), 1018.
Bukeside, 623.
Bulk (Bok), 1113.
Bulsnape, *see* Fulsnape.
Buresgreave, 411, 420.
Burgh-on-Sands, co. Cumberland, 279 *n*.
Burnley, 1213.
Burrow, in Scotforth, 899.
Burrow (Brugh, Burg, Burgh), par. Tunstall, 799 *n*, 800, 801, 803, 804, 805, 805 *n*, 806, 827 *n*, 830, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 871, 896, 899, 1113, 1144, 1282 (2), 1283 (2).
—— Great, 899 *n*.
—— Little, 899 *n*.
—— Nether, 899 *n*.
—— Over, 899 *n*.
Burrow-brook (Burgesbroc), 806.
Burscough (Burchisscoh, Burscho, Burschou, Burscowe, Bursko, Byrscowe), xv, 448, 507 *n*, 531 *n*, 595 *n*, 606, 621, 622, 1151, 1168, 1199, 1249, 1251.
Burton, 1150.
—— in Kendal, 501 *n*, 992, 999, 1004-9 (*p*), 1010, 1114.
—— -—— Church of, 307 *n*.
—— in Lonsdale, 948, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
—— —— Honor and Castle of, 59 *n*.
Burtonhead (Bortonheved, Burtoneheued, Burton Hede, Burtunhed), 597, 598, 1113, 1198, 1242 (2), 1245, 1247.
Burtontrebrek, Burtrebergh, in Whittington, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
Burtree-barrow (Burtreberyh, Beuthreberg), 942, 944.
Burtree-lane (Burtrelan), 920.
Burwains (Borayns, Borhan, Borhanes), 176, 936, 944.
Bury (Biri), 606.
Bustock-rigg (Bustoc rig), 921, 922.
Buttbank (Buthebanke), 826, 845.
Buth Swarther (Bouthswardhout, Buthswardhout), 1025 (2).
Butley, Priory of, 472 *n*.
Butterclining, 584.
Butterworth, 728 *n*.
Butts, in Stalmine, 105.
Bygbergh (Bigerght), in Bentham, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
Byggynng, Byggynges, Byggynres, Bygyng, *see* Newbigging.
Bykeshaw (Bykesche), 614.
Bykhed, 1282.
Byland, Abbey of, 1017 *n*, 1023 *n*.

CABBERCLOUGH (Cabbercloh), 228.
Cabus (Cayball), 299.
Cadiave's house-stead (Cadiave-hustude), 248.
Cadishead (Cadwalsete), 728 *n*, 739.
Cadmanwell (Cademair-well), in Bolton-le-Sands, 916, 1195, 1286 (2), 1287 (2).
Caldecote, *see* Coldcoats.
Calder (Caldre, Kauder), 273, 1121.
Caldergate, 254.
Calf (Caluf), 409, 422, 431, 432, 437.
Calveshurst, 838.
Cambridge (Cautebrigg), earl of, 1081 T.
Canterbury, archbishop of, xii, xvi, 44, 54 *n*, 375, 472 *n*, 1081.
Capplethwaite Hall, 979 *n*.
—— Moss, 979 *n*.
Cardles (Cardlese, Cardolls), 1258 (2), 1259.
Carfurlong (Karfurlong, Kerfurlong), 103, 121, 130, 133, 176.
Carlands, in Birwath, 1275.
Carleton (Karlton), vi, viii, xxi (2), 3, 114, 327 (2), 328, 329, 1112.
—— in Amound., 1193.
—— Great and Little, 141-150 (*p*).

Carleton, Great, 328, 1149, 1151, 1191, 1193, 1260(2), 1267(2), 1303.
—— Little, 66, 326, 328, 1149, 1151, 1191, 1266(2), 1267(2).
Carling-gill (Kerlingile), 959.
Carlisle, Fair at, 308 *n*.
—— lordship of, 307 *n*.
Carr (Kar, Karr), 71, 74, 162, 164, 180, 197, 205, 206, 234, 236, 242, 245, 258, 273, 292, 296, 347, 429, 442, 620, 623.
—— (Ker), in Oakenhead (Akeneheved), 877.
—— (Karr, Kerr), in Stainall, 114, 115, 116.
Carrhouse (Carhous, Carrehows, Garrhowse), 1260(2), 1261(2).
Carr Meadow (Kar Mewdow), in Forton, 1276.
Cartleach (Cartelache), 717.
Cartmel (Kermel), 1011(2), 1121, 1168.
—— prior of, 934 T, 1039 T.
Castile and Leon, king of, 1117.
Castley, Castlehow (Castelhou), 955.
Caton (Catton, Catun, Katon), 168 *n*, 735, 736 *n*, 826-882 (*p*), 899, 1021, 1058, 1105, 1113, 1126, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1195, 1197, 1198, 1286(2), 1287(2), 1288, 1289.
Caton-pool (Catonpul), 880.
Catterall (Caterale, Kateral), vii, 185 *n*, 234 *n*, 235 *n*, 261, 273, 276, 1196, 1275(2), 1302.
Cawood (Cavuda, Kawode), 469, 904, 905, 991.
Cestrisyre, *see* Cheshire.
Chadderton (Chaterton, Kaderton), 727 *n*, 732, 1113.
Chaigley (Chageley), 1162.
Chapel "half-land" (Capilhalflond), 123.
Chapel Hill, Hutton, 420 *n*.
Charnock, 3.
Charnock Gogard, 510.
Charnock (Chernok) Richard, 517 *n*, 1113.
Chenelone, in Lancaster, 1285(2).
Chernoch, *see* Charnock.
Cheshire, 1.
Chester (Cestria), 734, 736 *n*, 737, 740, 1113, 1227.
—— Church of St. John the Baptist, 407, 407 *n*.
—— Hospital of, 561, 613 *n*, 667, 673 *n*, 734.
—— Hospital of St. John, 1103, 1199, 1240(2), 1245, 1249.
—— St. Werburgh's, 406.
Chetham (Chelham, Chetam), 725, 726, 1113, 1186, 1238(2), 1239, 1241.
Cheuington, *see* Shevington.
Chichester (Cicestriensis), 45 T.
Chidemete, 456.
Childwall, 596 *n*, 695 *n*, 1240 *n*.
Chinon, 214 *n*, 499 *n*.
Chisnall (Chisinhalli), 992.
Chorley (Chorlee), 1064.
Chorlton (Cherlton) 1112, 1185, 1238(2), 1239, 1241.
Chorlton-upon-Medlock, 707.
Cinque Ports, 1105.
Clammes-clough (Clammesclohe), 651.
Clapham (Clopham), co. York, 59, 968, 969, 970, 1113, 1228.
—— Church of, 307 *n*.
Clakthorpe, 1150.
Clarethorpe (Clarkthroppe, Clerkthorpe, Clerthorph), 1033, 1298(2), 1299(2).
Clarkfelde, Clerkefyld, in Garstang, 1273(2).
Claughton (Clachton, Clacton, Claghton, Clayghton, Klacton), vii, 191 *n*, 1123, 1161.
—— in Amound., 137, 253-261 (*p*), 282, 289, 1103, 1112.
—— in Lonsdale, 828 *n*, 875, 880, 883-893 (*p*), 1113, 1116, 1126, 1150, 1151, 1162, 1195, 1197, 1198, 1290(2), 1291(2).
Claughton-hurst (Clacton-hurst), 254, 255, 258.
Clakerkelde (Claycarr-keld), 216.
Clayton, in Salfordshire, 728 *n*.
Clayton-le-Woods (Claiton, Cleyton), 488, 498-500 (*p*), 1113, 1188, 1210, 1211, 1260(2), 1261(2).
Clegg, 728 *n*.
Clencarde Croft, 942.
Clences-clough, 729 *n*.
Clences-slack, 729 *n*.
Clene, 247.
Cleveley (Clevelye, Cliueleie), 359, 365, 367, 1169.
Cliff (Clif, Clyff), Le, 200, 728, 820, 821.
Clifton, in Salford Hund., 724(2), 1113.
—— par. Kirkham, 211 *n*, 445, 1191.
—— co. Cumb., 977 *n*.
Clitheroe, 263 *n*.
Clodiscar, 77.
Clod-townfield, 79.
Cnusleie, *see* Knowsley.
Cobban-argh (Cabbanarghe), 903.
Cocker (Coker, Koker), 47, 75, 298, 347, 365, 366, 380, 388, 741, 757 *n*, 773.

Cockerden (Cokerdene), 429, 433 (2).
Cockerham (Cokerham, Cokirham, Kokerham), ix, x, xii, xiii, xiii *n*, xiv(*p*), 4, 368, 377, 378 *n*, 379 *n*, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 747, 760, 766, 1124, 1125, 1201, 1206, 1213, 1215.
—— Manor of, 298, 299, 300, 305, 308 *n*.
—— Great Pool, 302 *n*.
Cockesholm, 95.
Cockshoot-head (Cocsuteheued, Kockesuteheved), 596, 607.
Cockshott Wood, 1204, 1206.
Cockshoots (Cokschott, Cokshotes, Cokshottes, Kockeshoots, Kocsute, Kocsuth), in Ellel, 607, 779, 1123, 1124, 1193, 1198, 1201, 1203, 1204, 1206, 1213, 1218, 1282(2), 1283(2).
Coldcoats (Caldecotes), 737, 1110.
Coldkeld (Colekelde), 978.
Coldwell-carr (Caldewellekar), 612, 613.
Colecros, 67, 84.
Collan, 124.
Collingbreck (Collingbrigke), 895, 896.
Colling's well (Collingeswelle), 813.
Coltsnape, 596.
Coluerton, 1144.
Colwich, 235 *n*.
Combelaw (Cumbelowe, Cumblawe, Cumblowe), 116, 120, 121(2), 122, 123, 125, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134(2), 314.
Combelaw-carr (Cumbelowekar, Cumblowekar), 101, 112.
Combelaw-cross (Cumbelawecros), 124, 125, 130, 132.
Combelaw-hill (Cumlaw-hyll), 1302.
Conder (Kondoure, Kondover), Water of, 766, 779.
Coneware, 681, 682, 683.
Coneware-bank, 684.
Conigscosh, *see* Cunscough.
Conishead (Conyngeshed, Conyngesheved), Priory of, 1015 *n*, 1109, 1117.
Conishead (Conyngeshed, Conyshed, Cunigisheued), 1121, 1148, 1168.
Constable Bank (Cunstablebanke, Cunstablesbanc), 865, 866, 867, 870, 872.
Coombelcarr (Cumbelkar), 129.
Copeland (Coupeland), 1, 306 *n*, 307 *n*, 308 *n*, 1053-5.
Cornall (Couerhall), 1149.
Corn Cliff, 794.
Corney (Cornay), 164, 165, 1054, 1112.
Cornrow (Carnerawe, Corneraw), 162 *n*, 1190, 1262(2), 1263(2), 1265(2).
Cornfield (Cornefelde), 1125.
Cornthwaite (Corntheit), 992, 993.
Coteflatte, 72.
Cotes (Cotis), 932, 936.
Cottam (Cotum, Cotun), vii, 138, 138 *n*, 213, 225, 226, 227 *n*, 369, 1112.
Cottam-greave (Cotungreve), 226.
Courcy, in France, 301 *n*.
Coverham, co. York, 472 *n*, 1144.
Coventry, 284 *n*, 507 *n*, 656 *n*.
Cowperthwaite (Colparthayt, Colparthwayte, Colperetwayt, Colperthwayt, Colpertwayte, Colperwayte, Colpethwait, Colpouthwaite), in Firbank, 970, 971, 972, 973(2), 974(3), 975, 980 *n*, 1113, 1150, 1218, 1298(2), 1299(2).
Cowples, 471 *n*.
Crackenthorpe (Cracanethorp, Crakantorph), 840, 873.
Craic-foot (Cracfot), 394.
Craigles, 964.
Crakefoot (Crakefot), 434, 437, 447.
Cranberry-lee (Croneberilee), 698.
Crawley's Cross, 302 *n*.
Crimbles (Crimell, Crombes, Crymbles, Grymbles), xii, 298, 383, 388, 389, 875, 881, 882.
Crimese (Crymese, Crymys, Grymys), Le, in Caton, 1286(2), 1287(2).
Cringlecroft, 963, 964.
Crocflat, 810.
Crockhurst (Crochurst, Crokhurst, Crokhyrst), 615, 666, 667, 668 *n*, 1113.
Crockhurst (Crokhirst, Crokhyrst, Grukhurst), in Billinge, 1244(2), 1245, 1247.
Croft, par. Winwick, 1009 *n*.
Crofts, 181, 641, 1055.
Croglin, Little, co. Cumb., 599 *n*.
Crokes (Croyks), Les, 1183, 1201, 1214.
Crompton (Cromton), 726, 727 *n*, 728, 1113, 1186, 1238(2), 1239, 1241.
Cronkeshaw brook (Croneskeshaibroc), 227.
Crook (Croc), x, xi, 3, 514 *n*, 757, 759(2), 760, 761, 804, 1050.
Crookfield (Crocfeld), 451.
Crook-grave-field (Crocgreffeld), 494.
Crookland (Crocland, Crokelond), 455, 580, 584, 647, 1030.
Crooklands (Croclandis, Crokelands), 409, 433.
Crook of Lune Bridge, 979 *n*.
Crook-pool (Crocpul), 386.
Crosby, 568 *n*, 569 *n*.
Crosby Garrett (Crosbygerard), 703.
Crosdale-beck, 962, 963.
Crosscliff's-end (Croscliuesende), 699.
Crossfurlong, 107, 226.

Crossfurlong-dyke (Cros-furlongdihig), 92.
Crossgate, 254, 255, 260.
Crosthwaite (Crofftthwayt), co. Westmorland, 1017 *n*, 1114.
Croston, xxiii, 460 *n*, 461 *n*, 463 *n*, 465, 727 *n*, 751, 1085, 1086, 1188, 1210, 1260 (2), 1261 (2).
—— (Croxton) Mere, 469.
Crowlache (Crawelache), 295, 298.
Crowlachehevid, 47.
Crowshaw (Crochaghe), 326.
Crowshaw-oak (Crochac-ak), 703.
Crow's Nest (Crauhenest, Craunest), 845, 858 (2).
Croxton, 66, 895, 1129, 1135, 1137, 1229, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
Croyland, 284 *n*.
Crumbe-syke (Crunbesic), 849.
Cuburn (Cubure, Cuburne, Kuburne), in Warton, 192 (2), 195.
Cuerdale (Keuerdale, Keverdale, Kiuerdale), 518-519 (*p*), 520 *n*, 1113, 1219 *n*.
Cuerden (Kerden, Kerdin, Kerdon, Kirdyn, Kyrden), 434, 435 *n*, 488-493 (*p*), 1065, 1113, 1188, 1210, 1211, 1260 (2), 1261 (2).
Cuerden, Old (Alde Kerden), 492.
Culnecroft, *see* Kilncroft.
Culnegreves, *see* Kilngreaves.
Culnehaltee, *see* Kilnhalgh.
Culnelond, *see* Kilnland.
Culnesic, *see* Kilnsike.
Culture-beck (Cultirbech), 896, 897.
Culwen, in Galloway, 1000 *n*.
Cunscough (Conescoughe, Conschogh, Conscogh, Conscow, Counscough, Cuniggescoſh, Cunschowe, Cunscogh, Cunscow, Cunshewe), 3, 531 *n*, 534 (2), 549, 550, 1125, 1150, 1151 (2), 1240 (2), 1243, 1245 (2).
—— Manor of, 1198, 1200.
Cusiacensis, *see* Quissac.
Cutcock (Cutcoc), 132.

DALE (Dalle), 562, 1144.
Dalebridge (Dalebrig), 205, 206.
Dalebridgehead (Delbrigeheuet), 205.
Dalebridgewray (Dalebrigewara), 206.
Dalepool (Dalepul), 250.
Daleslack-land, 903.
Dalton, 1004 *n*, 1005 *n*, 1114.
—— par. Burton in Kendal, 992, 1009, 1010 (2).
—— (Dolton), in West Derby Hund., 501 *n*, 610, 611, 616-628 (*p*), 695 *n*, 1113, 1199, 1221 *n*, 1244 (2), 1247, 1249, 1250, 1251.
Dalton-clough (Daltunecloch), 621.
Dalton Lees (Leis), in West Derby Hund., 1248.
Damland, 95, 96, 106.
Dandy Birks (Dounanesherg, Downanesbargh, Dunconberg), 282, 283 *n*.
Daresbury (Deresbury), 597 *n*.
Dathin-ford, 664.
Dautha (Dowyehae), 1022.
Dawson Fall, in Forton, 1277 (2).
Dayne's land, 772.
Deep Gill, 979 *n*.
Deep-leach (Depelache), 665.
Deerslack (Durselett, Durslett), 1195, 1286 (2), 1287.
Denanes-pool (Denanespul), 251.
Denewell, 473 *n*.
Dent, 950 *n*.
Denton, 1113.
Derbisire, *see* West Derbyshire.
Derby, 59 *n*.
—— *see* West Derby.
Derbyschyr, Derbysyre, *see* West Derbyshire.
Dernerakes, 269.
Devizes, 59 *n*.
Dilaker (Dilacre), 977, 979 *n*.
Dilworth (Dillewrthe, Dylleword), vii, 227, 263 *n*, 1112.
Distelton, 1016 *n*.
Ditchfield (Dichefeld, Dischefeld), 579, 587.
Ditchland (Dicheland), 181.
Dock-butts, 667.
Docker, 940 *n*.
Docker-garth, near Kendal, 307 *n*.
Docktail-ridding (Doctahilridding), 617.
Dodith-oak (Dodithak), 516, 517.
Dogheland, 457.
Donestone, 235 *n*.
Donnaneshurst, 255.
Double Rodell, Le, 1073.
Douglas (Doggles, Dugeles, Duggles, Dugles, Duglesse, Duglis), River, 465 *n*, 471 *n*, 474 *n*, 508, 620, 629, 651, 668, 669, 670, 671.
Dounanesbrec (Dounanesbrack, Dunanesbrec), 202, 206.
Dover, xiii, 308 *n*, 1105.
—— Castle, 1105.
Downham, 555 *n*.
Downholland, 631 *n*.
Dry Beck (Dribec), 991.
Drybirches (Dribirches), 298.
Dubbs (Dulbes), 796.
Dublin, 36 *n*, 41.

Ducket (Doghet), 128.
Ducket's-ditch (Doketisdiche), 123.
Dunandes Pul (Pool), 180.
Dunconberg, 283 *n*.
Dunnerdale land (Dunderdalelonde), 1190.
Dunsmoor (Dunesmur), 352.
Durham (Dunelm, Duresme), 405, 433 *n*, 1144, 1168.
Durkilrigg-moor (Durkilrigmure), 956, 960.
Durkinrigg-moor (Durkinrigmur), 959.
Durselett, Durslett, *see* Deerslack.
Dustysargh (Dustesahe), 220.
Dutton, 511 *n*.
Dykefurlong (Dicfurlong), 86, 87, 92, 95, 96, 99, 100 (2), 101, 107, 710.

EASTLEIGH, 711 *n*.
Ebor., *see* York.
Eccles (Ecclis), 1100, 1249.
Eccleston (Eccliston, Ecleston), vii, 3, 190.
—— in Amound., 1065, 1112, 1149, 1191, 1266, 1267 (2), 1268, 1269 (2).
—— in Leylandshire, 230 *n*, 478 *n*, 494–498 (*p*), 1113, 1220.
—— in West Derby Hund., 597 *n*, 600, 601 (2), 602, 1199, 1242 (2), 1247.
—— Great, 179 *n*, 184 *n*, 185 *n*, 190 *n*.
—— Little, 179 *n*, 185 *n*, 1271.
Edeluinton, *see* Adlington.
Edenham, co. Linc., 977 *n*, 1016 *n*.
Eduelands (Eduelondis), 617.
Edulf's-flat (Edolvisflat), 787.
Egergarth (Egargard, Ekergarth, Ekergert, Hegergarthe), 225, 541, 541 *n*, 545, 752, 1001, 1002.
Egleston, 1105, 1121, 1126, 1144.
Egremont, x *n*, 179 *n*.
—— Barony of, 307 *n*.
—— Castle of, 308 *n*.
Egton, 272 *n*.
Eikebergh, Eikeberhe, *see* Aigburth.
Einolvesdale, Einuluesdel, *see* Ainsdale.
Eland, 728 *n*.
Elbrook (Elbroc), 719, 720, 721, 722.
Eldeley-brook (Eldeleiebroc), 657.
Ellaston, co. Stafford, 235 *n*.
Ellel (Elhale, Elhall, Ellale, Elleell, Hellall), xii, 244 *n*, 388, 762–784 (*p*), 801, 1060, 1100, 1101, 1110, 1113, 1125, 1127, 1149, 1162, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1198, 1201, 1215, 1227, 1280 (2), 1281 (2), 1283 (2).
—— Chapel of, 298, 766, 780.
Ellengreaves (Ellenegreves), 772.
Ellerbeck-brook, 471 *n*.
Eller Brook, 471 *n*.
Ellermoor (Elremure), 475, 479, 480 (2).
Ellermoor-carr (Elremurekar), 474, 476, 477, 481.
Ellerton, 1121.
Ellerton Hall, co. York., 927 *n*.
Elminrode (Elminrote), 494.
Elmtree-pool (Helmtropul), 719, 720, 721, 722.
Elreslete, 585.
Elswick (Edelesuuic, Elliswick, Ellyswyke, Elswyk, Elyswyk, Etheleswic, Ethelyswick), vii, 187 (2), 188 (2), 197 *n*, 1104, 1112, 1126, 1149, 1191, 1267 (2), 1268 (2), 1269 (2).
—— Cock and Hen in, 187.
Eltonhead (Eltoneheuet, Eltonheved, Eltonhevet), 597 *n*, 600, 754, 1113.
Erthbyry, *see* Arbury.
Eschales, *see* Holmescales.
Eschales, *see* Scales.
Eschton, Esschton, *see* Ashton.
Escoueth (Eskehout, Eskouth, Heskehoueth), 299, 367, 383, 388, 389.
Escow Beck, 828 *n*.
Escow Brook (Escouthebroc), 860, 861.
Escrick, co. York., 927 *n*.
Esk-beck, *see* Heskbeck.
Eskebrec (Esbrec), 173.
Eskelon, *see* Asland.
Eskerwyke (Elswick ?), 1193.
Eskhowley-hurst (Escoueleyhurst, Estshoueleyehurst), 355 (2), 356, 745.
Espehoued, *see* Asphow-head.
Esprick (Esbreke, Escrig, Eske Rygge, Osbrek), 921, 1149, 1191, 1193, 1265, 1267 (2), 1268 (2), 1269.
Estelege, Esteleghe, *see* Astley.
Esteleye, *see* Westleigh.
Eston, *see* Ashton.
Estonebroc, *see* Ashton-brook.
Euerdhilcloch, *see* Awardhill-clough.
Euerdhulruding, *see* Awardhill-ridding.
Euerdhul, *see* Awardhill.
Euxton (Eukeston), 783, 1101.
Evesham (Eversham, Evessam), Abbey of, 65, 66, 393, 394, 396, 399, 405, 406, 1121, 1168.
Ewcross, Wapentake of, 59 *n*, 949 *n*, 965 *n*, 968 *n*.
Exeter, 1141–5, 1230.

FAILSWORTH (Failesworthe, Faylesworde, Fayllesworth, Faylsworth), 708 (2), 709, 1113, 1186, 1238 (2), 1239, 1241.

Fairhurst (Fayrehyrste, Fayrhurste), 1188, 1261 (2).
Falclong, in Bankfurlong, 129.
Faldworthings, 594.
Falinge, 665.
Fall, Le, 748, 885.
Falyes (Falls), in Goosnargh, 238, 239.
Far-dean-shaw (Fardanschahe, Fardenesahe), 259, 260, 262.
Farleton (Ferleton), 875, 890, 998, 999, 1000, 1113, 1150, 1294 (2), 1295 (2).
Farleton-berg (Farltunburd), 986.
Farmwray (Fermwra), 292.
Farnham, co. York., 950 *n*.
Farnley Tias, co. York., 728 *n*.
Farnworth (Ferneworthe, Fernworth), 709, 710 *n*, 1113.
Fatherbeckehevid, 47.
Fauerbec, 67.
Fawcett Forest, 1017 *n*, 1023 *n*.
Felebridge (Felebrigge), 890.
Fell-clough (Felleclohc), 608.
Ferdschagh, 1274 (2).
Feredale, 205.
Fernley-clough (Farnesloch, Farnlecloch), 508.
Fernybrack (Fernebrec, Fernibrec), 87, 91, 97, 99, 103, 105, 108.
Fernyhalgh (Fernihal, Fernihalfh), 644, 647 (2), 648.
Fernyhurst (Fernihurst), 262.
Fernyley (Fernyley), 597.
Fernyvale (Ferniual), 667.
Ferthying Hall, *alias* Abbot Skerke, 1275.
Feusthauith, *see* Phesthwaite.
Fieldingford, 271.
Fieldingfordwray (Fildingfordewra), 175.
Fieldingate, 527, 787 (2), 788, 791.
Fielding-lade, 442.
Fielding-waingate (Fildingweynegate), 495.
Fieldplumpton (Plumton), vii, 211, 212.
Firbank (Frebanc, Frebanke, Frethebanc, Frethebank, Frithbank, Fritheband), par. Kirkby Lonsdale, 799 *n*, 973, 979 *n*, 980 *n*, 981 (2), 982, 983 (2), 988, 1024 *n*, 1113.
Fisher-hill (Fisscher hyll), in Forton, 1279.
Five-oaks (Fyfhokis), 716.
Flasbutts, 559.
Flashouse (Flaschowse, Flashowse, Flaskys, Slaskyse), 1282 (2), 1283 (2).
Flaskes (Flaskis), 773, 900, 901, 1227.
Flat, Le, 808.
—— Old, 975.
Flathe-hill (Flathehel), 517.
Flax-ridding, 668, 669, 671.
Fleet, 712.
Fletchercroft (Fishercroft, Fysarcroft, Fyschearcrofte, Fyschercrofte), in Preesall, 1269 (2), 1270 (2).
Fletcher-oatley (Fletetcherotelee), 231.
Flethithaleth, 709.
Flitholm (Flitteholm), 194.
Flixton, 507 *n*.
Floreffe (Florefiensis), 13.
Flukesty (Flokesti), 1012, 1014.
Foldworthings (Faldwrhing, Faldwrthengis), 576, 582.
Foreman-place (Feremansplace), in Singleton, 1264 (2), 1265.
Formby (Forneby), 564 *n*, 585, 1113, 1240 (2), 1245, 1249.
Forton (Fortan, Fortun, Fortune), vi, 55, 60, 61, 64, 138, 138 *n*, 207 *n*, 208 *n*, 210, 225, 250, 307 *n*, 337–375 (*p*), 741–749 (*p*), 1112, 1125, 1149, 1151, 1152, 1212, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1276 (2), 1277 (2), 1278 (2), 1279.
—— Manor of, 1198, 1200.
Forton Carr, in Forton, 1277.
Foxdenton, 732.
Foxhole-greave (Foxolegreve), 215.
Foxhole-hurst (Foxeholehurst, Foxolehurst), 268, 620.
Foxholes, 367.
Foxley-hurst (Foxelegehurst), 629.
Frafal, 859, 880.
Freckenham (Fecenham), 42.
Freckleton (Frecheltun, Frekelton, Frekilton, Frekiltun), vii, viii, 4, 187 *n*, 197–200 (*p*), 326, 1112, 1223.
Fretlondes, 202.
Fulford (Fuleford), 208, 209, 510.
Full-syke (Fulesiche, Fulesike), 213, 623.
Fulsnape, 236, 240.
Fulwath-shaw (Fulwatschahe), 537.
Furlong, Le, 807.
Furness, 97, 114 *n*, 128, 306 *n*, 307 *n*, 308 *n*, 309, 472 *n*, 758 *n*, 912 *n*, 968, 968 *n*, 1010 *n*.
Furness Fells, 308 *n*.
Futherkeldekin, 940, 946.

GAITHWAITEHOLME, 1031.
Galgate (Galwey-gate), in Ellel, 799 *n*.
Galloway, 284 *n*.
Galloway-gate (Galwaithegate), 976, 977, 979 *n*, 980 *n*.
Gamelis (Gamel's), Croft, 295.
Gamlingay, co. Cambridge, 976 *n*, 977 *n*.

Garebradeland, 294.
Garlande, *see* Carlands.
Garrhowse, *see* Carrhouse.
Garstang (Gairstang, Gauristang, Gayrestange, Gayrstange, Gayrstanges, Geirstang, Gerstang, Grastynge), v, vi (2), vii (3), viii, x, xiv, 25, 45, 46, 55, 56, 60, 61, 64, 65, 184 *n*, 185 *n*, 207 *n*, 248 *n*, 270, 271, 272 *n*, 301 *n*, 303, 308 *n*, 332, 357, 358, 365, 367, 382, 383, 387, 746, 747, 748, 782, 1097, 1099, 1103, 1112, 1149, 1151, 1152, 1196, 1197, 1201, 1202, 1206, 1213, 1222, 1227, 1272 (2), 1273.
—— Advowson of, 46.
—— Church of St. Ellen or Helen, 271, 275 (2), 279 *n*, 280.
—— Church, &c., 273–289 (*p*), 334.
—— Fee of, 244 *n*, 248 *n*.
—— Fulling mill, 246 (2).
—— Manor of, 1196, 1198.
—— Rectory of, 1123, 1127, 1128, 1150, 1169, 1182, 1183, 1203.
Garston (Gerstan, Gorstan), 554, 555 *n*, 556, 557, 558, 1104, 1113, 1221 *n*.
Garthmoss (Gartemos), 710.
Gartside, 728 *n*.
Gaseflosland, 190.
Gate-ridding (Gayteridding), 965.
Gayle, 903.
Geddington (Gaytinton), xii, 44, 44 *n*, 704 *n*.
Geldrane, 849.
Geld-ridding, 936.
Gholmeres-cliffe, 728.
Gilanrehow, 579.
Gildaleach (Gildalache), 714.
Gildhead (Gildehouet, Gildofet), 941, 944.
Gildhead-moor (Gildofmor), 944.
Gildhouse (Gildehous), 222.
—— (Gildhus), in Lydiate, 633 *n*, 634.
Gillhouse Stile, 979 *n*.
Gillisholme (Gyllesholme, Gylysholme), 278, 1196, 1274 (2), 1275 (2).
Gisburn (Gyseburne), 1218.
Glasson (Glassene), 760.
Glastonbury (Glassenbery), 1144.
Glazebrook (Glasebroc), 649, 651, 660, 664, 665.
Glest, 606.
Glodwick, 727 *n*.
Goderic-brook (Godericbroc), 716.
Godfarcroft, in Whittington, 1293.
Godith Croft, 848, 852.
Golborne, 662 *n*.
Goldcornisland, 594.
Goldleach (Goldelache), 713.
Goosnargh (Gosenarghe, Gosenare, Gosenarge, Gosnar), vii, 234–244 (*p*), 248 *n*, 486 *n*, 501 *n*, 1112, 1149, 1196, 1197, 1270 (2), 1271 (2).
Goosnargh-brook (Gosenarebroc), 237, 238.
Goredale (Goredule), 122, 124, 132, 182, 314.
Gormarsh (Gormers), 918.
Gorsy-hole (Gorcihole), 638.
Goschecar, 196.
Goscopethwaite (Goscopetheit, Goscopetuait, Gosepokewheyt, Gospokwart), 337 *n*, 353 (2), 368, 742.
Grafswineskinkel (Grafsuineskinkel, Grafsuunkil, Grassuinescinkell), 342, 343, 741.
Grasthwaite (Gresthuait), 57, 1049, 1051.
Grayrigg (Grarig), 977, 979 *n*.
Graystonegill (Graistangill, Grastangille), 59, 952, 954.
Graystonegillbeck (Grastainegilebec), 951, 952.
Graythwaite (Gratwait), 919.
Great Holme, 835, 836.
Great-land, 132.
Great Pool (Gretepull), 298.
Grecifelt, 625.
Greenbank (Grenebanc), 857.
Greenbank-carr (Grenebankekar), 772.
Greenburncroft (Grenebounecroft), 885.
Green-copped-law (Grenecoppitlowe), 656.
Greendale, 580, 582, 584.
Green-dyke (Grenesic), 612.
Greenfield (Grenefeld), 1029, 1035.
Greenhalgh (Grenehalgh, Greneholf, Grenhole, Grenole), vi, viii, xiv, 46, 162–166 (*p*), 171, 173, 173 *n*, 471 *n*, 472 *n*, 1112, 1262 (2), 1263 (2), 1264 (2), 1265 (2).
Greenhalgh Hill (Grenole Hulle), in Stainall, 124.
Greenhow (Grenihou), 578.
Greenland (Grenelond), 640.
Green-leach (Grenelache, Grenelake), 508, 509, 512, 513, 516, 610, 611, 655, 657, 679, 682.
Greenlith (Grenelide, Grenelithe), 575, 584.
Green-riggs (Grenerig, Grenerigges, Grenriggis), 345, 346, 352, 358, 361, 363, 741, 1025.
Greensnape (Grenesnape), 655.
Gressingham (Gersinghaim, Gersingham, Girsingham, Girsyngham), 921–4 (*p*), 1096, 1113, 1126, 1195, 1197.

Gressingham, Chapel of, 922 *n*.
Gretebridge (Gretebrige), 890.
Gretibutts, 808, 809, 810.
Greveslande, Grevyslands, in Tarleton, 1253, 1255.
Grevys, Le, 1285.
Grimbald's-argh (Grimbaldessaghe), 806.
Grimshead (Grimesheuid), 346.
Grimlleton (Grymlelton, Gryndilton), 1071, 1162.
Gripknots (Gripinottes, Gripknottes), 574, 576, 582.
Grizehead (Grisehevet) 791.
Grukhurst, *see* Crokhurst.
Grymbles, *see* Crimbles.
Grymys, *see* Crimese.
Guburthwait, 1081, 1082.

HABERGHAM, 1213.
Hackensall (Hackensawe, Haconeshou, Haconeshowe, Hacuneshou, Hankenneshow), vi, 67–85 (*p*), 310(2), 1075, 1079, 1112, 1126, 1128.
Hackensall Knot (Hacunshou Cnote), 81.
Hagh, Le, 1073.
Haghcarr (Haghekar), 773, 774.
Haghlaton, *see* Westhoughton.
Haigh (Hache, Hagh, Haghe, Hay), 612, 1113, 1199, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251.
Haighton (Haghton, Halton), vii, 228, 1112, 1302.
Hailey (Hailege), 840.
Haineswrthe, *see* Ainsworth.
Hainford, 476 *n*.
Hakehou, *see* Aykehow.
Halcton, Halghton, *see* Westhoughton.
Haldefeldelache, *see* Oldfield-leach.
Halecath, 234 *n*.
Halecat, in Catterall, 248 *n*.
Hale, 997.
Halehead (Hailid), 801.
Halesowen, 1144.
Halewood (Halewode), 558.
Halgh-syke (Holgesike), 716.
Halgton, *see* Westhoughton.
Hallcroft, 411.
Hallehurstes, 271.
Hallfield (Hallefeld), 456, 854.
Hallflat, 957.
Hallford, 640.
Hallfurlong, 100, 226.
Halliwell (Haliwalle, Halywall), 678 *n*, 698, 699, 700(2), 701(2), 702, 1112, 1186, 1238(2), 1241(2).
Halliwell-brook (Haliwellebroc), 699, 700.
Hallstead (Hallestide, Hallestude), 388, 479, 763, 1026(2).
Halmulnefort, *see* Oldmiln-ford.
Halsall (Halsale, Halssall, Helsale), 632 *n*, 633 *n*, 637, 1100, 1113, 1199, 1244(2), 1249, 1251.
Halsergate, 86.
Halstead-how (Hallestudehou, Halstudehou), 576, 581, 582, 585, 586.
Halton (Halcton), 253 *n*, 476 *n*, 565 *n*, 853, 897, 899 *n*, 1058.
Halved-land (Havedlond), 490.
Hambleton (Hamelton, Hamylton), vi, 93, 123, 141, 1060, 1112, 1127(2), 1149, 1192, 1268(2), 1269(2).
Hamed-lands (Hamdlond), 451, 454.
Hamelin's Moss, 780.
Hancroft, in Hutton, 1257(2).
Hangelon, Water of, 576, 578.
Harakiskar, 505.
Hardacre (Hardaker), 672.
Hardfield (Hardefelde), 582.
Harecarr (Harekar), 86, 92, 93, 95, 97(2), 102, 107, 108, 411, 631.
Harecarfurlong (Harekarfurlong,) 86, 87, 92, 96, 97, 98, 104, 106, 107, 109, 135.
Haredene (Herdene), 214.
Harefurlong, 90.
Hare-rigg (Hare Righ), 787, 788.
Harestan, 91, 512, 515, 516, 517, 600.
Harethorn Knoll (Haretornecnol), 807.
Harewer, 754.
Harnolvesheuet, *see* Arnside.
Harper's House, 767.
Harrington (Haveryngton), 298.
Harrockhill (Harrok-hyll, Herrok-hyll), 1188, 1209, 1210, 1261(2).
Hartfelling (Hertfelling, Herthefellige), 608, 609.
Hartseyl (Herteseyl), 905.
Harwood, 695 *n*, 728 *n*.
Haselen-greaves (Heselenegreues), 640.
Haselenhurst (Haselinehurst, Heslenehurst), 621, 652, 653.
Hastlay, *see* Astley.
Hatfield (Hatfeld), Herts., 1124, 1200, 1204, 1205.
Hatherokeheued, 352.
Haugh, 728 *n*.
Haugham, co. Linc., 1016 *n*.
Havene's-argh (Havenesahe), 505.
Haverbarrow (Hauerberg, Haverberg, Haverbergh, Hawirberg), 897, 930, 932, 936, 1054.

Haverbrack(Hanesbergh,Hauerberg,Haverbreke), par. Beetham, 307 *n*, 1013, 1014, 1114, 1285(2).
Haverhole-carr (Heuerhulecarre, Heuerhulekar), 509.
Haverigg (Hauerig, Heuerig), 1055.
Havering (Hevering), co. Cumberland, 1114.
Haw (Hau), Le, 885.
Hawkshead (Houkeshout), 794, 919.
Hawksnest's-clough (Hauekenestiscloch, Havekesnestescloch), 610, 618.
Haybram, *see* Abram.
Haydock, 662 *n*, 673 *n*.
Hayholme (Heyholme, Haiholme), 142, 145, 148, 149, 326, 329, 1149, 1193, 1266(2), 1267(2), 1302, 1303.
Haykeau, *see* Aykehow.
Hayley (Hailege), 865, 868, 869.
Hayley-combe (Haylegekomb), 716.
Haystack-greave (Heistaggreve), 226.
Haywall-brook (Haywallebroc), 884.
Hazelhead (Hesleheuet, Hesyll-hede), 991, 1285.
Hazelhead-brook (Hesilheuidbroc), 732.
Hazelrigg (Heselrig, Hesilrig, Hesylryg), 212.
—— in Mansergh, 1025(2), 1295(2).
—— Little, 778, 801(2), 802.
Headargh (Hauedarhe), 273.
Headland (Heuedland), 966, 967.
Heath Charnock (Chernoc,Het-Chernoke), 510, 511 *n*.
Healey (Heley, Heylege), 728 *n*, 836.
Heaton (Heton), in Lonsdale, 392*n*, 813.
—— in Salford Hund., 723, 1113.
—— Great, 724 *n*.
Heaton-under-Horwich, 512 *n*.
Hecham (Hegham), in Claughton, 4, 7, 282, 283 *n*.
Hedgehog-brook (Heschogbroc, Hescogbroc), 351.
Hegeng, 869.
Hegergarthe, *see* Egergarth.
Heilewateris (Helewadris), 3, 815 *n*, 816.
Held, The, 952, 953.
Heldes (Heldis), 830, 835, 836, 837, 840.
Helks (Helkis), 908.
Hellall, *see* Ellel.
Helme Close, Le, 1073.
Helmerhousestead (Helmerhustudes, Heymerhustudes), 239.
Helmtropul, *see* Elmtree-pool.
Helrecar, 148.
Helregill-beck (Helergilebecke), 951.
Helregill-brook (Alreghibroc), 950.
Helsington, co. Westmorland, 1015, 1114.
—— Manor of, 1107, 1109.
Heneces-clough (Henecescloch), 728.
Hengeland, 935.
Hengarth (Hengerth, Henggert, Hongerth), 3, 531, 531 *n*.
Hengarth-leach (Henggerdeslaka, Henggeritheslaka, Henggerthalaka), 531, 534.
Henkewell, 916.
Hennecroft, 667.
Hennern-argh (Hennernersh, Hennernerthe), 486.
Herdbiri, Herdebury, *see* Arbury.
Herdwic, 708.
Hereford, 1218.
Herthstede de Symcrofte, 1299(2).
Hertishewid, 741.
Hervey-head (Heruiheued, Heruyheved, Herviheuid), 351, 358, 746.
Heschhathliththeit, *see* Ash-hathlitheth-waite.
Heskbeck (Heskebec), 298, 365, 366, 367, 741.
Heskeberneruding, *see* Ashbern-ridding.
Heskehoueth (Holleth?), *see* Escoueth.
Heskesthwaite (Heskeswait), 1022.
Heskin, 494 *n*.
Hespeneheued, *see* Aspenhead.
Hessenes-leach (lac), 728.
Hesylhawe, in Mansergh, 1294(2).
Hethefeld, 741.
Heversham, Church of, 307 *n*.
Hewit-boilt, 792.
Heysham (Hesam, Hesham), 168 *n*, 827 *n*, 840, 841, 847, 851, 1057.
Highfield (Heghefeld), 347.
Highgate (Hegate), 196.
Hilderston (Hildeston, Hildreston, Hildriston, Hylderston, Hyldirston, Hyldurston, Hyldyrston), co. Westmorland, 3, 997, 1113, 1126, 1150, 1161, 1195, 1198, 1286(2), 1287(2).
Hilderston Head (Hildrestonheuet, Hildristoneheuet), 992, 997.
Hilly-leach or Hulhill-shaw (Hullilche), 726.
Hincaster (Hennecastre), 1046, 1047.
Hindley (Hindele, Hyndeley, Hyndlay), 642, 643 *n*, 644, 645(2), 646, 647(3), 648(2), 649(2), 650, 651, 1113, 1186, 1199, 1220 *n*, 1239(2), 1240(2), 1241, 1242, 1242(2), 1251.
Hingelbrec, *see* Inglebrack.
Hining (Hynynge), 1296, 1297(2).
Hippock-brig (Hippockebrige), 953(2).

Hodardebuttes, Hudardebuttes, *see* Odard's butts.
Hoeull, *see* Orrell.
Hoghton (Hoton), 569 *n*, 1113.
Hogrestepull, Bridge of, 1219.
Holham-carr (Houumker), 394, 446.
Holand, Holaund, Holond, *see* Upholland.
Holdtown, *see* Oldtown in Mansergh.
Hole (in Lancaster?), 1285.
Holearth (Holderthe, Holherthe), 176, 188, 252.
Holecroft, 614.
Holegill (Holekil), 841.
Holegill-ridding, 961.
Holegills (Holegyles), 1032.
Holepool (Holepul), 180.
Holewagreave, 229.
Holford (Holhforde), 489.
Holland, *see* Upholland.
Holleth (Holauth, Holout, Holouth), 299, 382, 387.
Hollingworth, 728 *n*.
Hollow-oak (Holhak), 714.
Holme, 235 *n*, 437, 778.
—— co. Westmorland, 1113.
—— in Kendal, 989, 997, 998, 1000 *n*, 1010 *n*.
—— par. Burton, 1018 *n*.
—— in Stalmine, 106.
—— of Little Carleton, 148.
—— co. Lincoln, 976 *n*, 977 *n*.
Holmes (Holmys), 546 *n*.
—— in Tarleton, 433, 447, 466-470 (*p*), 750 (2), 1149, 1189, 1212, 1252 (2), 1253 (2), 1255.
—— co. Westmorland, 1113.
Holmescales (Eschales, Heshales), co. Westmorland, 1018, 1114.
Holmes-wood, 463.
Holstorth (Holstord), 1005.
Holt-holme (Holtum), 532.
Holywell-brook (Haliwellebroc), 607.
Homestead (Hustude), 612, 613.
Hoole (Hole), 247, 1112, 1223.
—— Townfields (named) of, 449 *n*.
—— Great, 494 *n*.
—— Little (Litlehola), 469.
—— Little and Much, 448-458 (*p*).
Hoproutheclef, *see* Rawcliffe, Upper.
Horchard place, Horegard place, *see* Orchard place.
Horcock-greave (Horcokegreves), 429.
Hornby (Horneby, Hornbi), 851, 1146, 1290 (2).
—— Chapel, 913 *n*, 914 *n*, 916 *n*.
—— Honour of, 727 *n*.
Hornby, Lordship of, 900 *n*.
—— Priory of, 66, 901.
Horseyard (Horseyart, Horssegrad), 1026, 1035.
Horsham, 1113.
Horthlithe, 992.
Horton in Ribblesdale, Church of, 950 *n*.
Horystones-hill (Lehoristonishul), 553.
Hoscal-hofeht, Houeskelleheuet, *see* Oskill's Head.
Hosebernemedwe, *see* Osbern-meadow.
Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 167, 168 *n*, 170, 171 (2), 192, 198, 234 *n*, 248 *n*, 253 *n*, 254, 260, 449, 479, 503, 506, 507, 509, 517, 546 *n*, 555 *n*, 609 *n*, 633 *n*, 649, 699, 853, 854, 874 (2), 904, 905, 1151.
Hoton, *see* Hutton.
Houcreht-bank, 945.
Houghton (Haghton), 1239.
Houl-ridding (Houlreiding), 834.
Houpcastinges, *see* Upcastings.
Houstan, Le, 82.
Houtlone, *see* Outlane.
How (Hov), Great, 76.
Howath (Houwath), vii, 276.
—— Bridge of, 270.
—— Chapel of, 234 *n*, 248 *n*.
Howes (Houwes), 158 (2), 158 *n*.
Howgill, 955 *n*.
Howick (Hocwic, Hocwich, Hocwick), 411, 420, 438, 438 *n*, 439 (2), 440, 445.
Howin, 430.
—— Carr of, 423.
—— Marsh of, 423.
Hoyland, High, in Staincross, 728 *n*.
Hubberstath (Hoberstath, Hobirstad, Hobyrstad), 388, 762, 766, 783.
Hubberstath-carr (Hobirstadkar), 772.
Hudd's ridding (Huddesruding), 864.
Hud's Bridge, 963 *n*.
Hueltes Croft, 851.
Hul (Hill), in Carleton, 150.
Hul, The, 623.
Hulhftuait, *see* Ulfthwaite.
Hulgreave (Hulegreue), 697.
Hulkerrig, 49.
Hulme, 715 *n*.
Hulmested, co. Suffolk, 471 *n*.
Hulton, 699 *n*.
Hulton (Hylton), Park, 1186, 1240 (2), 1241, 1243.
Hulveriston, *see* Ulverston.
Hulvesbec, *see* Ulvesbeck.
Humbilschough, 270.
Hungercroft, 512, 513.

NOV 1909
FREE LIBRARY

Hungerfield, (Hungerfeld), 582.
Hungerhill (Hungerhyll), 821.
Huntersty, 254.
Hurle of Akescough, 638.
Hurleston (Hirdylton, Hurdylton, Hurlton, Hyrleton), in Scarisbrick, 4, 551 *n*, 552 *n*, 638, 639 (3), 752, 1113, 1199, 1221 *n*, 1240 (2), 1242 (2), 1245, 1249.
Hurst, in Goosnargh, 235, 236.
Hurst, 635.
Hustath Heylrig (Hustad Heylrig), 929.
Hutlone, *see* Outlane.
Hutrake, *see* Outrake.
Hutton (Hooton, Hoton, Hotton, Hotunn, Howton), 65, 1096, 1112, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1161.
—— Moor of, 443.
—— in Lonsdale, 900–1, 1163.
Hutton (Hohum, Hoton), par. Penwortham, 60, 63, 392 *n*–447 (*p*), 1163, 1166, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1190 1219 *n*, 1224, 1254 (2), 1255 (2), 1256 (2), 1257 (2).
—— Manor of, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1255.
Hutton Moss (Hooton Mosse), 1210.
Hutton, New, 980 *n*.
—— Old, 1000 *n*, 1018 *n*.
Hutton Roof (Hoton Rive, Hotonrue), par. Kirkby Lonsdale, 3, 307 *n*, 911, 978 *n*, 989, 990, 1113, 1296 (2), 1297.
Hwitestop, *see* Whitestop.
Hychum, 130.
Hynis, *see* Ince.

ICLINGTON, co. Norfolk, 472 *n*.
Icnoter, 199.
Ince Blundell (Hynis, Yns, Ynse), 185 *n*, 568.
Ince, in Makerfield, 643, 662 *n*, 672, 673 (2), 1112, 1243, 1246 (2), 1251.
Inglebrack (Hingelbrec), 916.
Ingol, 214 *n*.
Inskip (Inschip, Inscipk, Insckyp), vi, 82, 184, 244 *n*, 1112.
Ireby, par. Thornton-in-Lonsdale, co. York, 930 *n*.
Ireland, 1106, 1110.
Irlam (Irewelham, Urwilham), 719 (2), 720, 721, 722, 1113, 1220 *n*.
Irwell (Urwil), 709, 719, 720, 721, 722.
Isted, co. Suffolk, 472 *n*.

JANESBROOK (Janesbroc), 772.
Jansen's Pool, 757 *n*.
Janson's Pool, ix, x, xi.
Jerusalem, *see* Hospital.
Jervaulx, Abbey of, 950 *n*, 1108.
Joeffeld, in Sutton, 1247.
Jones-ridding (Jonesruding), 792.
Joyfeld, in Sutton, 1244 (2).
Joyousefeld, in Sutton, 1199.

KADERTON, *see* Chadderton.
Kaile, 673 *n*.
Kar, Karr, *see* Carr.
Karfurlong, Kerfurlong, *see* Carrfurlong.
Karleton, Karlton, Karltun, *see* Carleton.
Kar Mewdow, *see* Carr Meadow.
Kaskenemoor, 727 *n*.
Kateral, *see* Catterall.
Katon, *see* Caton.
Kauder, *see* Calder.
Kawode, *see* Cawood.
Keer (Kere), River, 996 *n*, 1009 *n*, 1052.
Kelbrick's-well (Keldbrekewelle), 106.
Keldbrack (Keldebrec), 916, 917.
Keldbrook (Kaldebroc), 703.
Kelderise, 804.
Keldesprock, 800.
Keldrigg (Kelderig), 1033, 1034, 1037.
Kelker Well, 979.
Kellamergh (Kelgrimesarge), 194, 486 *n*, 494 *n*.
Kellet, Over, par. Bolton-le-Sands, 66, 904–10 (*p*), 922 *n*, 1096, 1113.
Kempesbirines, 655.
Kendal, 1, 60, 308 *n*, 794, 806 *n*, 970–1052, 1056, 1118, 1144, 1227, 1228, 1230.
—— Barony of, 301 *n*, 306 *n*, 785 *n*, 941 *n*, 978 *n*, 1000 *n*, 1015 *n*, 1016 *n*.
—— Hay of, 980 *n*.
Kenilworth, 926.
Ker, *see* Carr.
Kerden, Kerdin, Kerdon, *see* Cuerden.
Kerlingile, *see* Carling gill.
Kermel, *see* Cartmel.
Kersley (Kersleie), 709, 710 *n*.
Keshow, 580.
Ketelridding (Kellryddynges, Ketellerud-ing, Ketylryddyng), in Bentham, 949, 951, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
Kethow, 584.
Keuerdale, Keverdale, Kiuerdale, *see* Cuerdale.
Kidsey-brook (Kidesaiebroc), 665, 666.
Kidsnape (Kydsnape), 1190, 1263 (2).
Kildale, co. York, 301 *n*.
Killington, 799 *n*, 976, 979 *n*, 980 *n*.
Kilncroft (Culnecroft), 251, 785.
Kilnehurst (Kulnehurst), 681.
Kilngreaves (Culnegreves), 772.
Kilnhalgh (Culnehaltee), 232.

Kilnland (Culnelond), 114, 133.
Kilnsike, 341.
Kinersyke (Kinersic), 280.
King John's Hall, 1158.
King's Field (Kyngez Feld, Kyngsfelde, Kyngsfyld), in Sutton, 1199, 1249, 1251.
Kirkbank (Kirkebanc, Kyrkbank), 826, 828 *n*, 838, 841, 866, 868, 869, 870, 1289 (2).
Kirk Beck, 828 *n*.
Kirk Brook (Kirkebroc), 839, 840, 855, 869.
Kirkby, in West Derby Hund., 533.
Kirkby Kendal (Kyrkbykendall), 307 *n*, 975, 1017 *n*, 1118, 1143, 1147, 1229, 1230.
—— Church of, 307 *n*.
Kirkby Lonsdale (Kirkebilonnesdale, Kirkebylonesdale, Kirkebylonnesdale, Kyrckeby Lonesdale), 3, 911–15 (*p*), 940, 945, 946, 980 *n*, 1113.
—— Church of, 307 *n*.
Kirkby Stephen, 306 *n*, 307 *n*.
—— —— Lordship and Church of, 307 *n*.
Kirkby Overblow, co. York, 977 *n*.
Kirkby Wiske, co. York, 927 *n*.
Kirkcroft, 247, 249 (2).
Kirkdale, 564, 565 *n*, 575, 1113.
Kirkeflat, 181.
Kirkefurlong, 267.
Kirkgate, 68, 295, 309.
Kirkgate of Parr, 602.
Kirkham (Kirchaym, Kirkaym, Kyrkam), 163, 175, 177, 230 *n*, 1124, 1226, 1227.
—— Church of, 472 *n*.
Kirkhead (Kirkevet), 1053.
Kirkland (Kirkelund, Kyrkeland, Kyrland), vii, 65, 66, 251, 269–273 (*p*), 280, 281, 282, 1196, 1241, 1243, 1274 (2), 1275.
Kirklane (Kirklone), 539.
Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland, 279 *n*.
Klacton, *see* Claughton.
Knag (Nab), 103.
Knaresborough (Knavesburgh), 1121.
Knoll (Cnol), Great, 807.
Knotty-oak (Knottihak), 714.
Knowl (Knol), Le, 808, 812.
Knowsley (Cnusleie, Knoulesley), 606, 1113.
Kockeshoots, *see* Cockshoots.
Kockesuteheved, *see* Cockshoot-head.
Kocsute, Kocsuth, *see* Cockshoots.
Koker, *see* Cocker.
Kokerham, *see* Cockerham.
Kondoure, Kondover, *see* Conder.
Kuburne, *see* Cuburn.

LADEBOTH-SYKE (Laddebothesicke), 611.
Ladepool (Laddepul, Ladepul), 474, 475, 477, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485.
Laiefite (Lathefite, Lakefite), 1026, 1027, 1028, 1030, 1031.
Lairburnsyke (Layrburnesike, Leirburnesike), 433, 434.
Lairbury-syke (Lairburgsik, Lairburnsik, Layburgsike, Layrburgsike), 425, 426.
Lairclade, 409.
Lairsyke (Leyrsic, Leyrsike), 292, 951.
Laitholwe (Laithollow), 162.
Lakinbrege, 840.
Lambrigg, 977, 979 *n*, 1016, 1017 *n*.
Lambrigs Park, 980 *n*.
Lamplough, 308 *n*.
Lamyscroſte, in Newbigging, 1295 (2).
Lancaster (Loncastre), ix, xxii, 41, 110, 111, 155, 158, 159, 168 *n*, 169, 191 *n*, 210, 233, 285, 288, 300, 358, 359, 382, 563, 736 *n*, 748, 749, 782, 799 *n*, 810, 821–5 (*p*), 851, 860, 875, 969, 1077, 1095, 1105, 1106, 1110, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1125, 1126, 1128 (2), 1149, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1203, 1230, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285 (2).
—— Bryghed in, 1284.
—— Chenelone in, 1284.
—— Church of, 307 *n*, 922 *n*.
—— Gaol of, 814 *n*.
—— Honour of, xii, xiii, 307 *n*, 704 *n*, 814 *n*, 940 *n*.
—— Hospital of, 1283 (2).
—— Market Street, 1092, 1093.
—— Old (Aldlancastre), 819, 821.
—— Podynglone in, 1284.
—— Priory of, xv, xxi, 65, 66, 84, 189 *n*, 799 *n*, 918 *n*, 920, 1111 (2), 1112, 1148.
—— St. Nicholas Street in, 1284.
—— St. Patrick's Lane in, 1284.
Landargh open-furlong (Landirgopan furlong), 153.
Landmere-syke (Landemersike), 446.
Lands-sides (Londessides), 700.
Langavename (Langauenam), 897.
Langeford, 235 *n*.
Langfield, in Hayholme, 145, 146.
Langhaw (Lynghall, Lynghaw), in Bentham, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
Langeland, 897.
Langland-beck (Langelandebec), 887.
Langelandes, 175, 743.
Langrane, 796.

Langtree (Langetre, Longetre), 512, 513(2), 514 *n*, 515(2), 516, 517, 1113.
Langwathford, 347.
Lanuleach (Lanulache, Lanulake), 504, 505, 598, 648, 649, 700.
Laon (Laudunensis), 13.
Larbrick (Layrbrecke, Layrebrec, Leyrbrec), vii, 179 *n*, 185(2), 186(2), 1112.
Latchford, 48 *n*.
Laten-house, in Garstang, 1273.
Lathebote, 579, 941 *n*, 942, 943, 944(2), 946, 947.
Lathom (Lathum), 595, 1113.
Lathwaite (Lathwayt), 298.
Laundesholme (Laindisholm, Layndisholm), 782, 783.
Laundland, 762, 766.
Laurum, 920.
Lawrence's Cross, 87, 100(2).
Laykemor, in Forton, 1276(2).
Laythwaitacre, 747.
Layton (Lathon, Lathun, Laton), vi, 154 *n*, 155–158 (*p*), 1112, 1266(2), 1267.
Lazonby, co. Cumberland, 279 *n*, 308 *n*.
Lea (Lee, Lehe, Ley), vii, 4, 65(2), 245, 364, 436.
—— English and French, 207–210 (*p*).
Lea (Lee) Brook, 302 *n*.
Leck (Lec, Lek, Leke, Lekke), par. Tunstall, 3, 827 *n*, 894–8 (*p*), 899 *n*, 1110, 1113, 1150, 1292(2), 1293(2).
Leicester (Laycestria, Leycestre), 1106, 1146.
—— Abbey of St. Mary de Pré, xii, xiii (*p*), xiv, 66, 298, 305, 308 *n*, 376, 381, 383, 757 *n*.
Leicketeitegate, 621.
Leikethwaites (Leikethaites), 365.
Leigh (Lecht, Leeche), 710, 711 *n*, 1243.
Leigh Kirk-stile (Legh-kyrk-stele, Leth-kyrkestele), 1246(2), 1251.
Lenton, co. Notts., Church of, 235 *n*.
Lenyeves-hurst (Lenieuishurst), 682.
Levenothdene-brook(Louenathedenebroc), 728.
Levenoth's-ridding (Levanachrudding, Leweneth riding), 887, 932.
Leven, Water of, 758 *n*.
Levens (Leuenes, Lewenes), 995, 1017 *n*.
Leverich-ridding (Leuericheruding), 667.
Leyland (Lailond), 494 *n*, 498, 500.
Leylandshire (Laylandeschyre, Laylandesire, Laylondchyr, Laylondsyre), 1, 58 *n*, 372, 1060, 1066, 1219, 1223, 1227, 1252, 1253, 1260, 1261.
Leyse, Les, near Ribble, 1256(2).
Leystone, Suffolk, Abbey of, 472 *n*.
Lickbarrow (Licheberg), 1050.
Lichfield, 284 *n*, 656 *n*, 1120, 1144.
Lickhead (Lickhede, Lickeheved, Lickehevid, Lykhed), 766, 783, 1282, 1283(2).
Lickol, 79.
Licol-field, 69.
Licthurst-clough (Lictehursteclocb), 508.
Liholm-ridding, 942.
Limepit (Limput), 711, 712.
Limerick, 38 *n*.
Linbutt, in Bracken-wray, 898.
Lincoln, 1146, 1147.
—— Bishopric of, 1016 *n*.
Lincolne, in Sedgwick, 1046.
Lindale, 911.
Lindeslack, 991.
Lindeth (Lintheued, Lyndeheved, Lyndeth, Lynteth), 1049–1052 (*p*), 1114, 1150, 1301(2).
Lindethawethbrook, 741.
Lindsey (Lyndesay), 65.
Lingard (Lyngarde), 1196, 1274(2), 1275(2).
Linghow, 952, 953.
Linholme, 779.
Linholm-carr (Linolmkar), 789.
Linholmes-flat (Linolmesflat), 792.
Lin-lands (Linlondes), 496, 497(2), 498.
Linley-brook (Linleibroc), 502.
Linleys (Linleis), 501.
Linslack (Linnsclat, Linslac), 955, 957(2).
Linthwaitebrook (Lintthvaitbroc), 359.
Lismore, 31 *n*.
Litherland (Litherlond), 544, 552 *n*, 638.
—— Up, 207 *n*, 478 *n*.
Litsthurst, 619.
Litsthurst-carr (Litsturstekar), 619.
Littelowe (Littlelaw), 147.
Littleclod, 78.
Littlecroc (Littilcroc), 799, 800.
Littlecroft, 515.
Littledale, 827 *n*.
Littlehurst (Lithehurst, Lithurst), 610, 622, 623.
Littelmers (Littlemeres), 127.
Liverpool (Liverpul, Lyverpol), 58 *n*, 207 *n*, 563, 1113, 1221 *n*.
Livildesford, 737.
Lodyat (Lidyate), Le, 270.
Lofthouse, co. York, 950 *n*.
London, 1123, 1216.
—— St. Paul's, 1212.
Longcalder-brook (Loncalderbroc), 255.

Longfurlong (Langfurlong), 79, 116, 120, 123, 125, 131, 133, 317, 321, 322.
Longhurst, 351, 352, 355.
Longhurst-carr (Longehurstekar), 367.
Longkarfeld, 175.
Longland (Longelond), 102, 700.
Longland's-end (Longelongeshend), 700.
Longleach (Longelech), 244.
Longley (Longelege, Longlee), 237, 635, 1224.
Longley Carr (Longeleikar), 365.
Longridding (Longeruding), 620.
Long-shaw-hill (Longeschaphil), 518.
Longton, 423, 429.
Longworth (Langeworthe), par. of Bolton-le-Moors, 704, 705, 706(2), 1074, 1112, 1186, 1238(2), 1241(2), 1243.
Lonington-brook (Lonintonebroc), 698.
Lonsdale (Lonnesdale), 1, 300, 306*n*, 961, 1009*n*, 1056, 1227, 1228.
—— Fee of, xii.
Loon, *see* Lune.
Lostock (Lostoc, Lostoke), 675, 676, 716, 717*n*, 1113, 1186, 1238(2), 1241(2).
—— River, 465*n*, 488, 489, 490.
Lostock, co. Chester, 737, 738.
Low Borrow Bridge, 980*n*.
Lowton (Lawton) House, 1237.
Lumland (Lummelonde), 204.
Lund, 205.
Lund-dale (Lunddel), 631.
Lundscough (Lundscofh), 535.
Lune (Lon, Loone, Loyne), River, ix, x, xi, 47, 387, 757, 759, 760, 761, 793, 810, 813, 819, 828*n*, 836, 850, 851, 860, 862, 941, 956, 959, 965*n*, 976, 979*n*, 1215.
Lune Avalaund, 810.
Lune-wath (Lonewat), 943, 964.
Lupton (Lopton), par. Kirkby Lonsdale, 505, 911, 990, 991, 992–5 (*p*), 1005*n*, 1113(2), 1118(2), 1150, 1296(2), 1297.
Luthecrofts-head (Luthecroftisheude), 614.
Lydiate (Lideyate, Lidiate, Lydyate, Lydyzate, Lydzate), 632, 633, 634(2), 635, 636, 897, 1113, 1161, 1200, 1240(2), 1242(2), 1245, 1247, 1249(2).
Lydiate-syke (Lidwatesik), 774, 781, 784.
Lykhade, 1194.
Lyme (Lime), 494*n*, 732.
Lymm (Limm), 736.
Lyndhowe, co. Westmorland, 1118(2).
Lyons (Lugdunensis), 28, 32, 37.
Lyth, 1017*n*.
Lytham (Letham, Lethum, Lithum), 142*n*, 157, 158(2), 158*n*, 168*n*, 253*n*, 1168, 1262(2).
—— Priory of, xv, 142, 269, 405*n*, 433*n*, 472*n*, 1012*n*.
Lyulph's Croft (Liholvescroft, Lyoffescroft, Lyolfescroft), 198, 200, 942.

MADIN RIDDING, 618.
Maghull, (Magahle, Maghale, Maghele, Mahale, Mahall, Mahell, Male, Mayle), 531, 534, 543, 544, 1113, 1199, 1246, 1249.
Maghull-pool (Mahalepul), 635.
Makerfield (Maccresfield, Makerfeld), 1, 60, 642, 662*n*.
—— Barony of, 643*n*.
Maldon, co. Bedford, 1211.
Mallerstanges, 1110.
Malmesbury (Malmesbure), 404, 405.
Malpas, The, 1054, 1055.
Mamerton, 235*n*.
Manchester (Mamecestre, Mancestre), 1069, 1216, 1219.
—— Barony of, 235*n*, 507*n*, 512*n*, 678*n*, 679*n*, 695*n*, 699*n*, 1117.
Mansergh (Manesarghe, Manneshargh, Manscargh, Manser, Manshargh), par. Kirkby Lonsdale, 1024–1037 (*p*), 1114, 1150, 1294(2), 1295(2).
Manthorpe, co. Linc., 976*n*.
Marefalford, 651.
Marsh (De Marisco), 326, 332, 378*n*, 577.
Market Street (Markahastrete), Lancaster, 823, 825.
Markpool (Merkepul), 193, 423, 429, 446.
Marsey, co. Notts., Priory of, 510*n*.
Marshall-furlong (Marescallesfurlong, Marscalfurlong), 394, 423.
Marthwaite (Morthwait, Morthwayt), co. York, 955*n*, 963, 964(2), 1113.
Martin (Marton) Mere, 466*n*, 470*n*, 471*n*, 1189, 1212,
Marton (Merton), in Amound., vi, viii, 156*n*, 157, 159, 329, 471*n*, 1112, 1149, 1266(2), 1267(2).
—— Great, 151*n*.
—— Little, 151–5 (*p*), 473*n*.
Maryk, 1121.
Meadow-butts (Medwebuttes), 806, 812.
Meadowlands (Medwelondes), 811.
Meadow-leach (Medwelache), 479.
Meadow-rays (Meduereis), 810.
Meangate (Meingate), 432.
Meanwood (Menewoude), 504.
Meathop, 4.

Meathop (Midhop, Mithehop), in Witherslack, 1010, 1011.
Meathop (Mitthorp), co. Westmorland, 1114.
Medweplod (Medowplot), 114 (2), 116.
Medwale (Medwaw), 1242 (2).
Medwall Land, 1199, 1243, 1251.
Medlar (Medlarge, Medlergh, Middhaugh, Middelare, Middleargh, Midelare, Midelarghe, Midelhargh, Midlargh, Myddelhagh, Mydlargh, Mydlerghe), vi, xiv, xx, xxi(2), 46, 77, 162, 164, 167–172(*p*), 392 *n*, 411, 1112, 1124, 1125, 1149, 1151, 1191, 1264 (2), 1265 (2).
—— Little, 80.
Mekemoor (Mekemure), 796.
Melcanerhow (Malcanrehou, Melkenerhou), 569, 577, 580, 592.
Melchbourn (Milcheburne), 167.
Meles, Le, *see* North Meols.
Melling (Mellyng), par. Halsall, 531–543(*p*), 1100, 1113, 1198, 1199, 1240 *n*, 1244 (2), 1245, 1247 (2), 1248, 1249.
Melling, par. Wrayton, 3, 1020 *n*, 1078.
Melling-scough (Mellingscofer), 543.
Mengidale, 960.
Mere Beck, 828 *n*.
Meres-beck (Meresbec), 885, 887, 893.
Mere-brook (Merebroc), 456, 880.
Meredike, 47.
Merefield (Merefeld), 449, 457.
Merefurlong, 451, 456.
Mere or Mark-pool (Merepul), 394.
Merepool (Merepul), 195, 250.
Meresike (Mersich), 433.
Merival, Abbey of, 448 *n*.
Mersey (Merse), 556, 564.
Mershaw (Merscaha), 723.
Michael's ford (Michelforde), in Cocker, 298.
Micklecroc (Mikilcroc, Mukelcroc), 799, 800.
Micklegill (Mikilgile), 1055.
Mickle Holme (Mikelholm, Mikilholm), 828 *n*, 875, 876.
Mickle-ridding (Mikilriding), 244.
Microfte, in Kirkland, 1274.
Middle-argh-syke (Mithelarwesyc), 1074.
Middlefield (Middelfeld), 450, 452, 457, 580.
Middle-furlong (Midelfurlong), 202, 456.
Middleholm (Midelholm), 365.
Middle-lache (Medelac, Midelac), 214.
Middle-syke (Medelsic, Middelsic, Midelsike, Midilsyke), 394, 425, 495, 1075 *n*.
Middleton (Medilton, Middilton, Midelton, Midilton, Myddelton, Mydleton), 1128, 1302, 1303.
—— Chantry of, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144, 1155, 1194.
—— Manor of, 1116.
—— in Lonsdale, 308 *n*, 925, 926 (2), 1059, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1080, 1113, 1150, 1193, 1194, 1198, 1280 (2), 1281 (2).
—— Hall, 1127, 1128, 1193, 1197, 1201, 1203.
Midhope, *see* Meathop.
Migedale, 959.
Millane-moor (Milanesmur), 147, 328.
Mill Brook, 438 *n*.
Millcroft, 357.
Millum, 142 *n*, 1056 *n*.
Milnebeck (Mulnebec), 1031, 1033, 1034, 1050.
Miln-brook (Mulnebroc), 717.
Milnefield (Mulnefeld), 210.
Milne-furlong (Mulnefurlong), 474, 475, 481, 482.
Milne (Mylne) Pasture, Le, 1183, 1201, 1205, 1213.
Milnesty (Mulnesti), 1033, 1034.
Milnward's croft (Mulnewardiscroft), 696.
Mitton (Mittun, Mytton), co. York, xxi, xxii, 65 (2), 234 *n*, 289, 494 *n*, 520–5 (*p*), 1073, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1118, 1119, 1162.
—— Rectory of, 1123, 1124 (2), 1125, 1150, 1169, 1184.
Modibrook (Modibroc), 717.
Mokfeld (Mokefeld), 1260 (2).
Mollington Banastre, co. Chester, 207 *n*.
Monk-flat (Munkeflat), 918.
Monk's-ditch (Munekedich), 322.
Monk's-dyke (Monekedike), 133.
Monks-lache, 471 *n*, 751.
Monnesley, dioc. of Norwich, 1119.
Monshwetkar (? Mosthwait Kar), 746.
Montgomery (?) land (Mundegumelande), 175.
Monton (Malvuton, Mauinton, Mawinton, Mawnton, Mawyngton), 702, 703, 1112, 1186, 1240, 1241 (2).
—— Old, 702.
Moor, in Freckleton, 198.
Moor, in Larbrick, 186.
Moor-brecks (Morbreces), 478.
Moorbrook (Murbroc), 733.
Moor Croft, 639.
Moor-field (Morfeld), 488.

Moorfurlong (Morfurlong), 86, 88, 99, 123 (2).
Moorhill-furlong (Mourehulfurlong), 130.
Moorhills (Mourhulles), 106, 122, 314.
Moorhouse (Morhaus), 801.
Moorhowes (Morehous, Mourhouwes), 817.
Moorlegh (Morleghe), 710.
Moorplat (Morplat), 840, 845(2), 858(2), 863.
Moorscalehurst (Morscalehurst), 256 (2), 257.
Moorsyke (Morsic), 228.
Moorthwaite (Morthuait), 59.
Moorylee (Morilehe, Morileie), 262.
Morice-ridding, 961.
Moritelee, 718.
Morland, Church of, 307 *n.*
—— Manor of, 306 *n.*
Moserg, 1017 *n.*
Mosgrange, Le, in Childwall, 1240 (2).
Moss, Le, 833.
Mossez, Le, 1198.
Mossbreck (Mosbreke), 298.
Mossbrook (Mosbroc), 708.
Moss Close, Le, 1183, 1201, 1205, 1213,
Mossdean (Mosden), 708.
Mossgate (Mosgate), in Stainall, 102, 125.
Moss-leach (Mosleche), 608.
Mossthwaite (Musethawit, Musethuait), 346, 741.
Mossy-leach (Mosilake), 595.
Moston, 1004 *n.*
Mothercarr (Modercar), 352.
Mother-leach (Moderlache), 676.
Mowbreck (Molbreke), 1191.
Muckhalgh (Mugehalc), 214.
Muckle-brook (Muclebroc, Mukelebroc), 656, 696, 733.
Muckle-clough (Mukelecloch), 623.
Muckle-pool (Mukelpul), 394.
Mucleclod, 78.
Mulgton Knikel (Moutonknycyll, Muhtonkikel), 383, 388, 389.
Murscough (Murscoh), 634, 636.
Myrethwaite (Mirthuait), 945.
Mythop (Mithop), 471 *n.*

NAB, *see* Knag.
Naden, in Spotland, 728 *n.*
Naihalargh (Naihalarthe), 638.
Nanargh, Tipperary, Priory of, 472 *n.*
Narrowdale (Narwedale), 569 *n.*, 585.
Nateby, 299, 799 *n.*
Nateler, 1199 (2).
Natewray (Natewra), 920.
Nathelarghe, in West Derby Hund., 1221.
Natlargh (Natler), 1248, 1249.
Nattle, in Natlergh, 1246.
Natyler, 1251.
Nelescroft, 624.
Netillscarr, 742.
Nettlecarr (Netlekar), 343.
Nevelbeck, 959.
Newbigging (Byggynng, Byggynres, Neubigging, Neubiging, Neuwebigging, Newbyggyn), v, 79, 80, 982, 984, 985 (2), 986, 987 (3), 988, 998, 1074, 1150, 1294 (2), 1295 (2).
—— in Hutton Roof, 978 *n.*, 980, 1113.
—— in Lonsdale, 1196.
—— near Singleton, xii, 40, 41, 43, 1105, 1112, 1114.
Newby, 306 *n.*, 307 *n.*
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1115.
Newcroft (Nucroft), 1196.
Newhouse, 1147, 1299 (2).
Newsham (Neusum), 191 *n.*, 1114.
Newton (Neuton, Neutune, Neweton), in Amound., vii, viii, 187 *n.*, 197 *n.*, 201–206 (*p*), 332 (2), 333 (2), 1112, 1149, 1190, 1193, 1262 (2), 1263 (2).
—— in Lonsdale, 940 *n.*, 941.
—— in Makerfield, 666 *n.*, 673 *n.*
—— co. Suffolk, 472 *n.*
Neyourfele, in Forton, 744.
Nichol-syke, 647.
Norbreck (Nortbrec), 182.
Norman Bank (Normanebanke), 869.
Northampton (Norhamton), 406.
Northcroft (Nortchcroft, Nortcroft), 3, 531 *n.*, 534, 537, 539, 540, 656, 742.
Northcroftes, 72.
Northcross (Nortcros), in Carleton, 137, 138 *n.*, 143, 144, 146, 327, 369.
Northfield, 131.
Northfurlong (Norfurlong, Nortfurlong), 121, 124, 132, 134.
North Meols (Le Meles), 1217.
Northmoss (Northmose), 1055.
Northorpe (Nortorp), co. Linc., 469.
Northrane, 796.
Northriding, 359.
Northwood (Nordwode), 290.
Norwich, 286.
Nottingham (Notingham), 381.
—— Castle, 253 *n.*
Nuncroft (Noncroft, Nunnecroft), in Kirkland, 275, 1274, 1275.
Nunhousestead (Nunnehustude), 258, 259.
Nunmonkton (Nonemonketon), 1121.
Nun's field (Nonnefeld), 213.
Nyverdeleye, *see* Siverdley.

OAKENHEAD (Akeneheved), 877; *see* Aken-head.
Oakmast (Otemaste) furlong, 178.
Oakstub (Acstub), 831.
Oatlands (Atelondas), 823.
Ockelshaw (Aculuesahe, Aculuesaue, Okylschagh), 660, 661, 662 *n*, 663, 664, 1246 (2).
Ockelshaw-brook (Aculuesahebroc), 661, 665.
Odard's butts (Hodardebuttes, Hudardebuttes, Udardesbuttes), 806, 808, 809, 812 (2).
Oddasargh (Oddis-herhe), 569 *n*, 577.
Oddas-argh (Oddisharie), 586.
Ogden, 728 *n*.
Old Earth, *see* Holearth.
Oldfield (Oldefalde), 819, 821.
Oldfield-leach (Haldefeldelache), 607.
Oldham, 727 *n*.
Old Hay (Aldhee), 767.
Old-hulme (Aldehulm), 731.
Oldmilnford (Aldemulnefor, Halmulnefort), 713.
Old Town, 980 *n*.
Oldtown (Aldton, Holdtown), in Mansergh, 1294 (2), 1295 (2).
Old Windsor (Oldwynsour), Berks, 414 *n*, 1209.
Orchard place, in Goosnargh, 1196, 1272 (2), 1273 (2).
Orchard place (Horegard place), in Forton, 1277 (2), 1279 (2).
Orfelles, 547.
Ormskirk, 552 *n*, 1120.
Orrell (Hoeul, Orell, Orill, Orul), 642, 651, 652, 653, 654, 1113, 1199, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251.
Orshaw (Orshahe), 632, 634, 635, 636 (2).
Orshaw-head (Orsaheheued), 632, 633, 634.
Orshaw-law (Oresahelawe), 632.
Orshaw-syke (Orsahesike), 632.
Orvieto, 12 *n*, 28, 30 *n*.
Osbernley (Osberneleie), 651.
Osbern-meadow (Hosebernemedwe), 646.
Osbrek, *see* Esprick.
Oskill's Head (Hoscalhofeht, Houeskelleheuet), 1001, 1003.
Otter Pool Sty (Oterpull Sti), 298.
Ounes-pool (Ounespull), 270.
Outhwaite, in Roeburndale, 827 *n*; *see* Ulfthwaite.
Outlane (Hutlone, Utlane), 88, 133, 420, 503, 504, 582, 855.
Outrake, 120, 124.
Overton, par. Lancaster, 813, 814, 815 (2), 1113.
Ovirkellet, *see* Kellet, Over.
Owshaw (Wluescahe), 976.
Owshaw Hill, 979 *n*.
Oxenholme (Oxneholm), 94.
Oxgang-dales, 842, 854, 856, 857, 863.
Oxholm, 107.
Oxpole-lache, 471 *n*.

PALESTINE, 30 *n*.
Parbold (Parbald, Perbold), 501 *n*, 506–9 (*p*), 517 *n*, 1004 *n*, 1005 *n*, 1188, 1210, 1260 (2), 1261.
Park Lane Brook, 302 *n*.
Parr, 602, 608.
Patton Bridge, 1022 *n*.
Peas-acres (Pesacres), 551.
Peasey Beck, 1001, 1002.
Peasfield (Pesfyld), 1244 *n*, 1251.
Peashey-ditch (Pesehedich), 543.
Pemberton (Pembirton, Pemerton), 494 *n*, 609 *n*, 643, 668–672 (*p*), 1112, 1199, 1243, 1246 (2), 1251.
Pendlebury (Pendilbury, Pendilsbury, Penylbere), near Eccles, 1186, 1241 (2).
Pendleton, 704 *n*.
—— (Pennilton), near Eccles, 1238 (2).
Penningstaine howe (Penigstain hou), 912, 914.
Pennington (Penyngton, Pininton, Pinnington), 711 *n*, 713, 714, 1113, 1200, 1251.
Penwortham (Penfordham), 224, 405 *n*, 409, 466, 499 *n*, 1168.
—— Barony of, 62, 63 *n*, 167 *n*, 187 *n*, 191 *n*, 197 *n*, 253 *n*, 393 *n*, 435 *n*, 449 *n*, 471 *n*, 476 *n*, 494 *n*, 499 *n*, 564 *n*, 941 *n*.
—— Church of, 393, 393 *n*, 394, 406, 433, 434.
—— Priory of, xv.
Perburn, 513 (2), 515.
Peresfelde, Perysfeld, Perysfold, 1282 (2), 1283 (2).
Perthyng Hall, *alias* Abbots Skale, 1275.
Perugia, 1120.
Peverel, Honor of, 151 *n*.
Peverel's gate (Peuerelisgate), 718.
Phesthwaite (Feusthauith, Pheswait), 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031.
Philiptoft, 283.
Piersfield (Peresfeld), 767.
Piked-law (Pikedelowe), 908.
Pilatecroft, 212.
Pilatefurlong, 211.
Pilatewray, 290, 292.

Pilling (Pelyn, Piline, Pillyn, Pylin, Pyllen, Pyllyn, Pylyn), par. Garstang, v, xii, xiv, 43 *n*, 44, 45, 47, 48, 48 *n*, 49, 50, 65, 85, 295, 298, 379, 382, 388, 390, 757 *n*, 1074, 1095, 1112, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1128, 1163, 1169, 1183, 1197, 1198, 1201, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1217.
—— Hay of, 375, 376 *n*, 378 *n*.
—— Manor of, 1115 (2).
—— Hall, 48 *n*.
—— Moss, 270, 271.
Pinkpool (Pinkepul), 423, 429.
Platfordale, 217.
Platland (Plotlond), 125.
Platt, 647.
Plumpton (Plumton), 1112, 1149, 1262 (2), 1263 (2).
—— (Field-Plumpton), vii, 211, 212.
Podland (Podlond), 134.
Podynglone, in Lancaster, 1284.
Poitou, 189 *n*.
Pontefract (Pomfreth), 1144.
Pool (Pull), Great, 409.
—— (Pul), in Freckleton, 198.
Poolleyleach (Polleielache), 610.
Porterfeld, in Forton, 1276, 1278.
Potdalemeadow (Potdalemedwe), 131, 321.
Potter's Door (Potteresdure), 779.
Potter's Pits (Potteresputtes), 779.
Pottes, 849.
Poulton (Pulton), vii, xx, 84, 1149, 1266 (2), 1267 (2).
—— in Amound., 189, 190.
Poulton-le-Fylde, 1112.
Prees (Pres, Prese), vii, 162 *n*, 200, 201, 941 *n*, 1112, 1192.
Preesall (Presall, Presaw, Preshauethe, Preshou, Preshout, Preshowe, Presoll, Presow, Prestowe, Prysawe), vi, viii, xx, 67–85 (*p*), 309, 310, 1075, 1079, 1112, 1126, 1127 (2), 1128, 1148, 1149, 1151, 1193, 1226, 1268 (2), 1269 (2), 1271, 1303.
Prémontré, 13, 36, 1105, 1109.
Prescot, 603 *n*, 1162.
Prestatyn, 662 *n*.
Presteryddyng, 1275.
Prestewude, 235 *n*.
Preston (Prestun), in Amound., vii, 4, 207 *n*, 215–225 *p*, 358, 436 *n*, 438 *n*, 467, 472 *n*, 750, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1112, 1123, 1149, 1152, 1186, 1218, 1223, 1227, 1262 (2), 1263 (2), 1303.
—— Church of, 334, 472 *n*.
Preston, Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, 217, 473 *n*.
—— St. John's land in, 219, 221, 222.
Preston Patrick, par. Burton in Kendal, 4, 307 *n*, 1000, 1018 *n*.
Preston Richard, par. Heversham, 1000 *n*, 1001, 1002, 1003.
Preston Ughtred, 1000 *n*.
Preston, co. Westmorland, 1113, 1150, 1298 (2), 1299 (2).
Priest Acre (Presacre, Prestakre), in Bygbergh in Bentham, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
Priest-croft (Prestescroft), 687, 688.
Priestmire (Prestmire), 1046, 1048.
Priest-pot (Prestepot), 249.
Priestwath (Prestewat, Preststeswat), 931, 939.
Pullhouse (Pullowse), 158 *n*, 1149.
Pullhouse (Pulhouse, Pulhows), upon Ribble, 1190, 1262 (2), 1263 (2), 1266 (2), 1267 (2).
Punchardcroft, in Allerton, 1242 (2), 1247.
Pylin, Pylyn, *see* Pilling.
Pypine Strindes, 471 *n*.

QUENILD-ESKSALE RIDDING, 965.
Queteforlong, *see* Wet-furlong.
Quethe-brigg, 658.
Quick (Quicke, Quyke), in Bold, 612, 613, 1113.
Quicketholm, *see* Wicket Holme.
Quickfield (Qwykfeld, Qwykfyld, Wykfelde), in Bold, 613 *n*, 1199, 1244 (2), 1247, 1251.
Quiepot, 1029.
Quinefel, *see* Whinfell.
Quinehou, *see* Winder.
Quissac (Cusiacensis), 13.
Quistan, Quiston, *see* Whiston.
Quitakedich, *see* Whiteoak-ditch.
Quitaker, *see* Whitaker.
Quitebrec, Quitebrek, *see* Whitebrack.
Quitecroft, *see* Whitecroft.
Quitefelmideltunge, *see* Whitfell Middle Tongue.
Quiteland, *see* Whiteland.
Quitelathebroc, *see* Whitelathe-brook.
Quitelawesik, *see* Whitlaw-syke.
Quitelondes, *see* Whitelands.
Quitemeledale, *see* Whitemeoldale.
Quiterepe, *see* White Reap.
Quitestub, *see* White-stub.
Quitewellbroc, *see* White-well-brook.
Quitewelle, *see* Whitwell.
Quitingham, *see* Whittingham.

Quitinton, *see* Whittington and Withington.
Quitstan, *see* Whiston.
Quitstordh, *see* Whitestorth.
Quitul, *see* Whittle.
Quynnesfel, *see* Whinfell.
Quythull, *see* Whittle.
Qwytschyfyld, 1247.

RADKAN-BECK (Radekanebec), 366.
Ragarthhead (Ragarthout), 772, 773.
Ragnold's Stead (Raganildestude), 853.
Rainbows (Rainbohs, Rainbowis, Reinbous), 451, 454, 456.
Rainford (Rayneford, Raynford, Raynforth), 614, 615 (2), 1113, 1198.
—— Manor of, 1242 (2), 1245, 1247.
Rainhill, 597 *n*.
Raise (Rayse), Le, 360.
Rakes, 704, 706.
Ramsden, co. Essex, 976 *n*, 977 *n*.
Ramsrigg (Ramesrig), 774.
Rane, Le, 843.
Rascahay (Rascahae)-brook, 510.
Ravenkil-borran (Ramkille-borhan), 1036.
Ravensdale-meadows (Rauenesdalemeudws), 582.
Ravensmeols (Meles, Rauenesmelis, Ravenesmeles), 207 *n*, 565–7 *p*, 568 *n*, 1113.
Raven's-oak (Raueneshac), 627.
Rawcliffe (Raucliff, Rawclyfe, Rawclyff, Rotheclyve, Rouclive, Routheclive, Routheclyve), 104 *n*, 191 *n*, 248, 249, 250, 272 *n*, 448 *n*, 472 *n*, 473 *n*, 1112, 1149, 1192, 1193, 1196, 1270 (2), 1271 (2).
—— Middle, 184 *n*, 471 *n*, 473 *n*, 1095.
—— Out, 48 *n*, 50 *n*, 471 *n*, 473 *n*.
—— Upper (Hoproutheclef, Uproutheclive), vi, viii, 178–183 (*p*), 184 *n*, 248 *n*, 331 (2).
Rawcliffe-wray (Routheclivewra), 104.
Rawthay (Roudha, Routha), River, 964, 965, 965 *n*.
Raysefield (Raysefeld), 780.
Raythornthwaite (Rathornthuait), 945.
Razebreck (Reysbrec), 804.
Recing-pool-moss (Recingpolmos), 688.
Redcarr (Redkar), 832, 868.
Redcarr Plat (Redkarplatte), 832.
Redshaw (Redshahe), 676.
Redyshey, 1234 (2).
Redwalle, 148.
Reedihough (Ridiut), 791.
Reedybank (Redebanke), 357.
Reedy-leach (Redelache), 253 (2), 504.
Reedley-brook (Ridelegebroc), 679.
Reedylee-syke (Rydelesike), 732.
Regarchawe, Regarthawe, 1282 (2).
Restinglaw, 146.
Rhuddlan, 301 *n*.
Ribble (Ribbil, Rible, Rybyll), River, 192, 206, 213, 216, 409, 411, 415, 428, 429, 433, 436 *n*, 442, 445, 556, 1190.
Ribbleton, 429 *n*.
Ribchester (Rybilcestre), 446, 609 *n*.
Richmond, 383, 947, 1037, 1107, 1122.
—— Monasteries in archdeaconry of, 1121.
Ridding (Ruding), 539.
Ridding, Le, in Scotforth, 820, 821.
Ridge, The (Delrugge), 610.
Ridgy Pool, 48 *n*.
Rieti, 36 *n*.
Ripeley-brook (Ripeleibroc), 732.
Risebriche, 442.
Risegreve, 124.
Risen-bridge (Risennebrige, Risinbrig), 502, 506, 509.
Robbes-ridding, 883, 891.
Robert-greaves (Rodberdgreves), 794, 795.
Robertshurst (Roberdishurst), 234, 235.
Roby, 596 *n*.
Rochdale, 728 *n*.
Rochester Castle, 1016 *n*.
Rodelee-holm (Redleholm), 620.
Rodeley-pool (Rodelegepul, Rodelepul), 620, 628.
Rodeley-hurstside (Rodelegehursteside), 628.
Roehall, *see* Rowall.
Roemerhridding, 667.
Roger's-housestead (Rogerishustude), 873.
Rome, 30 *n*, 36 *n*, 287 *n*.
—— St. Peter's, 1069, 1119, 1120.
Romsdale (Ramisdale, Romesdale), 569 *n*, 577, 578, 579, 580, 585.
Roskit, 695.
Rosmeley (Rosmeleie), 365.
Rossendale, 151 *n*.
Rouen, 308 *n*, 976 *n*.
Rougse, 746.
Routand-brook (Rutendebroc), 635.
Routand-clough (Rutandecloch, Rutandeclog), 365, 366, 610, 611.
Routand-pool (Rutandepul), 442.
Rowall (Roall, Rouhale, Ruhale), in Catterall, vii, 78, 274, 275 *n*, 1222, 1274 (2), 1275 (2).
Rudswain, 543.
Rufford (Rufforth), 464, 470, 470 *n*, 751, 1189.

Rufford, Boundaries of, 470 *n*.
Ruhlands (Ruhlondes), 939.
Ruhlaw (Ruhlowe), 665, 666.
Runworth, 676.
Runacres, 632 *n*.
Rushy-hills (Russihullis), 636.
Rushy-leach (Russilache, Russilak), 665, 703.
Rushyley (Russelli), 618.
Ruthcroft (Ruchecroft, Rucroft, Rudcroft, Ruhecroft, Ruycgcroft), 900, 901, 911, 912, 915 (2), 1295.
Ruthditch (Rouhedis, Ruedich, Ruedis, Ruhdic, Ruhedich, Ruhedisse), 200, 204, 532, 539, 542, 543.
Ruthecloughe (Ruthecloch), 623.
Ruthesike (Ruthesyke), 176.
Ruth-leach (Rutlach), 538.
Ruthwaite (Rathwarte, Roghwhayte, Ruethwait, Rughtwayt, Rughwat, Ruhwahit, Ruhwaith, Rutheway, Ruthwait, Ryghtway), in Whittington, 531 *n*, 532, 532 *n*, 537, 1198, 1244 (2), 1245, 1247, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
Ryecrofts, Le, 82, 1183, 1201, 1205, 1213, 1214.
Rylands (Rylondes, Rylondis), 692, 693.

SABURGHAM, *see* Abram.
Sadeford, 620.
Saferscough (Saferscohe), 494.
Salford, 1220.
Salfordshire (Salfordsyre, Salforthschyre), 1, 58 *n*, 459 *n*, 1066, 1227, 1232.
Saltersgate (Salteresgate), 731.
Salwick, 211 *n*, 228 *n*.
Samlesbury, 728 *n*.
Sandeves-hurst (Sandevishurst), 682, 684.
Sandholme (Sondholm), 801.
Sandibuttes, 225.
Sandyford (Sandford, Sandiforde, Sondiford), 71, 165, 537, 628, 634, 635, 636, 637, 656, 852.
Sandy-furlong (Sondifurlong), 485.
Sandyland (Sandirlond), 141.
Sandwath (Sandwat), 532.
Sauhulftarn (Sauholfterne), 1010.
Savock (Safok, Savoch), River, 208, 209, 213, 228.
Scaithelcach (Scaithelac), 717, 718.
Scalebank-ridding (Scalabancharidding), 944.
Scale-croft, 498, 499, 500.
Scales (Eschales), 562, 599, 600.
Scales (Skales, Skalys), in Amound., 1149, 1190, 1263 (2).
Scalegail, 991, 993.
Scalingsteads (Scalingestudes), 86, 92, 94, 95, 97, 102, 107.
Scamwath-leach, 355.
Scamwath-leach-storthes (Scamwathlichestorthee), 355.
Scamwath-lithe, 355.
Scamwath-lithe-stordes, 355.
Scarisbrick (Scarebreke, Scaresbrec, Skareghbrek, Skaresbrek), 551–3 (*p*), 753 (2), 754, 1113, 1199, 1221, 1244 (2), 1249, 1251.
Scathagate, 944.
Scatherwolmer, 584, 585.
Scelesharghe (Scelesherge), 953.
Scheiteburscarth, 580.
Scholcroft, 518.
Scholes (Schales, Scolez, Scolles, Scolys), near Sutton, 1113, 1199, 1247, 1248 (2), 1249.
Schoolmaster (Scolemaiter, Scolemayster, Scolmaster) Land, 1198, 1244 (2), 1245, 1248.
Scotch Gin's Brow, 979 *n*.
Scotch Lane, 978, 979 *n*.
Scotforth (Schoteforte, Scotford, Stotfurth), par. Lancaster, 272 *n*, 799–805 (*p*), 819, 1059, 1113, 1149, 1151, 1162, 1282 (2), 1283 (2), 1285 (2).
Scotland, 1106.
Scotwray (Scodwra), 1027.
Scrapes (Scrapis), Le, in Aspull, 1241, 1246.
Scrapleach (Scrapleghe), 698.
Scrikebeck, 365, 367, 767.
Seaflat (Seeflat, Seflat), 787, 791, 792, 793.
Seaton (Seton) in Copeland, xi (2), xxi, 4, 1053, 1114, 1121.
Sedbergh (Sedbar, Sedberg), co. York, 59, 955 *n*, 965–7 (*p*), 979 *n*, 1113, 1150, 1296 (2), 1297 (2).
Sedgwick (Sigeswic, Siggeswic, Sigheswich, Siggiswik, Sigilsweke, Sigiswic, Syggelwyk, Syggeswyke, Sygyswyke), par. Heversham, 763 *n*, 771, 771 *n*, 1038–1049 (*p*), 1114, 1150, 1296 (2), 1297 (2).
Seèz (Sagiensis), Abbey of St. Martin of, 84, 307 *n*, 785 *n*.
Sefton (Sefftun, Sephton), 185 *n*, 488 *n*, 539, 753, 1101.
Selby (Sulby), 1135.
Selbylands, 1259 (2).
Selebroc (Salbrook), 238.
Selefures, in Ainsdale, 572.
Sellet, 940 *n*, 941 *n*, 948.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY. NOV 1909

Sellet (Selehout), Great, 940, 946.
Seloth, Solehowthe, in Whittington, 1292(2), 1293.
Selside (Selcete, Selesate), 1016, 1017, 1018(2), 1019, 1114.
Selslack (Selsat, Selsclat), 955.
Serholme, in Bolton-le-Sands, 46, 918; *see* Surholme.
Serholme, 80.
Serjeantbutts (Sergentebuttes), 123.
Serlescales, 178.
Seteknotts (Setecnottes), 582, 584.
Sethous-edge (Sethousegge), 579.
Seton, *see* Seaton, in Copeland.
Seuerhbeck, 976, 979 *n*.
Sewallesike, 217.
Shakerley (Sakereslee, Shakerlee), 711 *n*, 714, 715, 716, 1220.
Shakerley-brook (Shakerlegebroc), 714.
Shap (Schapp), 980 *n*, 1000 *n*.
Shawgill, 979 *n*.
Shawgill-beck (Scahegilbec), 976.
Sheepcote-greaves (Shepecotegreves), 792.
Sheephow (Sciphou), 569.
Sheldulves-butts (Seldolvesbuttes), 785, 790.
Sheldulves-flat (Skeltholvesflat), 792.
Shevington (Cheuington, Schevington, Schevyngton, Schewyngton, Schewynton, Shevyngton), 511 *n*, 514 *n*, 516, 517, 517 *n*, 1113, 1188, 1210, 1211, 1260(2), 1261(2).
Shiredene (Schiredene), 527.
Sholver, 486 *n*, 727 *n*.
Shrewsbury, Abbey of, 555 *n*.
Sickling-moor (Siclingmor), 217.
Sidgreaves (Side Greves), 213.
Sidyard (Sidgard), 860, 861.
Sifrith's-argh (Siuerdthesarthe, Siurtharghe, Siverthesarhe), 471, 477, 482, 486.
Sigard, Le, 838.
Sigerith's-pool (Sitherithepul), 544.
Sigerith's (Siarid)-ridding, 936.
Sigerith-thwaite-holme (Sigerithwatholm), 826, 828, 840, 850, 853, 860, 861, 862(3), 864.
Silkstone, co. York, 728 *n*.
Silverdale, 191 *n*.
Simond's-ridding (Simundisruding), 864.
Simonswood (Simonddeswode, Symondiswod), 534, 550.
Singleton (Singilton, Syngelton, Syngleton), par. Kirkham, 176, 263 *n*, 1071, 1104, 1124, 1125, 1149, 1151, 1161, 1191, 1264(2), 1265(2).
—— Little, 263 *n*.
Singleton Pool (Singilton Pulle), 185(2).
Sinkehole, 471 *n*.
Siuerhill (Siuerhul), 696.
Siverdley (Nyverdeleye, Siverdeslege, Sivirdeleie, Suverthelehe, Syfrethelegh), 609 *n*, 627, 628 *n*, 629, 630, 1113.
Siwards-ridding, 1036.
Siweritpul, 752.
Skelmersdale, 609 *n*.
Skerton (Skurton), 1157, 1158, 1169.
Skinner's-flat (Skyneris-flatte), 804.
Skitham (Scytholm), 47, 48.
Slaidburn (Slaitburne, Slaytburn), 1071, 1072.
Slaitholme beck (Sletholmbec), 886, 887.
Slaithwaite (Slathehouet), 343.
Slaithwaitehead (Slathewaitheuid, Slathuaytehed, Sletwaitheued), 340, 344(2), 359, 360, 743, 747.
Slaskyse, *see* Flashouse.
Slatherehevet, 741.
Slavi-leach (Slauilache), 665.
Sledwell, 801.
Slegill, 306 *n*.
Slidryhow (Slidrihou), 579.
Slyne (Sline), 919.
Smallbrook (Smalbroc), 236, 238, 241, 652, 653.
Smalmanlands, 1235(2), 1236(2), 1237(2), 1239.
Smarbrook (Smerebroc), 187.
Smathwaites (Smatuaites), 1018.
Smerepot (Smerepoyt), 130.
Smithfield (Smithesfeld, Smythefeld), 776, 777.
Smithlesheued, 745.
Smith's Croft, 504, 852.
Smithwithlands, 919.
Smithy-flat (Smithieflat), 150.
Snape, 638.
Snellsargh (Snellesherghe), 59, 952, 953.
Sollom (Sullam), 466 *n*, 1126, 1189, 1212.
Sollom Hey (Solem hey), 1252(2).
Sollom Pool (Solaynpull), 464, 470.
Somerford, 715 *n*.
Sonnynghill, 1124.
Sortebuttes, 149, 329.
Sourbutt, 296.
Sourelandes, 244.
South-brook (Suthebroc), 497, 498.
Southcote-flat, 909.
Southfield (Suthfeld), 631.
South-hilly-head (Suithileheued), 352.
South-lith (Suthelithe), 586.
Southorpe (Sustorp), co. Linc., 469.
Sowerby (Soureby), vii, xviii, 184 *n*, 1112.

Spanrigg (Spanrigh), 829, 841, 844.
Sparrowhawk-shaw (Sparhaucscahe), 976, 979 *n.*
Spears-hafts-hurst (Spereshefteshurst), 365.
Spen (Spenne), 91, 101, 710.
Spennithorne, co. York, 927 *n.*
Spoleto, 36 *n.*
Sporewirtsyke (Sporewirtesik), 516.
St. Agatha's, co. York, 1121, 1144.
Stainall (Stagnole, Stainhole, Stainole, Stanole, Stanyell, Staynall, Staynole, Staynolf, Staynoll, Staynul, Steinhole, Steinole, Steynhol), vi, viii, xvii, xviii (2), xix, 3, 66, 86, 87 *n*, 88, 100, 101, 107, 114–140 (*p*), 311–325 (*p*), 369, 473 *n*, 1070, 1102, 1112, 1127 (2), 1149, 1151, 1192, 1268 (2), 1269 (2).
Stainflat, 966.
Stainmoor, co. York, 306 *n.*
Stainolf's Croft (Stainolcroft, Staynolviscroft), 848, 852, 858.
Stainolf's-ridding (Staynolfisridding), 879.
Stainwathlithe, 745.
Stainwathlithe-stordes, 745.
St. Albans, Herts., 1188.
Stalmine (Stalemyn, Stallmyne, Stalmign, Stalmyn), vi, viii, 48 *n*, 66, 82, 86–113 (*p*), 135, 310, 325 (2), 1112, 1127 (2), 1192, 1268, 1269 (2).
—— Manor of, 1115.
—— Grange, 123.
Stammine, Fishery of, 409.
Stanborgham, 1022.
Standing-stone (Standandstone), 820, 821.
Standish (Stanedis), 514 *n.*
Stane Dikes (Standis), 924.
Stane-ridding (Stanrudding), 881.
Stanewall (Stanwale), 717.
Stanewall-syke (Stanwalsic), 717.
Stanheir, 931, 938.
Stanland (Stonland) 229.
Stanlaw (Stanlowe), Abbey of, 147, 702 *n*, 728 *n.*
Stanneries (Stanrais, Stanrays), 124, 265, 268, 333, 359, 775, 835, 853, 905.
Stannery-ford (Stanriford), 544, 545.
Stanriford, 752.
Stanriggs-syke (Stanrigges sik), 796, 797.
Stanry-clough (Stanricloch), 656.
Stanton, 235 *n.*
Stanywath-lithe (Staniwathlithe), 356.
Stanywath-lithe-storthes, 356.
Stardale, 569 *n*, 577.
Starhow-raven (Starhourauen), 589.
Starry Knot (Starricnotte), 579.
Staveley, co. York, 950 *n.*
Staveley, 1226.
Staveley (Stavelay), Manor of, 1109.
St. Cuthbert's land, in Warton, 192.
Steeton, in Craven, 168 *n.*
Steyna, vi, 114 *n*, 138, 263 *n.*
St. John of Jerusalem, *see* Hospital.
St. John's land, in Preston, 219, 221, 222.
—— —— in Warton, 192.
St. Mary's well, 558, 559.
—— —— Bowerham, 817, 819.
St. Michael-on-Wyre, 182, 1218.
—— —— Chantry at, 1289.
—— —— Church of, 279 *n*, 472 *n.*
St. Nicholas Street, in Lancaster, 1284.
Stockbridge (Stocbrigge, Stokbrigge, Stokebrigge, Stokebruge), 347, 533, 709.
Stockenpool (Stockenepul), 73, 74.
Stockesley (Stockeleie), 606.
Stockley (Stocleye), 613.
Stockpool (Stocpul), 84.
Stodday (Stodhae, Stothawe), 785 *n*, 806–813 (*p*), 1113.
Stodday Knowl, 810, 812.
Stodday Marsh, 812.
Stodholm, 99.
Stodwray (Stodwra), 1036, 1037.
Stonebridge (Stainbrige, Stannebrugge, Staynbrige), 99, 107, 559.
Stonefurlong (Stanfurlong), 82.
Stonhall, 1297 (2).
Stony-acre (Stoniacra), 933.
Stony-acre (Staniaker), in Bilsborrow, 268.
Stonyford (Staniford), 631.
Stonygate (Stanigate, Stanygate, Stayngate), in Bentham, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
Stonygate (Staingate, Stanegate, Stanigate, Stayngate), York, 529, 1200, 1300 (2), 1301 (2).
Stony-head (Staniheued) 352.
Stonyhurst (Staniehearst), 1213.
Stony Kiln (Stanikilne), 857.
Stony-street (Stanistrete), 647 (2).
Stotfaldschagh, 546 *n.*
St Patrick's Lane, in Lancaster, 1284.
Strickland (Stirkelund), 1020 *n.*
—— Great, 306 *n.*
—— Little, 306 *n.*
Strikerigg (Strikerig), 1029 (2), 1031.
St. Robert's Monastery, 1121.
Stryndes (Strendes, Struyndes), 712, 1045, 1047.
Stryndes of Wenning, 933.
Stubbygate (Stubbegate), 194.
Studfold, in Hilderston, 1195.
Studfold (Studfulde), 1287 (2).
Studley (Stodlee), 397, 398, 405.

Sturzaker (Sterysacre), 1274.
Sty, 794.
Styholm (Stiholm, Stiholme), 519 (2).
Styhurst, 382.
Styhyrst, in Wyresdale, 1274, 1275 (2).
Styrop (Stirap), 244.
Suithel-hills (Suithelehulles), 653.
Sulstainfete, 798.
Summerbrook (Somerbrocfurlang, Sumerbroc) -furlong, 202 (2), 203, 204, 205, 206, 332.
Summerlidyate (Somerlidhiate), 909.
Sunderland (Sundrilond), 214, 215.
Sureheved, in Lydiate, 633 *n*.
Surholme, 823; *see* Serholme.
Sur-ridding (Surruding), 59.
Suscerkyn (?) Flatte, 1214.
Suschoes-bank (bonke), 615.
Sutton, par. Prescot, 596, 597, 600 *n*, 601 *n*, 754, 1113, 1199, 1242, 1244, 1247, 1249, 1251.
Sutton, co. Lincoln, 976 *n*, 977 *n*.
Swainby, co. Lincoln, 472 *n*.
Swainsete (Svainescot), 368.
Swainshead (Suainessete), 1076.
Swain's land (Suaynislond), 129.
Swain's-moor (Suanemure, Swinemure), 900, 901.
Swain's-spring, 292.
Swain-tree-syke (Suaintresike), 458.
Swancliffe (Swanneclive), 908.
Swarbrick (Suartbrec), 471 *n*.
Swarther (Wardhoush), 1025.
Swindley, *see* Siverdley.
Swinebury-head (heuid), 342.
Swinepit-clough (Swineputtecloch), 666.
Swines-moor (Svinesmure), 264.
Swinhill (Suinhul, Suynul), 676, 677, 678 *n*.
Swinili-carr (Suinilikar), 627.
Swinsty Holme (Swinistiholm, Swinstiholm), 836, 840, 841, 847, 865, 868, 880.
Swithelthwaite-head (Swichilwaytheued), 374.
Swithills-head (Suithelesheued), 355 (2), 356.
Sykebanks (Sykbankes), 995.
Sykebrook, co. Suffolk, 472 *n*.
Symcrofte, Herthstede de, 1299 (2).
Syon, Monastery of, 1195, 1286 (2), 1287 (2).

TADEPOOL, 860, 861, 862 (2), 863, 864.
Tadepool (Tadepul) -carr, 828, 830, 838, 843, 845.
Talley, 1230.
Tarbock (Torbek, Torboc, Torbok, Turbok), 607, 1113, 1199, 1247, 1251.
—— (Oldtorboke), 607, 1244 (2).
Tarleton (Tarilton, Tarlton, Tharleton, Torleton), in Leylandshire, 60, 62, 459-465 (*p*), 466 *n*, 468, 469, 470, 751, 1080, 1112, 1126, 1149, 1151, 1187, 1189, 1190, 1212, 1252 (2), 1253 (2), 1255.
—— Chapel of St. Helen, 462, 463 *n*.
Tarleton Mere, 466, 467.
Tarn (Tern), The, 794.
Tarnacre (Teneacre, Tranaker, Trenacre, Trenakir, Trenakyr), vii, 235 *n*, 247-252 (*p*), 1112, 1149, 1192, 1193, 1270 (2), 1271 (2), 1302.
Tatham (Tatam, Thatam, Thatham), par. Tunstall, 930-940 (*p*), 1113, 1195, 1290 (2), 1291 (2).
—— Church of, 1288 (2), 1289 (2).
Tathe-leach (Tathelache), 515.
Tattaridge, co. Hertford, 1216.
Taunton (Tawnton), 1144.
Taylid, 87, 96.
Tele-brook (Telebroc), 730.
Tendberne, 1275.
Tende, 1271.
Tere-brook (Terebroc), 723.
Ternwypot, 766.
Terrybank Tarn, 1025 *n*.
Tevelshead (Temmyshede, Tenylshed, Tenyshed, Thenylshed, Teueleshevit, Teuelesheued, Touelhisheved), 915 (2), 1150, 1294 (2), 1295 (2).
Thatemure (Thatchmoor), 126.
Thateham, Thatheham, *see* Tatham.
Thele-leach (Thelelache), 672.
Therthaldegate, 982.
Thetford (Teford, Tefford), co. Norfolk, Priory of, 466, 469, 1080.
Thievethwaite-head (Theuethwaitheued), 964.
Thievethwaite wray (Theuetweitwra), 965.
Thirnby, 940, 946.
Thistlebrack (Thistelbroc, Thistellebrec), 916, 920.
Thistleton (Thilstyston, Thiseltun, Thistylton, Thystylton), vi, viii, xx, 162 *n*, 171, 173-7 (*p*), 330, 471 *n*, 472 *n*, 941 *n*, 1112, 1149, 1190, 1263 (2), 1265 (2), 1266 (2), 1268 (2).
Thistlethwaite (Thistelthuait, Thistelwat), 875, 884.
Thorganby, co. Lincoln, 1024 *n*.
Thorn (Torn), 176.

Thornbarrow (Thorneberg), 1054.
Thorneholme (Torneholm), 832.
Thornhurst-brook (Thurnehurstebroc), 655.
Thornyclough (Thornicholh, Thornicloh), 228.
Thornton (Thorinton), par. Poulton-le-Fylde, vi, 114, 160 *n*, 231 *n*, 1065, 1112, 1149, 1266 (2), 1267 (2), 1268 (2).
Thornton (Thorinton), par. Sefton, 554, 1113, 1199, 1247, 1248, 1250.
Thorpe, 4, 477, 478, 478 *n*, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 534, 538, 1113, 1260 (2).
Thorolfland, 903.
Threaplands (Trepplondes), 155, 156 *n*, 592.
Threap-ridding (Threpruding), 854.
Three Mile House, 980 *n*.
Threlfelde, in Carleton (Amound.), 1191.
Threfield (Threfeld, Threfylds, Trefeld), 153, 156 *n*, 1266 (2), 1267 (2).
Thrimby, 306 *n*.
Thurnham (Thirnum, Thurnum, Tornum), ix (2), xi, xiii, xxi, 377, 380, 385, 386, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 1076, 1113, 1216, 1217.
—— Manor of, 302 *n*.
Thurland (Thorland), 1196, 1198.
—— Chantry of, 1144.
Thursclough (Thurescloch), 647.
Thursgill-moss (Thursegilemos), 958.
Thurskeldgate (Therscheldegate), 984.
Thursland (Thurlond, Thurslond), 298, 385, 386.
Thurstan's-field (Thurstanesfeld), 796.
Thurstan-sidegreave (Thurstansidegreve), 794.
Thurvaston, 235 *n*.
Tickhill, Honour of, 799 *n*.
Tikwhite-moor (Tyquitemure), 1018.
Tillirdauholme, 278.
Tilverdheimholm, 280.
Timbergate, 254.
Tinker-croft (Tunckercroft), 649.
Todholes, 799, 800.
Todwath-holme, 964.
Toft, co. Linc., 976 *n*.
Toftes, 225.
Tongland (Tunglond), in West Ainsdale, 576, 579.
Tongs, in Pilling, 1216, 1217 (2).
Tongue (Tunge), 73, 74.
Torbek, Torboc, Torbok, Turbok, *see* Tarbock.
Torver, 486 *n*.
Town-beck (Tunbec), 964.
Town-brook (Tunbroc), 680, 682, 688, 834, 840, 841, 842.
Town-carr (Tunekar), 869.
Tranwath (Tranewat), 786, 787, 789.
Trathrigg (Tratherig), 778.
Treales (Treules), 471 *n*.
Trent, 301 *n*.
Trepcroft, 513, 514.
Tre-Ravenkil Borran (Trerankelborhan), 1035.
Troutbeck, 301 *n*.
Tuerpool (Tuerpul), 430, 432.
Tulketh (Tulchut, Tulkut), vii, 215 (2), 216, 1112.
—— Carr, 214 *n*, 216.
—— Great, 217.
Tunsnape, 635.
Tunstall (Tunstale), 892, 1196, 1198.
—— Chantry of, 1133, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1155.
Tunstede (Tunstead), 180.
Turfmoor-furlong (Turmerfurlong, Turmurfurlong), 187, 423.
Turncroft, 503.
Turnebuttes, 123.
Turnebutt-syke (Turnebuthsike), 394.
Turner's-croft (Turnurriscroft), 682.
Turnholme, 868.
Turnhurst-brook (Turnehurstebroc), 657.
Turton, 695 *n*.
Twawendings, 944.
Twinne-greave (Tvinne graue), 639.
Twiss (Twis), 559, 561.
Twisse-carr (Turssekar), 649.
'Tydour,' co. York, 977 *n*.
Tyldesley (Tildeslege, Tildesleye, Tillisley, Tyldyslay, Tylysley), 711 *n*, 714, 715, 716, 1113, 1200, 1245, 1248, 1250, 1251.
Tyllesholme (Tylysholme), 280, 1196, 1274 (2), 1275.
Tyllyng, 1198.

UDARDESBUTTES, *see* Odard's butts.
Ughtred's-field (Uctrethesfeld), 762, 766.
Ughtred's-field-ford, 766.
Ukrygge Felde, 1214.
Uldale, 965 *n*.
Ulfbeck (Uluebec), 365, 366.
Ulfthwaite, Ulvethwaite, 344, 352; *see* Outhwaite.
Ulvedale (Ulvedene), Chapel, 420.
Ulvesbeck (Hulvesbec), 773 (2).
Ulneswalton, 487 *n*.

Ulverston (Hulveriston, Vllereston), 174, 301 *n*, 308 *n*, 1116.
Ulvesdale, 411.
Unnicrofte, in Kirkland, 1275.
Upcastings (Houpcastinges), 899.
Upholland (Holand, Holaund, Holland, Holond), 531 *n*, 610, 611, 636, 1113, 1168, 1199, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249.
Up-Litherland, *see* Litherland.
Uproutheclive, *see* Rawcliffe, Upper.
Urlam-wood, 635.
Urwel, Urwil, Vrwill, *see* Irwell.
Urwilham, Vrwilham, *see* Irlam.
Utlane, *see* Outlane.
Uttingland, 131.
Uvieth's (Wviet) Croft, 192.

VAUDEY (Valle Dei), Abbey of, 977 *n*.
Villeneuve by Avignon, 1119.
Viterbo, 30 *n*.
Vivenhac (Vivinhac), 502.

WADDINGTON (Wadyngton,) 1162.
—— Chapel of, 1153, 1185.
Waingate, 421, 423, 428, 437, 584, 585, 639, 773, 774 (2), 775, 779, 860.
—— Great, 855.
—— in Stainall, 127.
—— in Stalmine, 102.
Waitewray, 1055.
Walden, 1124, 1209.
Waldmoor (Waldemure), 448, 449, 451.
Wald-moor-bridge (Waldemurebruge), 448.
Waldsmoorfield, 450.
Waldsmoor-furlong (Waldesmurfurlong), 450 (2), 454, 455, 456.
Waleton, in Karmel (Cartmel), 4.
Walk Mill Stead (Walc Mulnestude, Walkemilnestude), 843, 880.
Wall-brook (Wallebroc,) 679 *n*, 686.
Wallcroft, 513, 514.
Walle, 840.
Wallegate, in Stainall, 124, 131, 132.
Wallegate, 316.
Walle's-ditch, 869.
Walle's-dyke (Walle dike), 873.
Walle's-ridding (Wallesruding), 868, 879.
Walley-clough (Waleleiecloch), 665.
Wallingford, Honour of, 977 *n*.
Walter's-pool (Walterespul), 663.
Walton-in-le-Dale, 527 (2), 662 *n*, 1113, 1186.
Walton-lees (Waltonelega), 629.
Walton-on-the-Hill, 633 *n*.
Warbreck (Warthebreck), 156 *n*, 1096.
Warburton (Werburton), co. Chester, 735, 739, 849.
—— St. Werburgh's, 544, 559, 560 (2), 561, 596, 598, 606, 607, 735, 736, 737.
Warcock-hill (Werkochul, Werkokhull), 679 *n*, 686, 694.
Wardhoush, *see* Swarther.
Wardleworth, 728 *n*.
Wareham, xiv, 46.
Warick-park (Varickeparcke), 888.
Waring's-hurst (Weringgeshurst), 267.
Warin's Croft, 855.
Warles-moor (Warlesmur, Warnemuris), -furlong, 87, 93.
War oxgang, 180.
Warren, 178 *n*.
Warrington (Werington, Werinton, Weryngton), vi, 65, 159, 161, 554 *n*, 641 (2), 1113.
—— Barony of, 711 *n*, 713 *n*.
Warsuridding, 617.
Warton, vii, 61 *n*, 301 *n*, 308 *n*, 941 *n*, 1062, 1063.
—— Church of, 1109, 1117, 1148.
—— in Amound., 190–197 (*p*), 472 *n*, 473 *n*, 1149, 1190, 1193, 1223, 1262 (2), 1263 (2).
Warton-pul (pool), 193, 195.
Warwick, 178 *n*.
Warwick (Warwyke), 396, 902, 1020 *n*.
Water-carr (Waterkar), 606.
Water-ditch, 456.
Waterhurst, 606.
Waterpots (Waterpottes), 580.
Wateslack (Watesclat), 1027, 1029.
Watforth (Watfoth), 166.
Wath Sutton (Wathsuthen), 1000 *n*, 1001, 1002.
Wedacre, 55, 64.
Weeton (Weton), or Withton, 151 *n*, 162 *n*, 173 *n*, 471 *n*, 472 *n*, 1263 (2).
Welch Whittle (Quitul), 511, 517 *n*.
Well-brook (Wellebroc), 680.
Wellcarr (Wellekar, Welleker), 341, 854.
Wellingore, co. Lincoln, 940 *n*.
Welslet, 826, 827, 828 *n*, 830, 833, 835, 836, 840, 842, 846 (2), 847, 851 (2), 854, 857, 859, 863, 864, 880.
Wenning (Wennigh), river, 950, 952, 953 (2).
—— Stryndes of, 933.
Wennington (Wenigton, Weninton, Wenyngton, Wynnyngton), par. of Melling, 66, 900–3 (*p*), 1020 *n*, 1113, 1150, 1290 (2), 1921 (2).

Wennington, Old, 900 *n*.
Werden-brook (Werdenebroc), 500 (2).
Werneth, 727 *n*.
Westainolfeldal, Westainolvisdale, Westainuluisdale, *see* Ainsdale, West.
Westbrook (Westbroc), 527.
Westby, 211 *n*.
West Close, in Claughton, 1291.
West Derby (Derbi), 59 *n*, 555 *n*, 562, 563, 825, 1113.
—— —— Court House of, 822.
West Derbyshire (Derbisire, Westderbyschyr), 1, 58 *n*, 546 *n*, 1060, 1066, 1221, 1225, 1227, 1240 (2), 1241, 1242, 1243, 1245, 1247.
West Dereham, Abbey of, 472 *n*.
Westend, in Claughton, 1123, 1291 (2).
Westgate, 585.
Westhoughton (Haghlaton, Halcton, Halghton, Halgton, Westhagarthton, Westhaghton, Westhalcton, Westhalghton, Westhalton), xxii, xxiii (3), 66, 675–694 (*p*), 755, 1095, 1099, 1111, 1112, 1117, 1149, 1151 (2), 1161, 1162, 1221, 1232, 1233, 1239.
—— boundaries of, 676.
—— manor of, 1123, 1185, 1186, 1187.
Westkeldfurlong, 229.
Westlee, 210.
Westleigh (Esteleye, Westeleghe, Westeleie), 661, 711 *n*, 714, 1113.
Westmoor (Westmor), 536, 538, 539 (2).
Westmorland, xix, 1110, 1118.
West-pool (Westpul), 47, 48.
Wet-butts (Wetebuttes), 515.
Wetcroft-leach (Watecrofteleche), 666.
Wetfield (Wetefeld, Wetfeld), 483, 571.
Wetfoot, 456.
Wetfurlong (Wethfurlong), 187, 449, 450, 456.
Wetherby (Wedderby), 1144.
Wetholme, 890.
Whalley, Abbey of, 702 *n*, 1098, 1121, 1122, 1186, 1240 (2), 1241 (2).
Whinfell (Quinefel, Quynnesfel, Whynfell, Wynefel), par. Kendal, 902, 1020–4 (*p*), 1114, 1298 (2), 1299 (2).
Whinneyeves-turf-pit (Wynneyevesturput), 164.
Whinnyhowe (Wingiwe), 162.
Whiston (Quistan, Quitstan, Whyston, Wyston), 603, 604, 605, 1113, 1248, 1250.
Whitaker (Quitacur, Quitaker, Quitakur, Whytacre), 162, 219, 1264, 1265.
Whitakerleigh (Witakarlege), 230.
Whitbarrow (Witeberge), 1017 *n*.
Whitbeck (Wetebec), 1055.
Whitebeck (Whytebek), co. Cumberland, 1114.
Whitebrack (Quitebrec), 916.
Whitebreck (Quitebreck), 779.
Whitecarr-brook (Witekerbroc), 227.
Whitecroft (Quitecroft), 730.
Whiteland (Quiteland), 640.
Whitelands (Witelands, Witelondes), 295, 426, 1018.
Whitelathe-brook (Quitelathebroc), 779.
White-leach (Witeleche), 547.
Whitemeol-dale (Quitemeledale, Witemeledale), 570, 585.
Whiteoak-ditch (Quitakedich), 244.
White Reap (Quiterepe), 47.
Whitestop (Hwitestop), 639, 640.
Whitestorth (Quithstorth, Quitstordh), 775, 776, 777, 780.
Whitestub (Quitestub, Witestub), 852, 870, 871, 875.
White-well-brook, 261.
White-well-syke, 1073.
Whitfell Middle Tongue (Quitefelmideltunge), 955.
Whitlaw-hurst (Witelowehurst), 655.
Whitlaw-syke (Quitelawesik), 655.
Whitstrinde, 471 *n*.
Whittingham (Quitingham, Quitinham, Witingheham, Wytingham), vii, xix, 65, 187 *n*, 197 *n*, 230, 231 (2), 232 (2), 233, 1112.
Whittington (Quitinton, Wetyngton, Whetyngton, Whittyngton, Witinton), in Lonsdale, 152 *n*, 201 *n*, 730 *n*, 914, 940–946 (*p*), 1150, 1292 (2), 1293 (2).
Whittle-brook (Wirhulbrock, Withulbroc, Witulbroc), 668, 669, 671.
Whittle-le-Woods (Quythull, Whetyll), 1113, 1260 (2).
Whitwell (Quitewelle), 1017.
Whykfyld, in Sutton, *see* Quickfield.
Whykshagh felde, Le, 1245.
Whytfychfeld, Wyfychetfeld, 1248, 1250.
Wicket Holme (Quicketholm), 881, 882.
Widnes, 544 *n*, 597 *n*, 711 *n*.
Wigan (Wygan), 675, 1112, 1199, 1200, 1251.
Wigornensis, *see* Worcester.
Wildemarefold, 108.
Wildemereford, 547.
Wimode, 441 (2).
Wimoth, 440.
Winder (Quinehou), 958, 959.

Windermere (Wenwndermer, Winandemere, Wynandermar, Wynandermere, Wynandirmer, Wynnandyrmer), 301 *n*, 1049, 1050, 1150, 1300(2), 1301(2).
Windle (Windul, Wrindyll, Wyndhille, Wyndhull, Wyndyll), 598, 608, 609, 1113, 1199, 1244(2), 1247, 1249, 1251.
Wingates (Windyatis, Wyndyates, Wyndyttes, Wyndzates), 676, 1150, 1234(2), 1296(2), 1297.
Wingfield, co. Suffolk, 472 *n*.
Winmarleigh (Wimmerlee, Winmerleie, Wunemerleye, Wymerley, Wymerly, Wyndmerlegh, Wynmerlyght), vii, 290–297 (*p*), 302 *n*, 1112, 1169, 1196, 1274(2), 1275(2).
Winscarth-lithe, 569, 570, 572.
Winstanley (Winstanesleie, Winstanislee, Wynstanesleye, Wynstanle, Wynstanly), 642, 654–9 (*p*), 1113, 1199, 1200, 1243, 1244(2), 1246, 1251.
Winton, 306 *n*, 307 *n*.
Winwick (Winequike), 678 *n*.
Wiresdale, *see* Wyresdale.
Wirples-lyth (Wirpeslid), 930.
Witcarr (Wetekar), 606.
Witherslack, 1017 *n*.
Withington (Quitinton, Whetyngton, Whityngton, Whytyngton, Withinton, Witinton, Wythington), 235 *n*, 705 *n*, 707 *n*, 729, 730, 731(2), 944, 1113, 1185, 1238(2), 1239, 1241.
Within-head (Withinheued), 511.
Withins (Wyhynnys, Wynnys, Wythyns), 819, 821, 1296.
Wluescahe, *see* Owshaw.
Woddslands (Wodeslond), 1259(2).
Wodhowse, Wollhouse, 1298, 1299(2).
Wolfpit (Wulveputh), 905.
Wolfpit-croft (Wipudec-croft, Wulputtecroft), 719, 720, 721, 722.
Wolfgravegate (Vlvegraregate), 82.
Wolfpit-greaves (Wlputgrefes), 718.
Wolveley (Wlueleie), 672.
Wolveley-brook (Wlvelehebroc, Wlveleyebroc), 253, 261.
Woodbine (Wodebinde) -furlong, 176.
Woodfall (Wudefal), 598.
Wood Garth, 767.
Woodholme (Wodeholm), 218, 223.
Woodhouse, co. Derby, 235 *n*.
Woodland-well-syke (Wodelandewellesik), 667.
Woodplumpton, 142 *n*, 158 *n*, 168 *n*, 191 *n*, 253 *n*, 546 *n*, 565 *n*, 662 *n*.
Woodsome, co. York, 728 *n*.
Woodstock, 207 *n*, 308 *n*.
Woodwall-syke (Wodewallesik), 667.
Worcester, 207 *n*.
Wordenesgate (Wrdennesgate), 1033.
Workington, 308 *n*.
—— Church of, 307 *n*.
Worsley (Workedleye, Workesley, Wrkedelee), 717, 718, 719 *n*, 1113, 1186, 1238(2), 1241, 1243.
Worthington (Wrthinton), 512, 513(2), 515, 516, 517, 1113.
Wrampool (Wrangepul), xiv, 48 *n*, 379, 382.
Wrang, The, 1055.
Wray (Wra), vii, 201(2), 228, 229(3), 568, 570, 575, 578, 582, 589, 1112.
Wrayton (Wraton), 1020 *n*, 1103.
Wride-furlong, Middle, 454.
Wrightington (Wrichtinton, Wrictinton, Writhinton, Wrytyngton), 501–5 (*p*), 992, 995, 1004 *n*, 1005 *n*, 1113, 1188, 1210, 1260(2), 1261(2).
Wviet, *see* Uvieth.
Wydene (Widene), 1027, 1029, 1030.
Wydenesgate (Widenesgate), 1028, 1033, 1034.
Wykfelde, *see* Quickfield.
Wynfylde, 1150.
Wyre (Wir, Wyr), River, 68, 81, 114 *n*, 116, 122, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 136, 180, 185(2), 247, 249, 270, 299, 300, 304, 314, 316, 365.
Wyresdale (Wiresdale), vii, x, xvi, 3, 272 *n*, 276 *n*, 298, 299, 304, 357, 378 *n*, 387, 762, 766, 767, 1099, 1196.
—— Nether, 472 *n*.
Wythares, 595.
Wythney, Ireland, 472 *n*.
Wythroom (Wytheruum), 156.

YARDES-MARSH (Yardesmersc), 431.
Yarl's-keld (Yerleskelde), 907.
Yarrow (Yarwe), River, 465 *n*, 498.
Yarsmoor (Yarsemure), 90, 95(2), 96, 98, 100, 101, 108, 109, 112(2), 134, 135.
Yarsmurfurlong, 107.
Yatkwaytteheuid, *see* Akethwaite-head.
Yealand (Yaland, Yeland, Zeland), par. Warton, x, 3, 191 *n*, 996, 997, 1009 *n*, 1010, 1113, 1286(2), 1287(2).
Yealand Redmayne (Yeland Redmayden), 1195, 1197, 1198, 1287(2).
Yhawait, *see* Aythwaite.
Yns, Ynse, *see* Ince.

York (Ebor), v, xvi, xxi (2), 1, 50, 51, 66, 279 *n*, 281, 284 *n*, 285, 529, 755, 947, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1094, 1108, 1153, 1163, 1185, 1219.
—— Abbey of St. Mary, 306 *n*, 307 *n*, 308 *n*, 911 *n*, 913 *n*, 978 *n*, 1119.
—— Hospital of St. Leonard, 307 *n*, 755, 1094, 1200, 1300 (2), 1301 (2).
—— Minster, 419.
York, Priory of Holy Trinity, 137.
—— Stonygate (Stanigate, Stayngate) 529, 1200, 1300 (2), 1301 (2).
—— St. Peter's, 288, 793.
Ysolt's land, 417.
Yverake, 1031.

ZELAND, *see* Yealand.

INDEX RERUM.

ACCOUNTS of farmers, &c. of the abbey, 1182–1200.
Acolyte, 1086.
Acre, 360.
Acre, Cheshire, 540 *n.*
Advowson, 46.
Agreement, 592, 896, 901, 1006; *see* Composition.
Anchorite *(heremita)*, 840-1.
Argh, 153, 220, 273, 282, 486 *n.*
Armoursmith, 217.
Assizes, 910, 1094–1104, 1106, 1148.
Augmentations, 1123.
Aurifaber, *see* Orfevre.
Avename, 202, 203, 206, 999.

BAILIFF, chief, 263 *n.*
Baker *(pistor)*, 323, 989.
Barn, site of, 188.
Beck, 298.
Bells, 1158–9, 1181.
Berg, barrow, 346.
Bill of exceptions relating to tithes, 399.
Boilt, 793.
Bondman *(nativus)*, 185, 409, 850, 919, 925, 1022, 1056–1066, 1075; *see* Villein.
Borayns, 176.
Boundary, xx, 47, 213, 378 *n.*
Brack, breck, 87, 196, 202, 795 *n.*
Bracken dale, 960.
Brewer *(braciator)*, 540, 828, 843, 845, 850, 851, 859, 861, 872, 879, 880, 1058, 1228.
Bulls, Papal, xi, xv, 2–39, 65.
Burial in the abbey cemetery, 70, 71, 72, 82, 87, 109, 112, 121, 138, 141, 157, 190, 198, 275, 585, 816, 822.
Butt ('buth') of land, 105 *n.*, 123, 130, 145, 296, 329, 571, 580, &c.

CANONS, 1123, 1180–1.
Cantator, *see* Singer.
Carpenter, 247, 361, 674, 825, 886, 1059, 1065.
Carr, 71, 74, 196, 205, 216, 217, 236, 242, 292; mother carr, 352, 423.
Carrying away sand, 590.
Carter, 1071, 1127, 1192, 1229, 1269.
Cattle-stead ('herdwic'), 708.
Cellarer, 312.
Chancellor, 737.
Chapels, 411, 420.
Chapels in the monastery, 1171–2.
Chaplain, 99, 101–2, 103 *n.*, 224, 245, 311, 324, 327, 332, 335, 532, 542, 564, 586, 669, 737, 752, 844, 864, 912, 913 *n.*, 922–3, 930, 934–5, 938–9, 1049, 1054.
Chapman *(mercator)*, 510, 1223.
Charcoal-burner *(cinerator)*, 668, 669.
Charter, unexecuted, 109.
Cheshire acre, 540 *n.*
Chipper, 875.
Chitharator, *see* Harper.
Church ornaments, 53–5, 1158–9, 1170.
Church patronage, 46.
Church's one-third of goods, 189.
Church Plate, 1158, 1160.
Citharista, *see* Harper.
Claudus, 1223.
Clerk *(clericus)*, 93, 101, 109, 112, 137, 138 *n.*, 152, 163, 174–7, 186, 206, 209, 217, 222, 225, 250, 291, 293, 310–313, 315–6, 324, 326–7, 330, 334, 340, 346, 348, 355–6, 361, 363, 370, 410, 413, 416, 428, 452–3, 458, 476, 497, 506, 528, 528 *n.*, 554, 556, 558, 568 *n.*, 572, 577, 586, 593, 597, 604, 616, 619, 620, 622, 624, 628, 641, 651, 653, 655, 656 *n.*, 659, 660, 662, 662 *n.*, 668–9, 671, 699, 715–6, 718, 720–1, 725–6, 734–5, 737, 739, 742, 744–5, 780, 821, 871, 875, 880, 911–2, 912 *n.*, 913–4, 919, 922, 957, 965, 982, 984, 994, 1011, 1033, 1048, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1074–5, 1086, 1100, 1103, 1106, 1217, 1272.
Cloak, old, grant of, yearly for life, 593.
Clough, 228, 237, 259, 365.
Compilation of the chartulary, xv, 1, 74 *n.*

Composition, 83–5, 171, 251, 277, 298, 303, 304, 376–398, 406, 605, 685; *see* Agreement.
Confirmation, xvi, 56–65, 70, 74, 88–9, 101, 105, 113, 116, 118, 130, 137, 140, 144, 146, 152, 155, 161, 167, 177, 183, 185, 190, 209, 212, 269, 280–1, 288, 338 *n*, 339, 342, 365–6, 410–14, 459–62, 465, 467, 505, 523, 534, 536–7, 592, 604, 609, 642, 661, 665, 683, 697, 722, 735, 758, 772, 785, 800, 802, 891, 913, 927, 937–8, 985, 987, 990, 995, 1002, 1009, 1041, 1043, 1052, 1079, 1107, 1110.
Confirmations of *places* dated, 3–4, 46, 59.
Confraternity, names of, 1132–3, 1137, 1139, 1142, 1144–5, 1154–6.
Contention, xii, 209, 550; *see* Dispute.
Cook, 57, 76, 80, 313, 323, 360, 1027, 1049–52, 1060, 1202, 1206, 1227, 1268.
Cote, 368.
Covenant, 269.
Cowkeeper, 75, 1148, 1268.
Croft, 182, 191, 192, 198, 211, 250.
Cross, xiii *n*, xx, 67, 73, 74, 100, 107, 123–5, 129, 130, 132, 155, 173, 225, 253, 264, 292, 297–8, 302 *n*, 314, 378 *n*, 380, 385–6, 509, 510, 516, 532, 537–8, 544, 547, 550, 560–1, 563, 595–7, 606, 609, 632, 636–7, 650, 658–9, 663–4, 673, 695, 704, 712, 714, 716, 729, 731, 737, 758–9, 760–1, 780–1, 808, 812, 831, 904, 963.
Crossbowman, 67, 72 *n*.
'Culture,' 156, 165, 188, 202–3, 206, 252, 269, 903, 924, 951, 961, 1001.
Cup with covering, 1100.
Curtilage, 181.

DALE, 122 *n*, 960.
Debts of the monastery, 1159.
Deeds of feoffment, delivery of, 1085.
Dene, 230, 260.
Dispute, 379 *n*, 381, 385–6, 396, 405 *n*, 605, 759; *see* Contention.
Dissolution of the monastery, 1121.
Ditch (*fossa*, *fossata*), 83, 181, 195, 200, 220–1, 223, 244, 250, 411.
Donors, 1056–1066.
Dyke (*fovea*), 76, 84, 86, 92, 96, 123, 133, 173, 204, 208, 244, 420, 423.

EARLY grant to the abbey, 138.
Earth, 176, 188, 252.
Earthworks, 1022 *n*.
Easements, xviii, 55, 64, &c.
Election of abbot, x, 1229–30.
Enclosure of common, 83, 145, 148.
Enclosures, lord's, 69.
Entry to land, 1071–2.
Equiciarius, 837.
Equitator, *see* Rider.
Estovers, 258, 300, 304.
Excommunication, 138.
Exile? (*exulium*), 641.
Eyries of hawks, 366.

FALCONER, 290, 291 *n*, 307 *n*, 568 *n*, 1009 *n*.
Farmery of the poor, 1014.
Farthing (¼ acre), 175–6.
Fences, 70 *n*.
Fiddler, 898, 1303.
Final concord, 110, 147, 169, 210, 233, 285, 364, 443, 449 *n*, 511 *n*, 521, 529, 764, 902, 1021.
Fisherman (*piscator*), 312, 323, 794, 797, 989.
Fishery, x, xiii, 185, 213, 216, 387, 409, 415, 428, 445, 469, 564, 759, 779, 1050.
Fishery with nets, 433.
Fish pass (or net), 180.
Food, monk's allowance of, 81 *n*.
Forester, 168 *n*, 219, 223, 333, 373, 492, 561, 725, 750, 921 *n*, 922 *n*, 1059.
Forester, chief, of co. Lanc., 168 *n*.
Founders, 305.
Franchises to abbey, 41, 43.
Fraternity of the House, 968, 970.
Fuller, 431, 952, 1226.
Fulling mill, 246, 779, 878.
Furlong, xx, 79, 87, 116, 121, 123.

GARDEN, 245.
Garneter, 357.
Garth, 225.
Gate (waingate), 86, 102, 127, 421.
Gate (way), 196, 254, 295, 297, 316.
Germanus, 1223.
Gill, 230.
Glandage, 291 *n*, 293.
Glass in windows &c., 1159.
Goldsmith, *see* Orfevre.
Goods of the monastery, 1158.
Gore, Gored-dale, 122 *n*, 177, 182, 314.
Grafswinkil, 342; *see* Kinkel.
Grange, 391 *n*, 431.
Granger, 382.
Greave, *see* Reeve.
Greaves (Sidgreaves), 213, 226, 411.
Grintel, 776 *n*.

Groom, 1218–9.
Guide over Sands, 436.

HALE, 274.
Halfland, 123.
Hare-lip, 118 *n.*
Harper, 363, 508, 767.
Hayley, 865.
Headland, 86, 91, 133–4.
Hedge, 215, 346–7.
'Hegening,' 963.
'Herdwic,' 708.
Hermit, ix, x, xi, xxi, 757, 758, 758 *n.*
Highway, 120.
Holme *(insula)*, 106, 148, 193 4, 218, 242.
Homage and service, 360, 434, 443, 474, 493, 519, 697, &c.
Hospital for infirm and lepers, ix.
Hospitallers, 167, 170.
Housebreaking, 1110.
House-gable ('husgable'), 529.
Houtlone, 88, 133, 238, 292, 420.
How (Eschoue), 344, 355–6, 367, 389.
Hull (hill), 200.
Hunter, 724, 724 *n.*
Hunting, 1051.
Hurst, 234, 236, 255, 262, 365.

IMPEDIMENT as to land, 381 *n.*
Improvements in marsh land as distinct from hard land, 423–4.
Incense at Easter, 1025.
Infangenthef, 643.
Inquests, 1115–9.
Inventory of goods &c. at the abbey, 1122, 1170–1182.

KILNER, 349, 1285.
Kinkel, Grafswines-, 342–3, 389.
Knighthood, 446 *n.*
Knott, 81, 199 (?).

LACHE, 48 *n.*
Lame-land (Lammas land), 456, 457 *n.*
Lamp at masses, 144.
'Land' (*landa*), 82 *n*, 91, 105 *n*, 202 *n*, 429, 433, 435 *n*, 448–50, 451 *n*, 454 8, 475, 477–80, 483–4, 486, 533, 536, 543, 565, 570, 573–9, 580–9, 594, 601, 612–3, 616, 647, 726, 728, 811, 823.
Land (headland, *selio*), 86, 176.
Land improvement, 69.
Land measurement, xvii.
Law (Hill), 276.
Leach, 244, 253, 257, 264, 295.
Lead on the church &c., 1158, 1181.
Leadbeater *(plumbator)*, 966, 967.
Leases, 1092, 1123–8, 1148, 1161–8, 1200.
Lee, Oat-, 231, 365.
Letter of presentation for holy orders, 1086.
Letters and ordinances, 137, 159, 283–4.
Letters appointing a proctor, 404, 405.
—— of protection, 1083.
—— patent to the abbey, 973.
—— —— for continuance of the abbey, 1087, 1122, 1125.
—— —— granting the abbey &c., 1125–8.
—— relating to excommunication, 138.
Liberties of the canons, 1081.
Liege power, 485.
Lin-lands, 496 *n.*
Linthwaite, 359.
Lithe, 355.
Lond ($\frac{1}{3}$ ac.), 202.
Lum (clay), 204.
Lund, 205.
Lydyate, 270.

'MALPAS' *(malus passus?)*, 1055.
Martyrologium, 908.
Mason (*cementarius*), 309, 312, 323, 354, 752, 815 *n*, 989, 1102, 1110, 1219, 1279.
Mass lights, 144, 1014, 1016.
Mast of oak, 175.
Meadow, 321, 422.
Meadow to oxgang, 126.
Medicus, *see* Physician.
Mercer, 687, 1116, 1235.
Messuage, 91, 187, 245, 494 *n.*
Mill, 168, 173, 246 (fulling), 357 (fulling), 411.
Mill, ratable shares and water rights, 438 *n*–441.
Miller (*molendinarius*), 250, 551, 838, 1063, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1226, 1228.
Mortmain, 1109, 1111.
Moss, prevalence of ment., 67–82, 153 (turf).
Mowing, 49.
Multure of a mill, 568, &c.

NATIVE (*nativus*), 850, 919, 925, 1056–1066, 1075; *see* Villein.
Niais hawk, 541, 971, 973.
Nickname, 495, 652, 856, 948, 1110, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1229, 1270.
Noble, 982–3, 1280.

Nonpayment of farm, 1038.
Nun, son of a, 197.

OATLEE, 231, 365.
Obligation, 247.
Obventio, 282 *n.*
Occupation road, 80–1, 271, 387.
Occupations, *see* Armoursmith, Bailiff, Baker, &c.
Orders touching land &c., 1105.
Orfevre, 803.
Ornaments, 1158–9, 1170.
Outfangenthef, 643.
Outrake, 120, 124.
Oxgang, 180, 189, 191.
Oxgang and pasture appurtenant, 76–7, 208.
Oxgang, fishery to an, 208.
Oxgangdale, 863.

PANNAGE, 291 *n.*
Papal Registers, 1119.
Pardon, 1109, 1110.
Parishioners, 53 *n.*
Parker, 200, 1072, 1185.
Parmentarius, *see* Tailor.
Passor, 436 *n.*
Passport, 1105.
Pastor, *see* Shepherd.
Pasture, 187, 195, 212, 245, 266, 270, 298–9.
Payments to York, 1073.
Peat moss, 153, 160, 166, 1002 *n.*
Pelliparius, *see* Skinner.
Pensions, 1073, 1122, 1185.
Perch (20ft.), 73 *n.*, 115, 164, 190 *n.*, 202 *n.*, 341.
Perch (11 perches length), 91, 115, 150.
Pestilence, 1119.
Physician (*medicus*), 217.
Pilate furlong, 211.
Pilate wra, 290.
Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 888.
Pilling, 44.
Piper, 1274.
Piscator, *see* Fisher.
Pistor, *see* Baker.
Pits, 123, 164, 216.
Pittance, 725, 1003.
Pleas, 1094–1104, 1110, 1112–5, 1215.
Pumbator, *see* Leadbeater.
Poinour, 223, 566, 1225.
Pool, 84, 91, 185, 250–1, 298, 423.
Pot, 249, 280.
Pot-hole, 124.
Porter, 1011, 1102, 1273.
Priest, 566, 586, 789–90, 912, 946, 988.
Priest's son, 720–2.
Privilegia, 2–35, 1067.
—— Communia, 36–9.
Protection, 1106, 1109, 1111.
Puture, 1051.

REAN, 425, 431.
Reclaiming sand, 588.
Reeve, 76, 78, 562, 831, 875, 1057–8, 1060–2, 1095.
References, short, to monastery, 1146.
Reinstatement of a canon, 1231.
Relief for abbacy after vacancy, 926.
Religious Houses, xiv.
Rentals of the abbey, 1218–29, 1232–1303.
Rent-charge, perpetual, 159, 161, 562.
Rents, xix, 101, 103, 103 *n.*, 157.
Repair of monastery, 1119.
Resignation of advowson, 892.
Rhos or Ros, 151 *n.*
Ridding (assart), 214, 241, 244, 261, 344.
Rider (*equitator*), 543–4.
Ridge, *see* Seillon.
Rigg, 212, 346.
River guide (*passor*), 436.
Rivers, Savock, 208; Medlac, 214; Broc, 244; Caldre, 273; Koker, 347.
Road, occupation, 80–1, 271, 387.
Robbery, 1110.
Rod fall, 87, 98 (falles), 99, 102–3.
Rooms in the monastery, 1172–81.
Royal charters, xvi, 40–45.

SALE of site &c. of abbey, 1200–18.
Salt-pit, 1011, 1012.
Sand carried away, 590.
—— reclaimed, 588.
Scale, scaling (*scalinga*), *see* Shieling.
Scough or Skeugh, 201.
Scrivener (*scriptor*), 445.
Seal of the Convent, 1158, 1160.
Seillon ('Sailun,' *selio*), 105 *n.*, 174, 182, 203, 205, 451 *n.*, 538–9, 600.
Seneschal, 930, 932, 938.
Sequel, 46 *n.*
Serjeant, 499 *n.*, 742, 840.
—— Master, 541 *n.*
Servants in the monastery, 1156–7.
Shaw, 259.
Shepherd, 78, 184, 223, 1100, 1270.
Shieling (*scalinga*), 94, 256, 258, 259, 262, 273 *n.*, 577 *n.*, 610, 955, 959, 975, 1002, 1032, 1035–6.
Siccator, *see* Kilner.

HYDE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY NOV 1909

Shoemaker, 219, 1222.
Singer (*cantator*), 984.
Skinner (*pelliparius*), 162, 163, 641, 980–2, 984, 1226.
Smith, 290, 296, 455, 491, 495, 497, 508, 571, 668, 798, 807, 968, 1032, 1059, 1062, 1064–6, 1190, 1192, 1220, 1221, 1224, 1228, 1236–7, 1262–3, 1269, 1272–3, 1279, 1289.
Snape, 236.
Sparrow-hawk, 677, 689, 973.
Spicer, 1223, 1227.
Spring, 160, 292, 602, 606, 787, 888, 1030, 1031; *see* Well.
Stake-net, 433, 445.
Stannery (Stanrays), 265 *n*, 333, 359, 906, 939 *n*.
State papers, 1120.
Steward, 327.
Stodherd, 841.
Stones (Archole stone), 132, 135, 264.
Stordes, Lithe-, 355.
Studes, 94, 162, 180, 232, 239, 248, 258, 295.
Sty, 254, 298.
Subsidy, 1106.
Suit at court, 1069.
Surname, Bures, 411.
Surrender of monastery, 1122, 1153.
Survey of possessions of the abbey, 1154–1170.
Syke, mother-syke, 127, 162, 180, 192, 208, 217, 228, 237, 239 (*siculus*), 259, 292, 425.

TAILOR, 211, 212, 269, 270, 271, 271 *n*, 272 *n*, 358, 363, 368, 371, 745, 1096, 1110, 1190, 1257, 1262–5, 1267–8, 1270, 1290.
Tailor (*parmentarius*), 566.
Tanner, 369, 704, 775, 777, 781, 782, 784, 826, 1227.
Taxation, 287, 289, 1147.
Tenants' agreements, 1070.
Tenth, 1107, 1108.
Tenures, 60.
Terrier of lands, 821.
Testament to mother church, 1047, 1054.
Testamentary grant, xx, 50, 71, 72, 82, 109, 112, 121, 139, 157, 189, 191, 198, 231, 267, 275, 500, 527, 585, 646, 774, 816, 822, 905, 908, 947, 999, 1049.
Textor, *see* Weaver.
Thanage, 87 *n*.
Threaplands, 155.
Thwaite, 268.
Tillage, xix.
Tithe-barn, 391 *n*.
Toft and croft and land with pasture stinted, 68–9, 144, 172, 174, 191, 283, 290.
Toft with bovate, 70, 75, 77–8, 141–2.
Tithes, xiv, 278, 334, 377, 379, 383, 387, 389, 393–4, 396, 399, 405 *n*, 406, 527, 568.
Tongue, 74, 176.
Tongue-butt, 451 *n*.
Tongue-land, 457.
Townfields, xvii.
Trammel-net, 416.
Transfer of a canon, 1230.
Treasurer, 170.
Trees for boundary, 215, 234, 253, 264, 292, 298.
Turner, 975.
Twiss, 561.

'UPCASTING,' 899.

VACCARY, 195 *n*.
Vadum, 245 *n*.
Valuation of possessions of the abbey, 1149–53.
Value, yearly, of monastery, 1121.
Vestments, 1170.
Villein, xix, 47 *n*, 117, 186, 232, 806; *see* Bondman and Native.
Violer, 641.
Visitations of the monastery, 1121, 1129–1147, 1230.
Vivary, 149, 411, 430, 689.

WATH, or ford, 94, 245 *n*, 270, 347, 965 *n*.
Weaver (*textor*), 59, 953, 1022.
Well, 106, 817, 843, 911, 983, 1001; *see* Spring.
Well, Kildbreck, 106, 216, 229.
Wheat imported, 1110.
Witnessman, 1051.
Wolf, 82, 253, 261, 344, 365, 411, 420.
Wood, 179.
Wra, 94, 201, 292.
Writ of redisseisin, 820.

JAMES STEWART, CAMP STREET, DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 07830 132 1
FLARE

FLARE
31262078301321